## BILL REQUEST - CODE REVISER'S OFFICE

BILL REQ. #: S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

ATTY/TYPIST: KS:amh

BRIEF DESCRIPTION: Making 2018 supplemental operating

appropriations.

```
ACT Relating to fiscal matters; amending RCW 43.41.433,
1
 2
    43.79.445, 28B.20.476, 41.26.802, 70.105D.070, 79.105.150, 86.26.007,
 3
    69.50.540, 39.12.080, 76.04.610, and 90.56.500; amending 2017 3rd
    sp.s. c 1 ss 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112,
 4
 5
    113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126,
    127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141,
 6
 7
    142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 149, 150, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207,
 8
    208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219,
                                                                 220, 221,
    222, 223, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 401,
9
    402, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507, 508, 510, 509, 511, 512,
10
                                                                 513, 514,
    515, 516, 518, 519, 520, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613,
11
12
    614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 701, 703, 708, 720, 722, 723, 724,
13
    718, 718, 801, 805, 936, 937, 942, and 944 (uncodified); adding new
    sections to 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 (uncodified); adding a new section to
14
15
    chapter 43.79 RCW; creating a new section; repealing 2017 3rd sp.s. c
16
       s 737
               (uncodified); making appropriations; and declaring
17
    emergency.
```

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON:

PART I

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

1

S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

18

19

20

Code Rev/KS:amh

```
1
       Sec. 101. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 101 (uncodified) is amended to
 2
    read as follows:
    FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 3
    General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . ((\$37,642,000))
4
5
                                                        $35,527,000
6
    General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . ((\$39,205,000))
7
                                                        $37,209,000
    ((Motor Vehicle Account—State Appropriation....$2,011,000))
8
    Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
9
       10
11
           TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$78, 858, 000))
12
                                                        $77,016,000
13
       The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
14
    conditions and limitations: The speaker shall designate one member
    from each of the major caucuses in the house of representatives as a
15
    work group to facilitate public discussions throughout the state
16
    regarding Washington's tax structure. As part of this effort, the
17
18
    work group may hold up to seven public meetings in geographically
19
    dispersed areas of the state throughout the
                                                  2017-2019 fiscal
20
    biennium. These discussions may include but are not limited to the
    advantages and disadvantages of the state's current tax structure and
21
    potential options to improve the current structure for the benefit of
22
23
    individuals, families, and businesses in Washington state. The work
24
    group is staffed by the office of program research. The work group
25
    may report to the house of representatives finance committee and
    other house of representatives committees upon request of the
26
27
    committee chair.
28
       Sec. 102. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 102 (uncodified) is amended to
    read as follows:
29
    FOR THE SENATE
30
    General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . ((\$26,369,000))
31
32
                                                        $24,943,000
33
    General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . ((\$29,451,000))
34
                                                        $28,138,000
    35
    Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
36
37
       38
           TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$57,723,000))
```

\$56,022,000

**Sec. 103.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 103 (uncodified) is amended to 3 read as follows:

## FOR THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND REVIEW COMMITTEE

4	FOR THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND REVIEW COMMITTEE
5	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$135,000
6	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$29,000
7	Performance Audits of Government—State
8	Appropriation
9	\$8,332,000
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$8,783,000))
11	<u>\$8,496,000</u>

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, the joint legislative audit and review committee may adjust the due dates for projects included on the committee's 2017-2019 work plan as necessary to efficiently manage workload.
- (2) The committee shall complete its analysis of fire suppression funding and costs for the department of natural resources and the state fire marshal. A report on the results of the analysis with any findings and recommendations shall be submitted to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 2017.
- (3) \$308,000 of the performance audits of government account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 303, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1594) (public records administration).
- (((+5))) (4) \$100,000 of the performance audits of government account—state appropriation is provided solely for an evaluation of: (a) The adequacy and effectiveness of the department of commerce office of youth homelessness performance based contracting with homelessness service providers; and (b) compliance with the performance measurement, reporting, and quality award program application requirements of chapter 43.185C RCW.
- $((\frac{(+6)}{(+6)}))$  (5) The agency is directed to use its moneys in the savings incentive account for one-time relocation, furniture, equipment, and tenant improvements costs to move to the 1063 building.

- (((7))) <u>(6)</u>(a) \$250,000 of the performance audit of government—state appropriation is provided solely for the committee to conduct a study of the employment services and community access services provided by the department of social and health services for individuals with a developmental disability. The study should explore the following topics:
- (i) The costs and benefits associated with prevocational training programs;
- 9 (ii) The process of requesting and authorizing prevocational 10 services;
- (iii) The costs and benefits associated with employment programs, including a review of hours worked each month and the usage of job coaches;
  - (iv) The process of requesting and authorizing employment services, including a review of clients over the age of 21 who have requested service and received a denial due to a lack of funding;
  - (v) The costs and benefits associated with community access services; and
  - (vi) The process of requesting and authorizing community access services, including a review of who have been denied an exception to policy for community access services.
  - (b) The evaluation must solicit input from interested stakeholders to include, but not be limited to, the ARC of Washington, the developmental disabilities council, the Washington association of counties, and disability rights of Washington.
    - (c) The evaluation is due to the legislature by December 1, 2018.
  - (7) \$32,000 of the performance audits of government account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Second Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1508 (student meals and nutrition). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (8) \$132,000 of the performance audits of government account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Fourth Substitute Senate Bill No. 5251 (tourism marketing). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 37 (9) \$49,000 of the performance audits of government account—state
  38 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for
  39 implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5588 (racial

1	disproportionality). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the
2	amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
3	Sec. 104. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 104 (uncodified) is amended to
4	read as follows:
5	FOR THE LEGISLATIVE EVALUATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY PROGRAM COMMITTEE
6	Performance Audits of Government—State
7	Appropriation
8	The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
9	conditions and limitations: The agency is directed to use ((its))
10	moneys in the savings incentive account for one-time relocation,
11	furniture, equipment, and tenant improvements costs to move to the
12	1063 building.
13	Sec. 105. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 105 (uncodified) is amended to
14	read as follows:
15	FOR THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE SYSTEMS COMMITTEE
16	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$10,730,000))
17	\$10,317,000
18	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ( $(\$10,254,000)$ )
19	\$10,121,000
20	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
21	Appropriation
22	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$20,984,000))
23	\$21,263,000
24	Sec. 106. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 106 (uncodified) is amended to
25	read as follows:
26	FOR THE OFFICE OF THE STATE ACTUARY
27	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$302,000))
28	\$288,000
29	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$308,000))
30	\$294,000
31	State Health Care Authority Administrative Account—State
32	Appropriation
33	Department of Retirement Systems Expense
34	Account—State Appropriation
35	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
36	Appropriation
	Code Der/KG: omb

1	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
2	Sec. 107. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 107 (uncodified) is amended to
3	read as follows:
4	FOR THE STATUTE LAW COMMITTEE
5	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$4,936,000))
6	\$4,650,000
7	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$5,455,000))
8	\$5,171,000
9	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
10	Appropriation
11	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$10,391,000))
12	\$10,389,000
13	Sec. 108. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 108 (uncodified) is amended to
14	read as follows:
15	FOR THE OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE SUPPORT SERVICES
16	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) (( $\$4,043,000$ ))
17	\$3,823,000
18	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$4,485,000))
19	\$4,267,000
20	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
21	Appropriation
22	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
23	Sec. 109. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 110 (uncodified) is amended to
24	read as follows:
25	FOR THE SUPREME COURT
26	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$8,046,000))
27	\$7,711,000
28	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$8,368,000))
29	\$8,028,000
30	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
31	Appropriation
32	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$16,414,000))
33	\$16,410,000
34	Sec. 110. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 111 (uncodified) is amended to
35	read as follows:

Code Rev/KS:amh

S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

1	FOR THE LAW LIBRARY
2	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) (( $\$1,685,000$ ))
3	\$1,621,000
4	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ( $(\$1,714,000)$ )
5	<u>\$1,649,000</u>
6	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
7	Appropriation
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $(\$3,399,000)$ )
9	<u>\$3,398,000</u>
10	Sec. 111. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 112 (uncodified) is amended to
11	read as follows:
12	FOR THE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT
13	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) (( $\$1,340,000$ ))
14	\$1,246,000
15	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ( $(\$1,236,000)$ )
16	<u>\$1,200,000</u>
17	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
18	Appropriation
19	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
20	Sec. 112. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 113 (uncodified) is amended to
21	read as follows:
22	FOR THE COURT OF APPEALS
23	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) (( $\$18,077,000$ ))
24	<u>\$17,341,000</u>
25	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) (( $\$18,860,000$ ))
26	<u>\$18,109,000</u>
27	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
28	Appropriation
29	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$36,937,000))$
30	\$36,927,000
31	Sec. 113. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 114 (uncodified) is amended to
32	read as follows:
33	FOR THE ADMINISTRATOR FOR THE COURTS
34	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$56,910,000))
35	\$55,102,000
36	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$58,751,000))

Code Rev/KS:amh

S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

1	\$61,177,000
2	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$2,175,000
3	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$677,000
4	Judicial Information Systems Account—State
5	Appropriation
6	\$61,141,000
7	Judicial Stabilization Trust Account—State
8	Appropriation
9	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
10	Appropriation
11	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$183,690,000))
12	\$191,543,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The distributions made under this subsection and distributions from the county criminal justice assistance account made pursuant to section 801 of this act constitute appropriate reimbursement for costs for any new programs or increased level of service for purposes of RCW 43.135.060.
- (2) \$1,399,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,399,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for school districts for petitions to juvenile court for truant students as provided in RCW 28A.225.030 and 28A.225.035. The administrator for the courts shall develop an interagency agreement with the superintendent of public instruction to allocate the funding provided in this subsection. Allocation of this money to school districts shall be based on the number of petitions filed. This funding includes amounts school districts may expend on the cost of serving petitions filed under RCW 28A.225.030 by certified mail or by personal service or for the performance of service of process for any hearing associated with RCW 28A.225.030.
- (3)(a) \$7,313,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2018 and \$7,313,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely distribution to county juvenile court administrators to fund the costs of processing truancy, children in need of services, and atyouth petitions. The administrator for the conjunction with the juvenile court administrators, shall develop an

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

2425

2627

28

29

30

3132

33

34

35

3637

38

- equitable funding distribution formula. The formula shall neither reward counties with higher than average per-petition processing costs nor shall it penalize counties with lower than average perpetition processing costs.
- (b) Each fiscal year during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, each 5 6 county shall report the number of petitions processed and the total 7 actual costs of processing truancy, children in need of services, and at-risk youth petitions. Counties shall submit the reports to the 8 administrator for the courts no later than 45 days after the end of 9 The administrator for the courts 10 year. 11 electronically transmit this information to the chairs and ranking minority members of the house of representatives and senate fiscal 12 committees no later than 60 days after a fiscal year ends. These 13 14 reports are deemed informational in nature and are not for the purpose of distributing funds. 15
  - (4) \$12,000,000 of the judicial information systems account—state appropriation is provided solely for the continued implementation of the superior courts case management system. Of the amount appropriated, \$8,300,000 is provided solely for expenditures in fiscal year 2018. The remaining appropriation of \$3,700,000 is provided solely for expenditures in fiscal year 2019 and shall lapse and remain unexpended if the superior court case management system is not live and fully functional in Cowlitz, Grays Harbor, Klickitat, Mason, Pacific, and Skamania counties by July 1, 2017, and Clallum, Jefferson, Kitsap, Skagit, and Whatcom counties by January 1, 2018.
  - (5) \$4,339,000 of the judicial information systems account—state appropriation is provided solely for the information network hub project.
  - (6)(a) \$10,000,000 of the judicial information systems account—state appropriation is provided solely for other judicial branch information technology projects, including:
    - (i) The superior court case management system;
- 33 (ii) The courts of limited jurisdiction case management system; 34 and
- 35 (iii) ((Equipment replacement; and
- 36 (iv))) Support staff for information technology projects.
- 37 (b) Expenditures from the judicial information systems account 38 shall not exceed available resources. The office must coordinate with 39 the steering committee for the superior court case management system

18

19

20

2122

2324

25

26

2728

29

30

31

- and the steering committee for the courts of limited jurisdiction case management system to prioritize expenditures for judicial branch information technology projects. For any competitive procurement using amounts appropriated, the office of the chief information officer must review the qualifications and proposed work plan of the apparently successful bidder prior to final selection and review the proposed vendor contract prior to its execution. The office shall not enter into any contract using appropriated amounts that would cause information technology expenditures to exceed projected resources in the judicial information systems account in the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium.
  - (7) ((\$406,000)) \$811,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$405,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely for the statewide fiscal impact on Thurston county courts. The administrative office of the courts must collaborate with Thurston county to create a new fee formula that accurately represents the state's impact on Thurston county courts.
  - (8) \$53,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 272, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1163) (domestic violence).
  - (9) \$61,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$58,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 268, Laws of 2017 (2SHB 1402) (incapacitated persons/rights).
  - (10) \$120,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for staff to support the superior court judges association as provided in the agreement between the association and the office.
  - (11) \$2,265,000 of the judicial information systems account—state appropriation is provided solely for replacement of computer equipment, including servers, routers, and storage system upgrades.
  - (12) \$5,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a grant program for counties and cities to offset the impact of criminal justice legislation. Of the amount appropriated, eighty percent must be provided to counties using the distribution formula contained in RCW 82.14.310 and twenty percent provided to cities using the distribution formula contained in RCW 82.14.330. Distributions must be made to the legislative body

- 1 of the county or city and funds must be used for criminal indigent
- 2 <u>defense costs</u> and other costs that directly impact court operations
- 3 in criminal cases.

22

2324

2526

27

28

29

30

3132

33

34

4 **Sec. 114.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 115 (uncodified) is amended to 5 read as follows:

## FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC DEFENSE

- 7 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . ((\$41,558,000))
- \$42,129,000
- 9 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . ((\$42,539,000))
- 10 \$44,454,000
- 11 Judicial Stabilization Trust Account—State
- 13 \$3,709,000
- 14 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
- 16 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$87,807,000))
- \$90,570,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 20 (1) The amounts provided include funding for expert and 21 investigative services in death penalty personal restraint petitions.
  - (2) \$1,101,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,101,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for parents representation program costs related to increased parental rights termination filings from the department of social and health services permanency initiative.
  - (3) \$900,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$900,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the purpose of improving the quality of trial court public defense services. The department must allocate these amounts so that \$450,000 per fiscal year is distributed to counties, and \$450,000 per fiscal year is distributed to cities, for grants under chapter 10.101 RCW.
- 35 (4) \$2,384,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2018 and \$3,364,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office to complete the 38 expansion of the parents representation program in the following

- 1 counties: Adams, Douglas, Island, Lewis, Lincoln, Okanogan, San Juan, 2 Walla Walla, and the remainder of Pierce.
- (5) \$490,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$490,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the parents for parents program. Funds must be used to expand services in four new sites, and 7 maintain and improve service models for the current programs in Grays Harbor/Pacific, King, Kitsap, Pierce, Snohomish, Spokane, and Thurston/Mason counties.
- 10 (6) \$432,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 11 year 2018 and \$432,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 12 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for vendor rate increases. Of 13 the amounts provided in this subsection, \$188,000 each fiscal year is provided solely for an increase in the rate for contracted social 14 15 workers.
- (7) \$960,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 16 17 year 2019 is provided solely for vendor rate increase of two percent beginning July 1, 2018, and two percent beginning January 1, 2019, 18 for contracted attorneys providing indigent legal defense services in 19 parents representation, civil commitment, and appellate criminal 20 21 defense.
- Sec. 115. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 116 (uncodified) is amended to 22 23 read as follows:
- FOR THE OFFICE OF CIVIL LEGAL AID 24

4

5

6

8

9

- General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . ((\$14,855,000)) 25
- \$14,833,000
- 27 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . ((\$16,490,000))
- 28 \$17,231,000
- 29 Judicial Stabilization Trust Account—State
- 30
- Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 31
- 32
- 33 ((\$32,808,000))
- 34 \$33,571,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 35 36 conditions and limitations:
- (1) An amount not to exceed \$40,000 of the general fund—state 37 appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and an amount not to exceed 38

- \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 may be used to provide telephonic legal advice and assistance to otherwise eligible persons who are sixty years of age or older on matters authorized by RCW 2.53.030(2) (a) through (k) regardless of household income or asset level.
- 6 (2) \$1,075,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 7 year 2018 and \$2,600,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 8 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office to partially 9 implement the civil legal aid reinvestment plan.
- (3) \$338,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the addition of five contract attorneys beginning January 1, 2019, to further implement the civil legal aid reinvestment plan.
- (4) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the office to automate, deploy, and host a plain language family law forms document assembly system.
- (5) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a contract with the international families justice coalition to expand private capacity to provide legal services for indigent foreign nationals in contested domestic relations and family law cases. Moneys may not be expended from this appropriation for private legal representation of clients in domestic relations and family law cases.
- 24 **Sec. 116.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 117 (uncodified) is amended to 25 read as follows:
- 26 FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
- 27 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . ((\$6,406,000))
- 28 <u>\$6,216,000</u>
- 29 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . ((\$5,833,000))
- \$5,826,000
- 31 <u>Economic Development Strategic Reserve Account—State</u>
- 33 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
- 35 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$12,239,000))
- \$16,718,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- 1 (1) \$703,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2018 and \$703,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office of the education 4 ombuds.
- (2) \$730,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 5 year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second 6 7 Substitute House Bill No. 1661 (child, youth, families/department). 8 The amount of state and federal funding to be transferred from the 9 department of social and health services to the department of children, youth, and families for the working connections child care 10 services, administration, and staff must be included in the report 11 required by the bill on how to incorporate the staff responsible for 12 13 determining eligibility for the working connections child care program into the department of children, youth, and families. If the 14 15 bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this 16 subsection shall lapse.
- 17 **Sec. 117.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 118 (uncodified) is amended to 18 read as follows:
- 19 FOR THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
- 20 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . ((\$833,000))
- <u>\$807,000</u>
- 22 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . ((\$859,000))
- <u>\$901,000</u>
- 24 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . \$90,000
- 25 <u>Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State</u>
- 27 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$1,782,000))
- 28 \$1,852,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 30 conditions and limitations: \$70,000 of the general fund—state
- 31 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for
- 32 implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6486
- 33 (expanding registered apprenticeships). If the bill is not enacted by
- 34 June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 35 **Sec. 118.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 119 (uncodified) is amended to
- 36 read as follows:
- 37 FOR THE PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COMMISSION

-1	G
1 2	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$2,826,000)) \$2,696,000
3	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) $((\$2,872,000))$
4	\$3,095,000
5	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
6	Appropriation
7	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$5,698,000))
8	\$6,051,000
9	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
10	conditions and limitations: \$32,000 of the general fund—state
11	appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for modernizing
12	and migrating the public disclosure commission's business
13	applications from an agency-based data center to the state data
14	center or a cloud environment.
15	Sec. 119. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 120 (uncodified) is amended to
16	read as follows:
17	FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE
18	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$15,131,000))
19	\$15,703,000
20	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$13,465,000))
21	<u>\$13,466,000</u>
22	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$7,801,000
23	Public Records Efficiency, Preservation, and Access
24	Account—State Appropriation ( $(\$9,223,000)$ )
25	<u>\$9,218,000</u>
26	Charitable Organization Education Account—State
27	Appropriation
28	Local Government Archives Account—State
29	Appropriation
30	<u>\$10,943,000</u>
31	Election Account—Federal Appropriation \$4,387,000
32	Washington State Heritage Center Account—State
33	Appropriation ((\$10,383,000))
34	\$10,625,000
35	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
36	Appropriation
37	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$72,009,000))$
38	<u>\$73,775,000</u>
	a 1 -

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$3,301,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely to reimburse counties for the state's share of primary and general election costs and the costs of conducting mandatory recounts on state measures. Counties shall be reimbursed only for those odd-year election costs that the secretary of state validates as eligible for reimbursement.
- 9 (2)(a) \$2,932,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for and \$3,011,000 of the general 10 fiscal year 2018 fund—state 11 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for 12 contracting with a nonprofit organization to produce gavel-to-gavel 13 television coverage of state government deliberations and other events of statewide significance during the 2017-2019 fiscal 14 15 biennium. The funding level for each year of the contract shall be 16 based on the amount provided in this subsection. The nonprofit organization shall be required to raise contributions or commitments 17 18 to make contributions, in cash or in kind, in an amount equal to forty percent of the state contribution. The office of the secretary 19 20 of state may make full or partial payment once all criteria in this subsection have been satisfactorily documented. 21
  - (b) The legislature finds that the commitment of on-going funding is necessary to ensure continuous, autonomous, and independent coverage of public affairs. For that purpose, the secretary of state shall enter into a contract with the nonprofit organization to provide public affairs coverage.
  - (c) The nonprofit organization shall prepare an annual independent audit, an annual financial statement, and an annual report, including benchmarks that measure the success of the nonprofit organization in meeting the intent of the program.
- 31 (d) No portion of any amounts disbursed pursuant to this 32 subsection may be used, directly or indirectly, for any of the 33 following purposes:
- (i) Attempting to influence the passage or defeat of any legislation by the legislature of the state of Washington, by any county, city, town, or other political subdivision of the state of Washington, or by the congress, or the adoption or rejection of any rule, standard, rate, or other legislative enactment of any state agency;

1

2

3

4 5

6 7

8

22

23

2425

26

27

28

29

- 1 (ii) Making contributions reportable under chapter 42.17 RCW; or
- 2 (iii) Providing any: (A) Gift; (B) honoraria; or (C) travel,
- 3 lodging, meals, or entertainment to a public officer or employee.
- 4 (3) Any reductions to funding for the Washington talking book and 5 Braille library may not exceed in proportion any reductions taken to
- 6 the funding for the library as a whole.
- 7 (4) \$15,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 8 year 2018, \$15,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 9 year 2019, \$4,000 of the public records efficiency, preservation and
- 10 access account, and \$2,253,000 of the local government archives
- 11 account appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of
- 12 chapter 303, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1594) (public records
- 13 administration).
- 14 (5) The office of the secretary of state will enter into an
- 15 agreement with the office of the attorney general to reimburse costs
- 16 associated with the requirements of chapter 303, Laws of 2017.
- 17 (6) \$102,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 18 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Third
- 19 <u>Substitute Senate Bill No. 6353 (automatic voter registration). If</u>
- 20 the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this
- 21 <u>subsection shall lapse.</u>
- 22 (7) \$35,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 23 year 2018 and \$39,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 24 <u>fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for humanities Washington</u>
- 25 speaker's bureau community conversations to expand programming in
- 26 underserved areas of the state.
- 27 **Sec. 120.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 121 (uncodified) is amended to
- 28 read as follows:
- 29 FOR THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
- 30 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . ((\$289,000))
- \$274,000
- 32 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . ((\$276,000))
- \$263,000
- 34 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State

- 37 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 38 conditions and limitations: The office shall assist the department of

- 1 enterprise services on providing the government-to-government training sessions for federal, state, local, and tribal government 2 employees. The training sessions shall cover tribal historical 3 issues, tribal sovereignty, and 4 perspectives, legal governments. Costs of the training sessions shall be recouped through 5 6 a fee charged to the participants of each session. The department of 7 services shall be responsible for all enterprise administrative aspects of the training, including the billing and 8 collection of the fees for the training. 9
- 10 **Sec. 121.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 122 (uncodified) is amended to 11 read as follows:

## 12 FOR THE COMMISSION ON ASIAN PACIFIC AMERICAN AFFAIRS

- 13 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . ((\$253,000))
- 14 <u>\$240,000</u>
- 15 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . ((\$263,000))
- \$250,000
- 17 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State

- 20 **Sec. 122.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 123 (uncodified) is amended to
- 21 read as follows:
- 22 FOR THE STATE TREASURER
- 23 State Treasurer's Service Account—State
- \$19,608,000

26 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following 27 conditions and limitations: \$75,000 of the state treasurer's service account—state appropriation is provided solely to establish a task 28 force on public infrastructure and a publicly-owned depository. The 29 task force must examine the scope of financial needs for local 30 governments for constructing public infrastructure; the feasibility 31 of creating a publicly-owned depository to facilitate investment in, 32 33 and financing of, public infrastructure systems that will increase 34 public health and safety, and leverage the financial capital and resources of Washington state by working in partnership with 35

3637

financial institutions that benefit local communities, or with

community-based organizations, economic development organizations,

- local governments, guaranty agencies, and other stakeholder groups to create jobs and economic opportunities within our state for public benefit.
- (1) The task force will consist of one member from each of the 4 two largest caucuses of the senate appointed by the president of the 5 6 senate; one member from each of the two largest caucuses of the house 7 of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house representatives; members representing a small sized state-chartered 8 bank, a medium sized state-chartered bank, a federally chartered 9 bank, local governments, and four citizens with a background in 10 11 financial issues or public infrastructure selected by the president of the senate and the speaker of the house of representatives; and 12 the attorney general, the state auditor, the treasurer, and the 13 14 governor, or their designees. The task force will ensure that ample opportunity for input from interested stakeholders is provided. The 15 16 department of commerce, the department of financial institutions, and 17 treasurer must cooperate with the task force and provide 18 information and assistance at the request of the task force.
- 19 (2) The task force will report any recommendations identified by 20 the task force that involve statutory changes, funding 21 recommendations, or administrative action to the legislature as draft 22 legislation by December 1, 2017.
  - (3) \$700,000 of the state treasurer's service account—state appropriation is provided solely for the office to participate in the office of financial management's work group to develop an organizational and governance structure appropriate for public banking, and a business plan to establish a publicly owned depository for infrastructure development and local government funding assistance. If section 129(20) of this act is not enacted, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 31 **Sec. 123.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 124 (uncodified) is amended to 32 read as follows:
- 33 FOR THE STATE AUDITOR

24

25

2627

28

29

- 35 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . . . . . . . \$32,000
- 36 State Auditing Services Revolving Account—State
- 38 \$10,916,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$774,000 of the performance audit of government account—state appropriation is provided solely for the state auditor's office to conduct a performance audit of the department of health focused on the fee setting for each health profession licensed by the department. The performance audit must include, but is not limited to:
- 13 (a) A review of each health profession's process for setting 14 application, licensure, renewal, examination, and indirect fees;
- 15 (b) A review of the costs of running each health profession 16 program or board;
  - (c) An analysis of how any moneys collected as indirect charges levied on a health profession are used by the department; and
  - (d) A review of any department policies or procedures that have been adopted in an attempt to reduce the fee levels of any of the health professions.
  - (e) A final report of the performance audit must be submitted to the appropriate legislative policy and fiscal committees by December 1, 2018.
    - (2) \$1,585,000 of the performance audit of government account—state appropriation is provided solely for staff and related costs to verify the accuracy of reported school district data submitted for state funding purposes; conduct school district program audits of state-funded public school programs; establish the specific amount of state funding adjustments whenever audit exceptions occur and the amount is not firmly established in the course of regular public school audits; and to assist the state special education safety net committee when requested.
    - (3) \$667,000 of the performance audits of government account—state appropriation ((for fiscal year 2018)) is provided solely for the state auditor's office to conduct a performance audit of Washington charter public schools to satisfy the requirement to contract for an independent performance audit pursuant to RCW 28A.710.030(2). The final report of the performance audit must be

- submitted to the appropriate legislative policy committees by ((June 30)) December 31, 2018. The audit must include ((eight)) ten schools currently in ((their first year of)) operation and, subject to the availability of data, must ((address the following questions)) include, but is not limited to evaluating, the following operational and academic outcomes:
  - (a) Whether the charter school has a charter contract that includes performance provisions based on a performance framework that sets forth academic and operational performance indicators, measures, and metrics;
  - (b) Whether the charter school performance framework includes indicators, measures, and metrics for student academic proficiency, student academic growth, achievement gaps in both proficiency and growth between major student subgroups, attendance, recurrent enrollment from year to year, financial performance and sustainability, and charter school board compliance with applicable laws, rules and terms of the charter contract; and
- 18 (c) Whether the charter school performance framework includes a 19 disaggregation of student performance data by major student 20 subgroups, including gender, race and ethnicity, poverty status, 21 special education status, English language learner status, and highly 22 capable status.
- 23 (4) \$700,000 of the auditing services revolving account—state 24 appropriation is provided solely for the state auditor's office to 25 conduct ten additional program or agency audits.
- Sec. 124. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 125 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
- 28 FOR THE CITIZENS' COMMISSION ON SALARIES FOR ELECTED OFFICIALS
- 29 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . ((\$204,000))

30 <u>\$213,000</u>

31 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . ((\$205,000))

\$218,000

- 33 <u>Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State</u>

35 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$409,000))

\$461,000

7

8

9

10

11 12

13 14

15 16

1	Sec. 125. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 126 (uncodified) is amended to
2	read as follows:
3	FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
4	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) (( $\$8,641,000$ ))
5	<u>\$7,865,000</u>
6	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) (( $\$8,951,000$ ))
7	\$8,253,000
8	General Fund—Federal Appropriation (( $\$6,969,000$ ))
9	\$8,945,000
10	New Motor Vehicle Arbitration Account—State
11	Appropriation
12	Legal Services Revolving Account—State
13	Appropriation ((\$245,290,000))
14	\$251,123,000
15	Tobacco Prevention and Control Account—State
16	Appropriation
17	Medicaid Fraud Penalty Account—State Appropriation \$3,526,000
18	Public Service Revolving Account—State
19	Appropriation
20	\$2,724,000
21	Child Rescue Fund—State Appropriation ((\$550,000))
22	<u>\$500,000</u>
23	Local Government Archives Account—State Appropriation \$660,000
24	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
25	Appropriation
26	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$278,378,000))
27	<u>\$286,620,000</u>
28	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
29	conditions and limitations:
30	(1) The attorney general shall report each fiscal year on actual
31	legal services expenditures and actual attorney staffing levels for
32	each agency receiving legal services. The report shall be submitted
33	to the office of financial management and the fiscal committees of
34	the senate and house of representatives no later than ninety days
35	after the end of each fiscal year. As part of its by agency report to
36	the legislative fiscal committees and the office of financial
37	management, the office of the attorney general shall include
38	information detailing the agency's expenditures for its agency-wide

- 1 overhead and a breakdown by division of division administration 2 expenses.
  - (2) Prior to entering into any negotiated settlement of a claim against the state that exceeds five million dollars, the attorney general shall notify the director of financial management and the chairs of the senate committee on ways and means and the house of representatives committee on appropriations.
  - (3) The attorney general shall annually report to the fiscal committees of the legislature all new cy pres awards and settlements and all new accounts, disclosing their intended uses, balances, the nature of the claim or account, proposals, and intended timeframes for the expenditure of each amount. The report shall be distributed electronically and posted on the attorney general's web site. The report shall not be printed on paper or distributed physically.
  - (4) \$353,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$353,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a grant to the Washington coalition of crime victim advocates to provide training, certification, and technical assistance for crime victim service center advocates.
  - (5) \$92,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$91,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 163, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1055) (military members/pro bono).
  - (6) \$49,000 of the legal services revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 268, Laws of 2017 (2SHB 1402) (incapacitated persons/rights).
    - (7) \$276,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$259,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 294, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5835) (health outcomes/pregnancy).
- 32 (8) \$22,000 of the legal services revolving account—state 33 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 295, 34 Laws of 2017 (SHB 1258) (first responders/disability).
- 35 (9) \$35,000 of the legal services revolving account—state 36 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 249, 37 Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1714) (nursing staffing/hospitals).
- 38 (10) \$361,000 of the legal services revolving account—state 39 appropriation and \$660,000 of the local government archives account—

- state appropriation are provided solely for implementation of chapter 303, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1594) (public records administration).
- 3 (11) \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2018 is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 243, 5 Laws of 2017 (HB 1352) (small business owners).
- 6 (12) \$67,000 of the legal services revolving account—state 7 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 8 320, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5322) (dentists and third parties).
- 9 (13) \$11,000 of the legal services revolving account—state 10 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 11 53, Laws of 2017 (2SHB 1120) (regulatory fairness act).
- 12 (14) \$26,000 of the legal services revolving account—state
  13 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for
  14 implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5407
  15 (housing options). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the
  16 amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 17 (15) \$55,000 of the legal services revolving account—state
  18 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for
  19 implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 6102 (employee
  20 reproductive health). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018,
  21 the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 22 (16) \$119,000 of the legal services revolving account—state
  23 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for
  24 implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6091 (water
  25 availability). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the
  26 amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 27 (17) \$96,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 28 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second 29 Substitute Senate Bill No. 6029 (student loan bill of rights). If the 30 bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this 31 subsection shall lapse.
- 32 **Sec. 126.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 127 (uncodified) is amended to 33 read as follows:
- 34 FOR THE CASELOAD FORECAST COUNCIL
- 35 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . ((\$1,606,000))
- 36 <u>\$1,535,000</u>
- 37 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . ((\$1,576,000))
- 38 <u>\$1,701,000</u>

1	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
2	Appropriation
3	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $(\$3,182,000)$ )
4	\$3,405,000
5	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
6	conditions and limitations:
7	(1) In addition to caseload forecasts for common schools as
8	defined in RCW 43.88C.010(7), during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium
9	the council must provide a separate forecast of enrollment for
10	charter schools authorized by chapter 28A.710 RCW.
11	(2) \$154,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
12	year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed
13	Substitute Senate Bill No. 5588 (racial disproportionality). If the
14	bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this
15	subsection shall lapse.
16	Sec. 127. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 128 (uncodified) is amended to
17	read as follows:
18	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
19	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ( $($64,989,000)$ )
20	\$64,182,000
21	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) (( $$65,634,000$ ))
22	<u>\$75,360,000</u>
23	General Fund—Federal Appropriation((\$295,855,000))
24	<u>\$295,861,000</u>
25	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$8,623,000))
26	\$8,626,000
27	Public Works Assistance Account—State
28	Appropriation
29	Drinking Water Assistance Administrative
30	Account—State Appropriation
31	Lead Paint Account—State Appropriation ((\$238,000))
32	<u>\$431,000</u>
33	Building Code Council Account—State Appropriation \$15,000
34	Home Security Fund Account—State Appropriation ((\$48,400,000))
35	\$48,401,000
36	Affordable Housing for All Account—State
37	Appropriation
38	Financial Fraud and Identity Theft Crimes

1	Investigation and Prosecution Account—State
2	Appropriation
3	Low-Income Weatherization and Structural
4	Rehabilitation Assistance Account—State
5	Appropriation
6	Community and Economic Development Fee Account—State
7	Appropriation
8 9	Washington Housing Trust Account—State
9 10	Appropriation
	\$12,619,000
11	Prostitution Prevention and Intervention Account—
12 13	State Appropriation
14	Public Facility Construction Loan Revolving  Account—State Appropriation ((\$842,000))
1 <del>4</del> 15	
16	\$843,000  Prinking Water Aggistance Aggent State
17	Drinking Water Assistance Account—State  Appropriation\$46,000
18	Liquor Revolving Account—State Appropriation \$5,613,000
19	
20	Energy Freedom Account—State Appropriation
21	Liquor Excise Tax Account—State Appropriation \$665,000
22	Economic Development Strategic Reserve Account—State
22	Appropriation ( $(\$5,611,000)$ )
23	¢2 085 000
23	\$2,985,000
24	Landlord Mitigation Program Account—State
24 25	Landlord Mitigation Program Account—State  Appropriation
24 25 26	Landlord Mitigation Program Account—State  Appropriation
<ul><li>24</li><li>25</li><li>26</li><li>27</li></ul>	Landlord Mitigation Program Account—State  Appropriation
<ul><li>24</li><li>25</li><li>26</li><li>27</li><li>28</li></ul>	Landlord Mitigation Program Account—State  Appropriation
<ul><li>24</li><li>25</li><li>26</li><li>27</li><li>28</li><li>29</li></ul>	Landlord Mitigation Program Account—StateAppropriation
24 25 26 27 28 29	Landlord Mitigation Program Account—State  Appropriation
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Landlord Mitigation Program Account—StateAppropriation.\$402,000Financial Services Regulation Account—StateAppropriation.\$468,000Pension Funding Stabilization Account—StateAppropriation.\$1,618,000Statewide Tourism Marketing Account—StateAppropriation.\$1,500,000
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Landlord Mitigation Program Account—State  Appropriation
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Landlord Mitigation Program Account—State  Appropriation. \$402,000  Financial Services Regulation Account—State  Appropriation. \$468,000  Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State  Appropriation. \$1,618,000  Statewide Tourism Marketing Account—State  Appropriation. \$1,500,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION. \$((\$540,117,000))  \$550,136,000
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Landlord Mitigation Program Account—State  Appropriation
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Landlord Mitigation Program Account—State  Appropriation
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Landlord Mitigation Program Account—State  Appropriation
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Landlord Mitigation Program Account—State  Appropriation
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Landlord Mitigation Program Account—State  Appropriation
24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Landlord Mitigation Program Account—State  Appropriation

- 1 outstanding loans, and deposit them into the state general fund.
- Repayments of funds owed under the program shall be remitted to the 2
- department according to the terms included in the original loan 3 4 agreements.
- 5 6
  - (2) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$500,000)) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a grant to resolution Washington to building statewide capacity for alternative dispute resolution centers and dispute resolution programs that
- 10 guarantee that citizens have access to low-cost resolution as an
- 11 alternative to litigation. 12

8 9

13 14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27 28

29 30

- (3) \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a grant to the retired senior volunteer program.
- (4) The department shall administer its growth management act technical assistance and pass-through grants so that smaller cities and counties receive proportionately more assistance than larger cities or counties.
- (5) \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely as pass-through funding to Walla Walla Community College for its water and environmental center.
- (6) ((\$5,602,000)) \$2,801,000 of the economic development strategic reserve account—state appropriation ((is)) and \$2,801,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for associate development organizations. During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the department shall consider an associate development organization's total resources when making contracting and fund allocation decisions, in addition to the schedule provided in RCW 43.330.086.
- liquor 32 \$5,607,000 of the revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to contract with 33 the municipal research and services center of Washington. 34
- 35 (8)(a) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 36 for fiscal year 2019, \$24,734,000 of the home security fund—state 37 appropriation, and \$8,860,000 of the affordable housing for all 38 39 account—state appropriation are provided solely for the consolidated

- homeless grant. Of the amounts appropriated, \$5,000,000 is provided solely for emergency assistance to homeless families in the temporary assistance for needy families program.
  - (b) The department must distribute appropriated amounts from the home security account through performance-based contracts ((that require, at a minimum, monthly reporting of performance and financial metrics)). The contracts must require that auditable documentation for the performance and financial metrics be provided to the joint legislative audit and review committee as requested for performance audits.
- (9) \$700,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$700,000)) \$1,436,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to identify and invest in strategic growth areas, support key sectors, and align existing economic development programs and priorities. The department must consider Washington's position as the most trade-dependent state when identifying priority investments. The department must engage states and provinces in the northwest as well as associate development organizations, small business development centers, chambers of commerce, ports, and other partners to leverage the funds provided. For each dollar expended, the department must receive a one hundred percent match. The match may be provided by the department through nongeneral fund sources, or any partnering governments or organizations. Sector leads established by department must include the industries of: (a) Tourism; (b) agriculture, wood products, and other natural resource industries; and (c) clean technology and renewable and nonrenewable energy. The department may establish these sector leads by hiring new staff, expanding the duties of current staff, or working with partner organizations and or other agencies to serve in the role of sector
- (10) The department is authorized to require an applicant to pay an application fee to cover the cost of reviewing the project and preparing an advisory opinion on whether a proposed electric generation project or conservation resource qualifies to meet mandatory conservation targets.
- 37 (11) Within existing resources, the department shall provide 38 administrative and other indirect support to the developmental 39 disabilities council.

2

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

2021

2223

24

25

26

2728

29

30

31

32

3334

35

- (12) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the expansion of the current long-term care ombuds program to meet the immediate needs of individuals by advocating on behalf of and protecting residents of long-term care facilities from abuse, neglect, and exploitation.
- 7 (13) Within existing resources, the department of commerce shall consult with key crime victim services stakeholders to inform 8 9 decisions about the funding distribution for federal fiscal years 2017-2019 victims of crime act victim assistance funding. 10 stakeholders must include, at a minimum, children's advocacy centers 11 12 of Washington, Washington association of prosecuting attorneys, 13 Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs, Washington 14 coalition against domestic violence, Washington coalition of sexual assault programs, Washington coalition of crime victim advocates, at 15 least one representative from a child health coalition, and other 16 organizations as determined by the department. Funding distribution 17 considerations shall include, but are not limited to, geographic 18 distribution of services, underserved populations, age of victims, 19 best practices, and the unique needs of individuals, families, youth, 20 21 and children who are victims of crime.
  - (14) \$643,000 of the liquor excise tax account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department of commerce to provide fiscal note assistance to local governments.
    - (15) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the northwest agriculture business center.
    - (16) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the regulatory roadmap program for the construction industry and to identify and coordinate with businesses in key industry sectors to develop additional regulatory roadmap tools.
- 35 (17) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 36 fiscal year 2018 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state 37 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the 38 Washington new Americans program. The department may require a cash 39 match or in-kind contributions to be eligible for state funding.

2

3

4

5

6

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

30

31

3233

- 1 (18) \$94,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2018 and \$253,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 4 268, Laws of 2017 (2SHB 1402) (incapacitated persons/rights).
  - (19) \$60,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely as a grant to the Hoh Indian tribe for critical infrastructure, including a backup electrical power generator to address recurrent power outages in the community.
  - (20) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for capacity-building grants through the Latino community fund to promote and improve education, economic empowerment, arts and culture, civic engagement, health, and environmental justice for Latino communities in Washington state.
  - (21) \$643,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$643,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to contract with a private, nonprofit organization to provide developmental disability ombuds services.
- 20 (22) \$39,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 21 year 2018 and \$39,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 22 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 23 290, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1109) (victims of sexual assault).
  - (23) \$1,000,000 of the home security fund—state appropriation, \$2,000,000 of the Washington housing trust account—state appropriation, and \$1,000,000 of the affordable housing for all account—state appropriation are provided solely for the department of commerce for services to homeless families and youth through the Washington youth and families fund.
  - (24)(a) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$2,500,000 of the home security fund—state appropriation are provided solely for the office of homeless youth prevention and protection programs to:
- 35 (i) Contract with other public agency partners to test innovative 36 program models that prevent youth from exiting public systems into 37 homelessness; and

6 7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

24

25

26

27

2829

30

31

3233

- (ii) Support the development of an integrated services model, increase performance outcomes, and ensure providers have the necessary skills and expertise to effectively operate youth programs.
  - (b) Of the amounts provided in this subsection, \$1,750,000 is provided solely for the department to decrease homelessness of youth under 18 years of age though increasing shelter capacity statewide with preference given to increasing the number of contracted HOPE beds and crisis residential center beds.
  - (c) The department must distribute appropriated amounts from the home security account through performance-based contracts ((that require, at a minimum, monthly reporting of performance and financial metrics)). The contracts must require that auditable documentation for the performance and financial metrics be provided to the joint legislative audit and review committee as requested for performance audits.
  - (25) \$140,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$140,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to create a behavioral health supportive housing administrator within the department to coordinate development of effective behavioral health housing options and services statewide to aide in the discharge of individuals from the state psychiatric hospitals. This position must work closely with the health care authority, department of social and health services, and other entities to facilitate linkages among disparate behavioral health community bed capacity-building efforts. This position must work to integrate building infrastructure capacity with ongoing supportive housing benefits, and must also develop and maintain a statewide inventory of mental health community beds by bed type.
  - (26)(a) \$1,000,000 of the home security fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,000,000 of the home security fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to administer the grant program required in chapter 43.185C RCW, linking homeless students and their families with stable housing.
  - (b) The department must distribute appropriated amounts from the home security account through performance-based contracts that require, at a minimum, monthly reporting of performance and financial metrics. The contracts must require that auditable documentation for the performance and financial metrics be provided to the joint

legislative audit and review committee as requested for performance audits.

3 (27) \$990,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,980,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 4 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for 150 community beds for 5 individuals with a history of mental illness. Currently, there is 6 7 little to no housing specific to populations with these co-occurring disorders; therefore, the department must consider how best to 8 develop new bed capacity in combination with individualized support 9 10 services, such as intensive case management and care coordination, clinical supervision, mental health, substance abuse treatment, and 11 12 vocational and employment services. Case-management and care 13 coordination services must be provided. Increased case-managed 14 housing will help to reduce the use of jails and emergency services and will help to reduce admissions to the state psychiatric 15 hospitals. The department must coordinate with the health care 16 authority and the department of social and health services in 17 18 establishing conditions for the awarding of these funds. 19 department must contract with local entities to provide a mix of (a) 20 shared permanent supportive housing; (b) independent permanent 21 supportive housing; and (c) low and no-barrier housing beds for people with a criminal history, substance abuse disorder, and/or 22 23 mental illness.

Priority for permanent supportive housing must be given to individuals on the discharge list at the state psychiatric hospitals or in community psychiatric inpatient beds whose conditions present significant barriers to timely discharge.

- (28) \$557,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$557,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to design and administer the achieving a better life experience program.
- (29) \$512,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely to complete the requirements of the agricultural labor skills and safety grant program in chapter 43.330 RCW. This program expires July 1, 2018.
- (30) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 225, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5713) (skilled worker program).

24

25

26

27

28

2930

31

32

33

34

3536

3738

- 1 (31) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2018 and \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the wildfire project in the 4 Wenatchee valley to provide public education on wildfire and forest 5 health issues.
  - (32) \$167,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$167,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for community mobilization grants to safe Yakima and safe streets of Tacoma to foster community engagement through neighborhood organizing, law enforcement-community partnerships, neighborhood watch programs, youth mobilization, and business engagement.
  - (33)(a) \$83,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$83,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to create el nuevo camino pilot project for the purpose of addressing serious youth gang problems in midsize counties in eastern Washington. El nuevo camino pilot project must include one grant to an eligible applicant for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. The department shall adopt policies and procedures as necessary to administer the pilot project, including the application process, disbursement of the grant award to the selected applicant, and tracking compliance and measuring outcomes.
    - (b) An eligible applicant:
- 25 (i) Is a county located in Washington or its designee;
- 26 (ii) Is located east of the Cascade mountain range with an estimated county population between ninety thousand and one hundred thousand as of January 1, 2017;
  - (iii) Has an identified gang problem;
- (iv) Pledges and provides a minimum of sixty percent of matching funds over the same time period of the grant;
- (v) Has established a coordinated effort with committed partners, including law enforcement, prosecutors, mental health practitioners, and schools;
- (vi) Has established goals, priorities, and policies in compliance with the requirements of (c) of this subsection; and
- (vii) Demonstrates a clear plan to engage in long-term antigang efforts after the conclusion of the pilot project.
  - (c) The grant recipient must:

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

1718

19 20

21

2223

24

29

1 (i) Work to reduce youth gang crime and violence by implementing 2 the comprehensive gang model of the federal juvenile justice and 3 delinquency prevention act of 1974;

4

5

7

8

9

10 11

12

18

19

22

23

24

2526

34

3536

37

- (ii) Increase mental health services to unserved and underserved youth by implementing the best practice youth mental health model of the national center for mental health and juvenile justice;
- (iii) Work to keep high-risk youth in school, reenroll dropouts, and improve academic performance and behavior by engaging in a grass roots team approach in schools with the most serious youth violence and mental health problems, which must include a unique and identified team in each district participating in the project;
- (iv) Hire a project manager and quality assurance coordinator;
- 13 (v) Adhere to recommended quality control standards for 14 Washington state research-based juvenile offender programs as set 15 forth by the Washington state institute for public policy; and
- 16 (vi) Report to the department by September 1, 2019, with the 17 following:
  - (A) The number of youth and adults served through the project and the types of services accessed and received;
- 20 (B) The number of youth satisfactorily completing chemical dependency treatment in the county;
  - (C) The estimated change in domestic violence rates;
    - (D) The estimated change in gang participation and gang violence;
      - (E) The estimated change in dropout and graduation rates;
  - (F) The estimated change in overall crime rates and crimes typical of gang activity;
- 27 (G) The estimated change in recidivism for youth offenders in the 28 county; and
- 29 (H) Other information required by the department or otherwise 30 pertinent to the pilot project.
- 31 (d) The department shall report the information from (c)(vi) of 32 this subsection and other relevant data to the legislature and the 33 governor by October 1, 2019.
  - (34)(a) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the department must revise its agreements and contracts with vendors to include a provision to require that each vendor agrees to equality among its workers by ensuring similarly employed individuals are compensated as equals as follows:
- 39 (i) Employees are similarly employed if the individuals work for 40 the same employer, the performance of the job requires comparable Code Rev/KS:amh 34 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- skill, effort, and responsibility, and the jobs are performed under similar working conditions. Job titles alone are not determinative of whether employees are similarly employed;
  - (ii) Vendors may allow differentials in compensation for its workers based in good faith on any of the following:
  - (A) A seniority system; a merit system; a system that measures earnings by quantity or quality of production; a bona fide job-related factor or factors; or a bona fide regional difference in compensation levels.
  - (B) A bona fide job-related factor or factors may include, but not be limited to, education, training, or experience, that is: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and accounts for the entire differential.
  - (C) A bona fide regional difference in compensation level must be: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and account for the entire differential.
  - (b) The provision must allow for the termination of the contract if the department or department of enterprise services determines that the vendor is not in compliance with this agreement or contract term.
- 21 (c) The department must implement this provision with any new 22 contract and at the time of renewal of any existing contract.
  - (35) \$102,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$75,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 315, Laws of 2017 (ESB 5128) (incremental energy).
  - (36) \$26,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$12,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 279, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1988) (vulnerable youth guardians).
- 31 (37) \$468,000 of the financial services regulation account—state 32 appropriation is provided solely for the family prosperity account 33 program.
- 34 (38) The department is authorized to suspend issuing any 35 nonstatutorily required grants or contracts of an amount less than 36 \$1,000,000 per year.
- 37 (39) The entire home security account appropriation in this 38 section is provided solely for administration through performance-39 based contracts that require, at a minimum, monthly reporting of

5 6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

23

24

2526

27

28

- performance and financial metrics. The contracts must require that auditable documentation for the performance and financial metrics be provided to the joint legislative audit and review committee as requested for performance audits.
  - (40)(a) \$250,000 of the public works assistance account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to contract with a consultant to study strategies for increasing the competitiveness of rural businesses in securing local government contracts within their same rural county, and for providing outreach services to employers in rural communities. The consultant must:
    - (i) Be a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization;
- 12 (ii) Be located in a county with a population of less than two 13 million; and
- 14 (iii) Provide statewide business representation and expertise 15 with relevant experience in the evaluation of rural economies.
  - (b) The study must include the following:
  - (i) An analysis of the net economic and employment impacts to rural communities of awarding local government contracts to businesses outside the rural county in comparison to awarding local government contracts to businesses based in the same rural county;
  - (ii) A survey of local government entities to collect relevant data to include but not be limited to: The total number and amount of contracts awarded in 2015 and 2016 by local governments in rural counties; the number and amount of contracts awarded to businesses based in rural counties in comparison to the number and amounts awarded to businesses based in nonrural counties; the number of contracts where a rural business responded to a request for proposal but was not the minimum bidder; the percentage spread between the rural business and the lowest bidder; and the number of times the local government moved to the next most qualified bidder in a request for qualification out of the total professional service contracts awarded;
  - (iii) A review of current regulations and best practices in other jurisdictions. The study must identify existing policy barriers, if present, and potential policy changes to increase the competitiveness of rural businesses in securing local government contracts within their same geographic region, including but not be limited to the risks and benefits of establishing a preference for local businesses for rural government contracts; and

- 1 (iv) Discussion on the implications for projects that receive 2 federal funding.
  - The study must be provided to the office of financial management and fiscal committees of the legislature by December 31, 2017.
    - (c) The department's external relations division must expand existing outreach services offered to rural employers to include training on processes to compete effectively for public works contracts within their communities. The external relations division must receive training on contract law to better support their outreach services. The cost of the training may not exceed \$10,000.
    - (41) \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Federal Way day center to provide housing and other assistance to persons over 18 experiencing homelessness.
    - (42) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5254 (buildable lands and zoning). If this bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
    - (43) \$700,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$600,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for staff and upgrades to the homeless management information system.
    - (44) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the department to conduct a study on the current state of data center industry in Washington and whether changes to existing state policies would result in additional investment and job creation in Washington as well as advance the development of the state's technology ecosystems. The study is due to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2017.
    - (45) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2018 is provided solely for the department to formulate a statewide tourism marketing plan in collaboration with a nonprofit statewide tourism organization as provided in Substitute Senate Bill No. 5251.
  - (46) \$80,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$80,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely as a grant to Klickitat county

- for a land use planner to process a backlog of permits that have not been processed by the Columbia river gorge commission due to lack of funds.
- 4 (47) \$310,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the department to create the 5 governor's office on broadband access as provided in Engrossed Second 6 7 Substitute Senate Bill No. 5935 (broadband and telecommunications service). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount 8 provided in this subsection shall lapse. Of the amount appropriated, 9 10 the department must fund at least one staff person to focus on rural 11 unserved and underserved communities, including tribes.
- 12 (48) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a contract to study and report on 13 independent contractor employment in Washington state. The contractor 14 report shall be provided to the department by November 1, 2018. The 15 report must include information on the needs of workers earning 16 income as independent contractors including sources of income, the 17 amount of their income derived from independent work, and a 18 19 discussion of the benefits provided to such workers.
  - (49) \$1,070,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the department to expand the small business export assistance program and ensure that at least one new employee is located outside the city of Seattle for purposes of assisting rural businesses with export strategies; and for continuing the economic gardening program.
  - (50) \$1,500,000 of the statewide tourism marketing account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Fourth Substitute Senate Bill No. 5251 (tourism marketing). Of the amount appropriated, \$198,000 is provided solely for expenditures of the department that are related to implementation of the statewide tourism marketing program and operation of the authority. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 34 (51) \$402,000 of the landlord mitigation account—state
  35 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for
  36 implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5407
  37 (housing options). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the
  38 amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

2930

31

- (52) \$96,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 1 2 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate 3 Bill No. 6175 (common interest ownership). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 5 (53) \$1,576,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for pass-through funding to 6 assist Whatcom, Snohomish, King, Pierce, Kitsap, Thurston, and Clark 7 counties with the implementation of chapter 16, Laws of 2017 3rd sp. 8 sess. Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5254 (buildable 9 10 lands).
- 11 (54) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the city of Issaguah to host a 12 13 regional or national sports medicine conference.
  - (55) \$149,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the department to fund a pilot project in Clark county to increase access to local workforce training. Funding must be <u>used to contract</u> with <u>Partners in Careers</u> to complete an assessment of basic literacy skills in connection to classes at Clark college or other programs to support the reading and math skills needed to complete workforce training; for case management to connect job seekers to community resources; and to support first time users or returners navigating the WorkSource system and engagement in on the job training and industry specific training in high demand fields.
  - (56) \$11,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a grant to the city of Port Angeles for the cost of analyzing bio char samples for evidence of dioxins, PAHs, and flame retardants and any other chemical compounds through a certified laboratory. Analysis results must be shared with local interest groups.
- (57) \$175,000 of the economic development strategic reserve 31 account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of 32 Substitute Senate Bill No. 6236 (state economic growth commission). 33 If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in 34 35 this subsection shall lapse.
- 36 (58) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a grant to the museum of history and 37 industry (MOHAI) to provide Armistice Day activities in schools and 38 39 other community settings. Funding must be used to assist with the

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28

- 1 100th anniversary of World War I and Armistice Day, including the 2 presentation of the World War I America exhibit, new curriculum,
- 3 <u>teacher training</u>, <u>student and classroom visits</u>, <u>and visits for</u>
- 4 <u>veterans and active duty military.</u>
- 5 (59) \$20,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 6 year 2019 is provided solely for the office of homeless youth
- 7 prevention and protection programs to conduct a survey of homeless
- 8 youth service and informational gaps, especially in nonurban areas,
- 9 with an emphasis on providing nonurban school districts with adequate
- 10 informational resources related to homeless youth and youth in crisis
- 11 services available in their community.
- 12 (60) \$20,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 13 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed
- 14 <u>Substitute Senate Bill No. 6081 (distributed generation). If the bill</u>
- 15 <u>is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this</u>
- 16 subsection shall lapse.
- 17 (61) \$800,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 18 year 2019 is provided solely for the department to contract for a
- 19 pilot project in Snohomish county to administer a forty bed
- 20 residential criminal justice diversion center with the objective of
- 21 <u>reducing the use of crisis and emergency resources. The department</u>
- 22 <u>must collect data from Snohomish county on the use of the funds, any</u>
- 23 reduction in the use of emergency resources and jail capacity, any
- 24 identified offsets in costs, and submit a report with this
- 25 information to the office of financial management and the appropriate
- 26 fiscal committees of the legislature by December 1, 2020.
- 27 (62) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 28 year 2019 is provided solely for a grant to the city of Yakima to
- 29 <u>establish a gang prevention pilot program. The pilot program shall</u>
- 30 have the goal of creating a sustainable organized response to gang
- 31 activity utilizing evidence-based resources.
- 32 (63) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 33 year 2019 is provided solely for a grant to the Seattle science
- 34 foundation to develop a comprehensive 3D spinal cord atlas with the
- 35 goal of providing clinicians and researchers with a digital map of
- 36 the spinal cord.
- 37 (64) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 38 year 2019 is provided solely for the department to conduct a study of
- 39 current and ongoing impacts associated with the SeaTac airport on the

- 1 surrounding airport communities and its residents. The cities of
- 2 Federal Way, Des Moines, Burien, and SeaTac would raise matching
- 3 funds.
- 4 (65) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 5 year 2019 is provided solely for the department to contract with
- 6 enterprise for equity to assist people with limited incomes in
- 7 nonmetro areas of the state to start and sustain small businesses and
- 8 <u>embrace the effects of globalization.</u>
- 9 (66) \$16,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 10 year 2019 is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No.
- 11 <u>2833 (life sciences discovery fund). If the bill is not enacted by</u>
- 12 June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 13 (67) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 14 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the department of contract
- 15 with organizations and attorneys to provide legal representation
- 16 <u>and/or referral services for legal representation to indigent persons</u>
- 17 who are in need of legal services for matters related to their
- 18 immigration status. Persons eligible for assistance under this
- 19 <u>contract must be determined to be indigent under standards developed</u>
- 20 <u>under chapter 10.101 RCW.</u>
- 21 **Sec. 128.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 129 (uncodified) is amended to
- 22 read as follows:
- 23 FOR THE ECONOMIC AND REVENUE FORECAST COUNCIL
- 24 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . ((\$850,000))
- 25
- 26 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . ((\$905,000))
- 27 <u>\$854,000</u>
- 28 Lottery Administrative Account—State Appropriation. . . . . \$50,000
- 29 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State

- 32 **Sec. 129.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 130 (uncodified) is amended to
- 33 read as follows:
- 34 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
- 35 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . ((\$11,711,000))
- 36 \$13,002,000
- 37 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . ((\$11,956,000))

\$799,000

1	\$12,081,000
2	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$39,716,000
3	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$501,000))
4	\$843,000
5	Economic Development Strategic Reserve Account—State
6	Appropriation
7	Recreation Access Pass Account—State Appropriation \$75,000
8	Personnel Service Fund—State Appropriation ((\$8,882,000))
9	<u>\$8,888,000</u>
10	Higher Education Personnel Services Account—State
11	Appropriation
12	Performance Audits of Government Account—State
13	Appropriation
14	Statewide Information Technology System Development
15	Revolving Account—State Appropriation (( $\$6,503,000$ ))
16	\$10,022,000
17	OFM Central Services—State Appropriation ((\$19,237,000))
18	\$19,253,000
19	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
20	Appropriation
21	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$100,938,000))
22	\$108,760,000
23	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
24	conditions and limitations:
25	(1) The appropriations in this section represent a transfer of
26	expenditure authority of \$4,000,000 of the general fund—federal
27	appropriation from the health care authority to the office of
28	financial management to implement chapter 246, Laws of 2015 (all-
29	payer health care claims database).
30	(2)(a) The student achievement council and all institutions of
31	higher education eligible to participate in the state need grant
32	shall ensure that data needed to analyze and evaluate the
33	effectiveness of the state need grant program are promptly
34	transmitted to the education data center so that it is available and
35	easily accessible. The data to be reported must include but not be
36	limited to:
37	(i) The number of state need grant recipients;
38	(ii) The number of students on the unserved waiting list of the
39	state need grant;

- 1 (iii) Persistence and completion rates of state need grant 2 recipients and students on the state need grant unserved waiting 3 list, disaggregated by institutions of higher education;
  - (iv) State need grant recipients and students on state need grant unserved waiting list grade point averages; and
    - (v) State need grant program costs.

6

7

8

10

11 12

13

1415

16 17

18

19 20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

28

2930

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

- (b) The student achievement council shall submit student unit record data for the state need grant program applicants and recipients to the education data center.
- (3) \$149,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$144,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to implement chapter 172, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1741) (educator preparation data/PESB).
- (4) \$84,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$75,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to implement chapter 53, Laws of 2017 (2SHB 1120) (regulatory fairness act).
- (5) The office of financial management must perform a legal and policy review of whether the lead organization of the statewide health claims database established in chapter 43.371 RCW may collect certain data from drug manufacturers and use this data to bring greater public transparency to prescription drug Specifically, the review must analyze whether the organization may collect and use manufacturer's pricing data on high-cost new and existing prescription drugs, including itemized production and sales data and Canadian pricing. The office of financial management must report by December 15, 2017, to the health care committees of the legislature the results of the study and any necessary legislation to authorize the collection of pricing data and to produce public analysis and help promote prescription reports that drug transparency.
- (6) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$131,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$139,000 of the personnel service account—state appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1661 (children, youth, families allocation department). The cost contract must include а determination of the amount of administrative funding be transferred between appropriations in sections 223(1) and 223(2) of

- this act to section 222(3) of this act for the new department of children, youth, and families. If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 3 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (7) ((\$4,503,000)) \$8,022,000 of the statewide information 4 technology system development revolving account—state appropriation 5 is provided solely for readiness activities related to the One 6 7 replacement project to modernize and administrative systems and related business processes across state 8 government over a multi-biennia time period and this project 9 subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided 10 section 724 of this act. The funding provided in this subsection is 11 12 for conducting business warehouse planning and system integrations 13 and contracting with a strategic partner for the design of the long-14 term program blueprint detailing the readiness, planning, implementation activities related to this project. 15 Legislative expectation is that the strategic partner selected for this design of 16 17 this long-term blueprint will have proven experience in successfully managing similar efforts in other states or jurisdictions and that 18 19 the ultimate project scope will integrate performance information and provide information on discrete units of costs for state governmental 20 21 activities with the goal of improved management and efficiency. The 22 office of financial management will provide the needed management support for this design effort and will ensure that state agencies 23 24 fully participate in this initial design effort, including the office of chief information officer. The office of financial management will 25 provide quarterly reports to the legislative fiscal committees and 26 27 the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee. Before submitting additional funding requests for this project, the 28 office of financial management will submit a comprehensive detailed 29 feasibility study and financial plan for the project 30 31 legislative evaluation and accountability program committee.
  - (8) \$4,000,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for the procurement and implementation of the Washington state all payer claims database project and this project is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
  - (9) \$140,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$140,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the authority to incorporate long-term inpatient

3334

35

3637

- 1 care as defined in RCW 71.24.025 into the psychiatric managed care capitation risk model. The model shall be submitted to the governor 2 and appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2017. 3 must integrate civil inpatient psychiatric hospital 4 services including ninety and one hundred eighty day commitments 5 6 provided in state hospitals or community settings into medicaid managed care capitation rates and nonmedicaid contracts. The model 7 should phase-in the financial risk such that managed 8 organizations bear full financial risk for long-term civil inpatient 9 psychiatric hospital commitments beginning January 2020. The model 10 11 must address strategies to ensure that the state is able to maximize 12 the state's allotment of federal disproportionate share funding.
  - (10) The office of financial management will convene a work group consisting of the department of social and health services and appropriate fiscal and policy staff from the house of representatives office of program research and senate committee services for the purpose of reviewing language traditionally added to section 201 in supplemental operating omnibus appropriations acts to allow the department to transfer moneys between sections of the act and to allow for moneys that are provided solely for a specified purpose to be used for other than that purpose. The work group will review the department's use of the language, develop options to reduce or eliminate the need for this language, and explore revisions to the language. The work group must also discuss alternatives to the language to achieve the shared goal of balancing expenditures to appropriation while preserving the legislature's ability to direct policy through appropriation. Alternatives should include increased use of supplemental budget decision packages, the creation of a reserve fund for unanticipated expenditures, and other measures the work group develops.
  - (11) Within existing resources, the labor relations section shall produce a report annually on workforce data and trends for the previous fiscal year. At a minimum, the report must include a workforce profile; information on employee compensation, including salaries and cost of overtime; and information on retention, including average length of service and workforce turnover.
  - (12) \$75,000 of the recreation access pass account—state appropriation is provided solely for the office of financial management, in consultation with the parks and recreation commission, department of natural resources, and department of fish and wildlife,

14

15 16

17

18 19

2021

22

23

2425

26

2728

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

- 1 to further analyze the cost and revenue potential of the options and
- recommendations in Recreation Fees in Washington: Options and 2
- 3 Recommendations (The William D. Ruckelshaus Center, December 2017).
- The office must collaborate with other relevant agencies and 4
- appropriate stakeholders. The office must provide a report to the 5
- 6 appropriate committees of the legislature by September 1, 2018. For
- each of the options, the report must: 7
- (a) Identify the types of recreational access pass products, 8
- 9 exemption and discount types, and levels;
- (b) Specify price points and projected demand for each type of 10 recreational access pass product that would result in revenue 11 12 increases of five percent, ten percent, and fifteen percent;
- (c) Describe implementation and logistical considerations of 13 14 selling each of the options through a single place on the internet or through the department of fish and wildlife's licensing system; 15
- 16 (d) Identify fiscal impacts of changing the state access pass to 17 each of the options identified including any combination state and 18 federal recreational access pass options; and
- (e) Provide any additional recommendations for implementation, 19 20 transition, or changes in state law needed to implement each of the 21 options.
- (13) The office of financial management shall provide a report to 22 the governor and the legislature by November 1, 2018, identifying and 23 24 assessing the cost and impacts to the state and state employees from 25 the following options to implement the paid family and medical leave act of 2017, for state employees:
- 26
  - (a) Obtaining coverage under the state program;
- (b) Developing a voluntary plan under RCW 50A.04.600 for coverage 28 29 of state employees;
- (c) Developing a system to allow the state to make payments in 30 lieu of premium contributions for benefits attributable to state 31 32 employees; and
  - (d) Providing coverage under the state program.
- 34 (14) \$2,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely to support the implementation of 35 the department of children, youth, and families. The department must 36 37 submit an expenditure plan to the office of financial management and may expend implementation funds after the approval of the director of 38
- 39 the office of financial management.

- 1 (15) The office of financial management shall purchase a workiva 2 software product that will produce the comprehensive annual financial 3 report and other fiscal reports within existing resources.
  - (16) The office of financial management shall procure GovDelivery, a software as a service, that enables government organizations to connect with citizens within existing resources.
  - (17) \$75,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 192, Laws of 2017 (Senate Bill No. 5849, veterans services), to develop a veteran's recruitment program.
  - (18) The office of financial management shall develop an implementation plan to create a new agency to manage the public employee benefit and school employee benefit programs that are currently housed within the health care authority, and report to the governor and the legislature by November 1, 2018. The office of financial management may consult with the department of retirement systems in the development of the implementation plan. The report must include draft legislation that will be considered by the 2019 legislature.
    - (19) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a blue ribbon commission to evaluate the adult sentencing grid. The commission will review sentencing practices across the state and make recommendations on reforms that reduce sentencing complexity, increase consistency and fairness, and reduce recidivism.
    - (20) \$230,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$326,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office of financial management to contract with an entity or entities with expertise in public finance, commercial, and public banking to:
- 32 (a) Evaluate the benefits and risks of establishing and operating
  33 a state-chartered, public cooperative bank in the state of
  34 Washington, specifically including the business and operational
  35 issues raised by the 2017 infrastructure and public depository task
  36 force; and
- 37 <u>(b) Develop a business plan for a public cooperative bank based</u>
  38 <u>on the federal home loan bank model whose members may only be the</u>
  39 <u>state and/or political subdivisions. The purpose of this bank is to</u>

- 1 assist the potential members of the bank to manage cash and
- 2 investments more efficiently to increase yield while maintaining
- 3 liquidity, and to establish a sustainable funding source of ready
- 4 capital for infrastructure and economic development in the state of
- 5 <u>Washington</u>. The business plan shall include, but is not limited to:
- 6 (i) Identification of potential members of the bank;
- 7 (ii) The capital structure that would be necessary;
- 8 (iii) Potential products the bank might offer;
- 9 (iv) Projections of earnings;
- 10 <u>(v) Recommendations on corporate governance, accountability, and</u>
  11 assurances;
- 12 (vi) Legal, constitutional, and regulatory issues;
- 13 (vii) If needed, how to obtain a federal master account and join
- 14 <u>the federal reserve;</u>
- 15 <u>(viii) Information technology security and cybersecurity;</u>
- 16 <u>(ix) Opportunities for collaborating with other financial</u>
  17 institutions;
- 18 (x) Impacts on the state's debt limit;
- 19 (xi) In the event of failure, the risk to taxpayers, including
- 20 <u>any impact on Washington's bond rating and reputation;</u>
- 21 (xii) Potential effects on the budgets and existing state
- 22 <u>agencies programs; and</u>
- 23 (xiii) Other items necessary to establish a state-chartered,
- 24 public cooperative bank modeled after the federal home loan bank or
- 25 other similar institution.
- The office of financial management shall facilitate the timely
- 27 transmission of information and documents from all appropriate state
- 28 <u>departments</u> and state agencies to the entity hired to carry out its
- 29 contract. A status report must be provided to the governor and
- 30 appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2018, and
- 31 final report and business plan provided to the appropriate committees
- 32 of the legislature by June 30, 2019. The contract is exempt from the
- 33 competitive procurement requirements in chapter 39.26 RCW.
- 34 (21) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 35 year 2018 and \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 36 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the education research and
- 37 <u>data center within the office of financial management to the</u>
- 38 appropriate committees of the legislature by January 1, 2019,
- 39 providing a report on postsecondary enrollment and completion of
- 40 Washington students broken down by student subgroups including race,

- 1 gender, disability, limited English, poverty, and region, type of
- 2 credentials including but not limited to in- and out-of-state public
- 3 and private traditional two and four degree granting institutions,
- 4 private vocational schools, state apprenticeship programs, and
- 5 professional licenses. The appropriated amount must also be used to
- 6 respond to data requests from public and nonprofit organizations
- 7 conducting similar research and to develop a plan for improving data
- 8 governance for a more accurate and timely response.
- 9 Sec. 130. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 131 (uncodified) is amended to
- 10 read as follows:
- 11 FOR THE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
- 12 Administrative Hearings Revolving Account—State
- 13 Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$38,898,000))
- 14 \$41,185,000
- The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
- 16 <u>conditions and limitations: \$250,000 of the administrative hearings</u>
- 17 revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for the
- 18 agency, in collaboration with the office of financial management, to
- 19 conduct a review of the agency's fee structure, billing methodology,
- 20 and assumptions about employee productivity which impact the fee
- 21 structure and billing methodology.
- 22 **Sec. 131.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 132 (uncodified) is amended to
- 23 read as follows:
- 24 FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY
- 25 Lottery Administrative Account—State
- 27 \$28,050,000
- The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
- 29 conditions and limitations:
- 30 (1) No portion of this appropriation may be used for acquisition
- 31 of gaming system capabilities that violate state law.
- 32 (2) Pursuant to RCW 67.70.040, the commission shall take such
- 33 action necessary to reduce by \$6,000,000 each fiscal year the total
- 34 amount of compensation paid to licensed lottery sales agents. It is
- 35 anticipated that the result of this action will reduce retail
- 36 commissions to an average of 5.1 percent of sales.

1	Sec. 132. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 133 (uncodified) is amended to
2	read as follows:
3	FOR THE COMMISSION ON HISPANIC AFFAIRS
4	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) (( $$258,000$ ))
5	\$248,000
6	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) (( $\$268,000$ ))
7	<u>\$255,000</u>
8	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
9	Appropriation
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$526,000))
11	<u>\$529,000</u>
12	Sec. 133. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 134 (uncodified) is amended to
13	read as follows:
14	FOR THE COMMISSION ON AFRICAN-AMERICAN AFFAIRS
15	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) (( $\$268,000$ ))
16	\$269,000
17	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) $((\$254,000))$
18	\$242,000
19	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
20	Appropriation
21	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$522,000))
22	\$537,000
23	Sec. 134. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 135 (uncodified) is amended to
24	
25	read as follows:
	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS—OPERATIONS
26	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS—OPERATIONS Department of Retirement Systems Expense
27	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS—OPERATIONS  Department of Retirement Systems Expense  Account—State Appropriation ((\$56,498,000))
	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS—OPERATIONS Department of Retirement Systems Expense
27	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS—OPERATIONS  Department of Retirement Systems Expense  Account—State Appropriation ((\$56,498,000))
27 28	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS—OPERATIONS  Department of Retirement Systems Expense  Account—State Appropriation
<ul><li>27</li><li>28</li><li>29</li></ul>	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS—OPERATIONS  Department of Retirement Systems Expense  Account—State Appropriation
27 28 29 30	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS—OPERATIONS  Department of Retirement Systems Expense  Account—State Appropriation
27 28 29 30 31	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS—OPERATIONS  Department of Retirement Systems Expense  Account—State Appropriation
27 28 29 30 31 32	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS—OPERATIONS  Department of Retirement Systems Expense  Account—State Appropriation
27 28 29 30 31 32 33	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS—OPERATIONS  Department of Retirement Systems Expense  Account—State Appropriation

1 retirement benefit increases). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. 2 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 136 (uncodified) is amended to 3 read as follows: 4 5 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE 6 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . ((\$140,954,000)) 7 \$130,288,000 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . ((\$138,496,000)) 8 9 \$122,669,000 Timber Tax Distribution Account—State 10 11 12 \$6,773,000 13 Waste Reduction/Recycling/Litter Control—State 14 15 State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation. . . . . \$112,000 16 Business License Account—State Appropriation. . . . ((\$28,211,000)) 17 \$19,511,000 Performance Audits of Government Account—State 18 19 20 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 2.1 Financial Services Regulation Account—State 22 23 Appropriations. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$5,000,000))24 \$15,000,000 25 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$324,342,000)) 26 \$312,638,000 27 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: 28 29 (1) \$5,628,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$5,628,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 30 31 fiscal year 2019, and \$11,257,000 of the business license account— 32 state appropriation are provided solely for the taxpayer legacy 33 system replacement project. 34 (((3))) (2) Prior to the suspension of the streamlined sales tax 35 mitigation program established under chapter 82.14 RCW, the department must analyze if and when expected revenue gains from the 36 37 provisions of sections 201 through 213 of House Bill No. 2163 will be equal to or exceed revenue losses to local taxing districts, as 38

51

Code Rev/KS:amh

S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- 1 measured under the streamlined sales tax mitigation system from the switch to destination sourcing of sales tax. The analysis must 2 include a comprehensive review of tax, wage, census, and economic 3 4 data. The review must consider online sales tax and streamlined sales tax mitigation trends for areas with rich concentrations 5 6 warehousing distribution and manufacturing centers. The department 7 must provide a report and recommendations to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature by November 1, 2018. If 8 House Bill No. 2163 (revenue) is not enacted by July 31, 2017, this 9 10 subsection is void.
- 11  $((\frac{4}{1}))$  (3) \$8,028,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 12 for fiscal year 2018 and \$6,304,000 of the general fund—state 13 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of House Bill No. 2163 (revenue). If the bill is not 14 enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection 15 16 shall lapse.
  - (4) \$30,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$120,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to make publicly available an online searchable database of all taxes and tax rates in the state for each taxing district. The information must be aggregated by type of tax and accessible by entering a physical address for each residency or business. In addition to searching by physical address for each residence or business, searches must be accommodated by navigating through a map of the state as a whole and down to the level of each taxing district.
  - (a) The department must also provide tax rate calculators on the searchable database to allow taxpayers to calculate their potential taxes. Calculators must be provided at a minimum for property, sales and use, business and occupation, vehicle, and other business taxes and must be specific to the rate for the taxing district in which the taxpayer resides. The calculator may only be used for educational purposes and does not have a legal effect on taxes due.
- (b) To facilitate the department's efforts in creating and maintaining the searchable database of each tax rate for all taxing districts in the state, each taxing district must report its tax 36 rates to the department by September 30, 2018. In addition, every taxing district must report any changes to its tax rates within thirty days of an enactment of a different rate.

18 19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28

29 30

31

32 33

34 35

37

38

1 (c) At a minimum the following taxes and rates must be included in the database and broken down to the taxing district or 2 3 jurisdiction level: (i) State and local sales and use taxes; 4 (ii) State and local regular and excess property taxes; 5 6 (iii) State and local business taxes including, but not limited to, business and occupation taxes, public utility taxes, unemployment 7 compensation taxes, and industrial insurance premiums; 8 9 (iv) State and local real estate excise taxes; and (v) State and local motor vehicle taxes and fees. 10 (d) The database must also contain information, or links to 11 12 information, on additional selective sales taxes, selective business taxes, and in-lieu of property taxes. 13 (e) The database created under this section must be accessible by 14 June 30, 2019, and able to be accessed by and accessed from the state 15 16 expenditure information web site created under RCW 44.48.150. 17 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 137 (uncodified) is amended to Sec. 136. 18 read as follows: 19 FOR THE BOARD OF TAX APPEALS 20 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . ((\$1,409,000))2.1 \$1,709,000 22 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . ((\$1,438,000)) 23 \$1,695,000 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 24 25 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$2,847,000)) 26 27 \$3,566,000 28 Sec. 137. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 139 (uncodified) is amended to 29 read as follows: 30 FOR THE INSURANCE COMMISSIONER 31 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . \$4,615,000 32 Insurance Commissioners Regulatory Account—State 33 Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$59,548,000))34 \$60,064,000

35

36

((\$64,163,000))

\$64,679,000

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 3 (1) \$48,000 of the insurance commissioners regulatory account— 4 state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 5 103, Laws of 2017 (EHB 1450) (title insurance rating orgs.).
- 6 (2) \$12,000 of the insurance commissioners regulatory account— 7 state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 8 49, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1027) (surplus line broker licenses).
- 9 (3) \$29,000 of the insurance commissioners regulatory account—
  10 state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for
  11 implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 6059 (insurer annual
  12 disclosures). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount
  13 provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 14 (4) \$40,000 of the insurance commissioners regulatory account—
  15 state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for
  16 implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 6219 (reproductive
  17 health coverage). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the
  18 amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 19 (5) \$39,000 of the insurance commissioners regulatory account—
  20 state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for
  21 implementation of Senate Bill No. 5912 (tomosynthesis/mammography).
  22 If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in
  23 this subsection shall lapse.
- 24 **Sec. 138.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 140 (uncodified) is amended to 25 read as follows:
- 26 FOR THE STATE INVESTMENT BOARD
- 27 State Investment Board Expense Account—State
- 28 Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$48,916,000))
- <u>\$48,908,000</u>
- 30 **Sec. 139.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 141 (uncodified) is amended to 31 read as follows:
- 32 FOR THE LIQUOR AND CANNABIS BOARD
- 33 Dedicated Marijuana Fund—State Appropriation
- \$10,382,000
- 36 Dedicated Marijuana Fund—State Appropriation

1	\$9,576,000
2	Liquor Revolving Account—State Appropriation ((\$69,578,000))
3	\$69,438,000
4	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$2,912,000
5	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$372,000))
6	<u>\$334,000</u>
7	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$393,000))
8	\$353,000
9	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$50,000
10	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
11	Appropriation
12	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$93,301,000))
13	\$93,123,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$11,000 of the liquor revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 96, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1351) (sale of spirits, beer and wine).
- (2) The liquor and cannabis board may require electronic payment of the marijuana excise tax levied by RCW 69.50.535. The liquor and cannabis board may allow a waiver to the electronic payment requirement for good cause as provided by rule.
- (3) \$1,420,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$885,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 provided solely for the marijuana traceability system used to track the production, processing, and retail sale of each marijuana product the regulated recreational moves through and marketplace. The board may accept a proposal for a traceability system that is less than the amounts appropriated within this section if the proposal meets the board's requirements. The traceability system is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
- (4) \$93,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$70,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to implement and enforce vapor products licensing, packaging, and sales regulations pursuant to chapter 38, Laws of 2016 (ESSB 6328).

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

28

29

30

31

3233

34

3536

37

- (5) Within existing resources, the state liquor and cannabis board shall establish a way by which any inspection or approval of a marijuana processor's professional closed loop systems, equipment, extraction operation, and facilities, may be performed by a qualified person or entity other than a local fire code official, in the event that a local fire code official does not perform such an inspection or approval as required by state liquor and cannabis board rule.
- 8 **Sec. 140.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 142 (uncodified) is amended to 9 read as follows:

# 10 FOR THE UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

- 11 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . . \$16,464,000
- 12 Public Service Revolving Account—State

1

2

3

4

5

7

21

22

2324

25

26

2728

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

- 13 Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$40,248,000))
- 14 \$40,267,000
- 15 Pipeline Safety Account—State Appropriation. . . . . ((\\$3,412,000))
- 16 \$3,411,000
- 17 Pipeline Safety Account—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . \$3,072,000
- 19 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$63,196,000))
- 20 <u>\$63,239,000</u>
  - The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) By December 31, 2017, the commission shall report findings and recommendations to the energy committees of the legislature on best practices and policies for electric utilities to develop distributed energy resource plans, applying the traditional utility regulatory principles of fairness, efficiency, reliability, and revenue stability. The report must address: A review of policies and practices for distributed energy resource planning in other states, an inventory of current utility distribution planning practices and capabilities in Washington, and recommendations for using distributed energy resource planning to inform utility integrated resource plans.
  - (2) \$2,093,000 of the public service revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for the commission to cover the costs of moving its offices to a new location, in cooperation with the department of enterprise services.
  - (3) Up to \$800,000 of the public service revolving account—state appropriation in this section is for the utilities and transportation

- 1 <u>commission to supplement funds committed by a telecommunications</u>
- 2 <u>company to expand rural broadband service on behalf of an eligible</u>
- 3 governmental entity. The amount in this subsection represents
- 4 payments collected by the utilities and transportation commission
- 5 pursuant to the Qwest performance assurance plan.
- 6 (4) \$27,000 of the public service revolving account—state
- 7 appropriation is provided solely for implementing the provisions of
- 8 Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6081 (distributed generation).
- 9 If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in
- 10 <u>this subsection shall lapse.</u>
- 11 <u>(5) The commission must begin a long-term study on the universal</u>
- 12 <u>service program to the appropriate committees of the legislature on</u>
- 13 the need for future program funding and recommendations on potential
- 14 <u>funding mechanisms to improve availability of communications</u>
- 15 <u>services</u>, <u>including broadband service</u>, <u>in unserved and underserved</u>
- 16 areas. A preliminary report providing a framework for the how the
- 17 commission will approach the study is due January 1, 2019.
- 18 (6) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 19 year 2019 is provided solely for a task force to make recommendations
- 20 to the legislature regarding the most effective method of regulation
- 21 of digital application-based micro-movers and the small goods movers
- 22 that utilize their digital application, to ensure the safety and
- 23 protection of the public while examining barriers to entry and
- 24 opportunities for short-distance transportation of small household
- 25 goods moves. The task force shall consist of two representatives of
- 26 <u>said micro-movers and the small goods movers that utilize their</u>
- 27 <u>digital application</u>, two representatives from the insurance industry,
- 28 one representative of the office of the insurance commissioner, one
- 29 representative from commercial movers, one representative from solid
- 30 waste hauling, two representatives from labor, and one representative
- 31 from the utilities and transportation commission. The utilities and
- 32 <u>transportation commission shall provide staff support to the task</u>
- force. The report is due to the legislature by December 15, 2018.
- 34 **Sec. 141.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 143 (uncodified) is amended to
- 35 read as follows:
- 36 FOR THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT
- 37 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . ((\$7,676,000))
- \$7,015,000

1	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) (( $\$7,910,000$ ))
2	<u>\$9,088,000</u>
3	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$118,521,000))
4	\$117,248,000
5	Enhanced 911 Account—State Appropriation ((\$51,857,000))
6	<u>\$53,470,000</u>
7	Disaster Response Account—State Appropriation ((\$29,433,000))
8	\$42,018,000
9	Disaster Response Account—Federal Appropriation ((\$81,560,000))
10	\$118,587,000
11	Military Department Rent and Lease Account—State
12	Appropriation
13	Worker and Community Right-to-Know Account—State
14	Appropriation
15	Oil Spill Prevention Account—State Appropriation \$1,028,000
16	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
17	Appropriation
18	Military Department Active State Service
19	Account—State Appropriation\$200,000
20	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$300,939,000))
21	<u>\$352,851,000</u>

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The military department shall submit a report to the office of financial management and the legislative fiscal committees on ((October 1st and)) February 1st, July 31st, and October 31st of each year detailing information on the disaster response account, including: (a) The amount and type of deposits into the account; (b) the current available fund balance as of the reporting date; and (c) the projected fund balance at the end of the 2017-2019 biennium based on current revenue and expenditure patterns.
- (2) \$40,000,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for homeland security, subject to the following conditions: Any communications equipment purchased by local jurisdictions or state agencies shall be consistent with standards set by the Washington state interoperability executive committee.
- (3) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

- fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the conditional scholarship program pursuant to chapter 28B.103 RCW.
  - (4) \$5,389,000 of the enhanced 911 account—state appropriation is provided solely for transitioning to an internet protocol based next generation 911 network and increased network costs during the transition and hardware required for the new system. The department's activities and procurement is a major information technology project subject to oversight and review by the office of the chief information officer.
- 10 (5) \$11,000,000 of the enhanced 911 account—state appropriation 11 is provided solely for financial assistance to counties.
  - (6) \$2,000,000 of the enhanced 911 account—state appropriation is provided solely for one-time grants to ((small and medium-sized, rural counties for replacement of)) Skagit, Cowlitz, Island, and Whatcom counties for replacing and upgrading the equipment necessary to maintain 911 service after the state's transition to a next generation 911 system((, including reimbursement of replacement and upgrades that have already been made)). Grants may also be used to reimburse costs incurred in prior biennia for replacing and upgrading equipment for 911 services.
  - (7) \$784,000 of the disaster response account—state appropriation is provided solely for fire suppression training ((and)), equipment, and supporting costs to national guard soldiers and airmen.
  - (8) \$38,000 of the enhanced 911 account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 295, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1258) (first responders/disability).
  - (9) \$372,000 of the disaster response account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of chapter 312, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5046) (language of public notices).
  - (10) Appropriations provided to the department are sufficient to fund the administrative costs associated with implementation of chapter 173, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1802) (veterans/shared leave access).
- (11) ((\$951,000)) \$190,000 of the disaster response account—state appropriation is provided solely to Okanogan and Ferry counties to continue to address deficiencies within their communications infrastructure for 911 dispatch. Funding will be used to replace failing radio dispatching hardware within 911 dispatch centers; build interoperable communications between each county's dispatch center

- such that each can serve as a back-up to the other; and build upon the existing wireless microwave network for 911 calls, dispatch
- 3 centers, and first responder radio operations.
- 4 (12) \$1,582,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 5 <u>fiscal year 2019 and \$2,618,000 of the enhanced 911 account—state</u>
- 6 appropriation are provided solely for the department to complete the
- 7 <u>internet protocol based next generation 911 network project while</u>
- 8 maintaining financial assistance to counties.
- 9 (13) \$110,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 10 year 2019 is provided solely for implementing the provisions of
- 11 <u>Substitute Senate Bill No. 6011 (continuity of government). If the</u>
- 12 bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this
- 13 subsection shall lapse.
- 14 (14) \$200,000 of the military department active state service
- 15 account—state appropriation is provided solely for emergency response
- 16 training and planning of national guard members with funding provided
- 17 from Substitute Senate Bill No. 6269 (oil transportation safety). If
- 18 the bill in not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this
- 19 subsection shall lapse.
- 20 (15) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 21 year 2019 is provided solely for the emergency management division of
- 22 the military department to conduct an update to the October 2006
- 23 report to the state emergency response commission regarding statewide
- 24 response to chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and
- 25 explosive materials.
- 26 **Sec. 142.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 144 (uncodified) is amended to
- 27 read as follows:
- 28 FOR THE PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS COMMISSION
- 29 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . ((\$2,076,000))
- 30 \$1,962,000
- 31 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . (( $\frac{2}{2}$ , 251,000))
- \$2,140,000
- 33 Higher Education Personnel Services Account—State
- 35 Personnel Service Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . \$4,032,000
- 36 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
- 38 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$9,686,000))

\$9,689,000

The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$5,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6245 (spoken language interpreters). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018,

7 the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

8 **Sec. 143.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 145 (uncodified) is amended to 9 read as follows:

#### 10 FOR THE BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY

29

30

31

3233

34

35

36

37

- 11 Certified Public Accountants' Account—State
- 13 <u>\$3,244,000</u>
- 14 **Sec. 144.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 147 (uncodified) is amended to 15 read as follows:
- 16 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ENTERPRISE SERVICES
- 17 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . ((\$4,368,000))
- 18 \$4,364,000
- 19 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . ((\$4,405,000))
- 20 <u>\$4,538,000</u>
- 21 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . . \$102,000
- 22 Building Code Council Account—State Appropriation. . . ((\$1,056,000))
- \$1,132,000
- 24 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$9,931,000))
- 25 \$10,136,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following

conditions and limitations: 
(1) ((\$4,031,000)) \$3,994,000 of the general fund—state

(1) ((\$4,031,000)) \$3,994,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$4,082,000)) \$3,974,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the payment of facilities and services charges, utilities and contracts charges, public and historic facilities charges, and capital projects surcharges allocable to the senate, house of representatives, statute law committee, legislative support services, joint legislative systems committee, and office of support services. The department shall allocate charges attributable to these agencies among the affected revolving funds. The department shall

- maintain an interagency agreement with these agencies to establish performance standards, prioritization of preservation and capital improvement projects, and quality assurance provisions for the delivery of services under this subsection. The legislative agencies named in this subsection shall continue to enjoy all of the same rights of occupancy and space use on the capitol campus as historically established.
- 8 (2) In accordance with RCW 46.08.172 and 43.135.055, the 9 department is authorized to increase parking fees in fiscal years 10 2018 and 2019 as necessary to meet the actual costs of conducting 11 business.

- (3) Before any agency may purchase a passenger motor vehicle as defined in RCW 43.19.560, the agency must have written approval from the director of the department of enterprise services. Agencies that are exempted from the requirement are the Washington state patrol, Washington state department of transportation, and the department of natural resources.
- (4) From the fee charged to master contract vendors, the department shall transfer to the office of minority and women's business enterprises in equal monthly installments \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$1,300,000 in fiscal year 2019.
- (5) The risk management system project funded through the risk management administration account created in RCW 4.92.220 is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
- (6)(a) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the department must revise its master contracts with vendors, including cooperative purchasing agreements under RCW 39.26.060, to include a provision to require that each vendor agrees to equality among its workers by ensuring similarly employed individuals are compensated as equals as follows:
- (i) Employees are similarly employed if the individuals work for the same employer, the performance of the job requires comparable skill, effort, and responsibility, and the jobs are performed under similar working conditions. Job titles alone are not determinative of whether employees are similarly employed;
- 37 (ii) Vendors may allow differentials in compensation for its 38 workers based in good faith on any of the following:
- 39 (A) A seniority system; a merit system; a system that measures 40 earnings by quantity or quality of production; a bona fide job-Code Rev/KS:amh 62 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- 1 related factor or factors; or a bona fide regional difference in 2 compensation levels.
  - (B) A bona fide job-related factor or factors may include, but not be limited to, education, training, or experience, that is: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and accounts for the entire differential.
  - (C) A bona fide regional difference in compensation level must be: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and account for the entire differential.
  - (b) The provision must allow for the termination of the contract if the public entity using the contract or agreement of the department of enterprise services determines that the vendor is not in compliance with this agreement or contract term.
  - (c) The department must implement this provision with any new contract and at the time of renewal of any existing contract.
  - (d) Any cost for the implementation of this section must be recouped from the fees charged to master contract vendors.
  - (7) \$14,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 6081 (distributed generation). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (8) \$13,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Senate Bill No. 5450 (cross-laminated timber). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (9) \$130,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for activities to resolve issues related to the ferry county memorial public hospital district energy savings performance contract. The department of enterprise services must redouble its activities to enforce performance from the energy savings performance contractor, identify the work necessary to address the deficiencies of the heating, ventilation, and air conditioning system (HVAC), and any other actions to make the hospital district whole under the contract. The department must provide monthly status reports to the director of the office of financial management and the legislature on steps, timelines, and activities to repair the HVAC system and secure contractor performance. In the May 2018 report, the department must identify steps that may be taken to improve its master contract to remove

- 1 contractors for performance failures from its master contract or to
- 2 add other contract remedies to prevent similar events. No moneys may
- 3 be expended from the appropriations in this section for department of
- 4 enterprise services costs, except for costs related to actual
- 5 <u>litigation</u> with the energy savings performance contractor or its
- 6 insurer. Moneys may be used for litigation or actual repair and
- 7 replacement costs incurred by the hospital associated with the
- 8 fulfillment of the contract.
- 9 (10) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the department shall
- 10 allow individuals to access the top of the capitol dome under
- 11 approved supervision and guidelines developed by the department.
- 12 **Sec. 145.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 149 (uncodified) is amended to
- 13 read as follows:

- 14 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION
- 15 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . ((\$1,607,000))
  - <u>\$1,580,000</u>
- 17 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . ((\$1,633,000))
- 18 \$1,659,000
- 19 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . \$2,228,000
- 20 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . . \$264,000
- 21 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
- 23 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$5,732,000))
- 24 \$5,867,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 26 conditions and limitations:
- 27 (1) \$103,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 28 year 2018 and \$103,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 29 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for archaeological
- 30 determinations and excavations of inadvertently discovered skeletal
- 31 human remains, and removal and reinterment of such remains when
- 32 necessary.
- 33 (2) \$80,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 34 year 2019 is provided solely for the department to work with the
- 35 department of commerce to facilitate a capital needs assessment study
- 36 of historic public libraries in distressed counties.

1 **Sec. 146.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 150 (uncodified) is amended to 2 read as follows:

# FOR THE CONSOLIDATED TECHNOLOGY SERVICES AGENCY

conditions and limitations:

3

10

12

16

17

18 19

2.0

21

22

23

2425

2627

2829

30

3132

33

3435

36

37

- 9 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$19,511,000))

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following

- 13 (1) \$7,263,000 of the consolidated technology services revolving 14 account—state appropriation is for the office of the chief 15 information officer.
  - (2) ((\$9,443,000)) \$10,668,000 of the consolidated technology services revolving account—state appropriation is for the office of cyber security.
  - (3) The consolidated technology services agency shall work with customer agencies using the Washington state electronic records vault (WASERV) to identify opportunities to:
  - (a) Reduce storage volumes and costs associated with vault records stored beyond the agencies' record retention schedules; and
  - (b) Assess a customized service charge as defined in chapter 304, Laws of 2017 for costs of using WASERV to prepare data compilations in response to public records requests.
  - (4) The consolidated technology services agency shall provide desktop support services without charging a per device fee to the following agencies: The governor's office of Indian affairs, the commission on Asian Pacific American affairs, the citizen's commission on salaries for elected officials, the commission on Hispanic affairs, and the commission on African-American affairs. The consolidated technology services agency must not withhold or reduce desktop support services provided to small agencies that had been receiving desktop support services and had not previously received appropriations provided specifically for the purpose of reimbursing the consolidated technology services agency for those services.
- 38 (5) In conjunction with the office of the chief information 39 officer's prioritization of proposed information technology

\$18,953,000

- expenditures, agency budget requests for proposed information technology expenditures shall include the following: The agency's priority ranking of each information technology request; the estimated cost for the current biennium; the estimated total cost of the request over all biennia; and the expected timeline to complete the request. The office of the chief information officer and the office of financial management may request agencies to include additional information on proposed information technology expenditure requests.
  - (6) The consolidated technology services agency must not increase fees charged for existing services without prior approval by the office of financial management. The agency may develop fees to recover the actual cost of new infrastructure to support increased use of cloud technologies.
  - (7) \$500,000 of the consolidated technology services revolving account—state appropriation is provided solely for the agency, in collaboration with the office of financial management, to conduct a zero-based budget review of the agency's services. Information and analysis submitted by the department for the zero-based review under this subsection shall include:
  - (a) A statement of the statutory basis or other basis for the creation of each program or service and the history of each program or service that is being reviewed;
  - (b) A description of how each program or service fits within the strategic plan and goals of the agency and an analysis of the quantified objectives of each program or service within the agency;
  - (c) Any available performance measures indicating the effectiveness and efficiency of each program or service;
  - (d) A description with supporting cost and staffing data of each program or service and the populations served by each program or service, and the level of funding and staff required to accomplish the goals of the program or service if different than the actual maintenance level;
- (e) An analysis of the major costs and benefits of operating each program or service and the rationale for specific expenditure and staffing levels;
- 37 (f) An analysis estimating each program's or service's 38 administrative and other overhead costs;
  - (g) An analysis of the levels of services provided;

- (h) An analysis estimating the amount of funds or benefits that actually reach the intended recipients; and
- (i) An analysis and recommendations for alternative service delivery models that would save money or improve service quality.
- ((+9))) (8) Within existing resources, the agency must provide oversight of state procurement and contracting for information technology goods and services by the department of enterprise services.
- 9 (9) Within existing resources, the agency must host, administer, 10 and support the state employee directory in an online format to 11 provide public employee contact information.

(End of part)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

PART II

1

2

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12 13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31

32

33

34 35

36 37

38

39

#### **HUMAN SERVICES**

3 Sec. 201. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 201 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 4

# FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES

- (1) The appropriations to the department of social and health services in this act shall be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified in this act. Appropriations made in this act to the department of social and health services shall initially be allotted as required by this act. Subsequent allotment modifications shall not include transfers of moneys between sections of this act except as expressly provided in this act, nor shall allotment modifications permit moneys that are provided solely for a specified purpose to be used for other than that purpose.
- (2) The department of social and health services shall not initiate any services that require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly authorized in this act or other law. The department may seek, receive, and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, federal moneys not anticipated in this act as long as the federal funding does not require expenditure of state moneys for the program in excess of amounts anticipated in this act. department receives unanticipated unrestricted federal moneys, those moneys shall be spent for services authorized in this act or in any other legislation providing appropriation authority, and an equal amount of appropriated state general fund moneys shall lapse. Upon the lapsing of any moneys under this subsection, the office of financial management shall notify the legislative fiscal committees. As used in this subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes block grants and other funds that federal law does not require to be spent on specifically defined projects or matched on a formula basis by state funds.
- The legislature finds that medicaid payment rates, calculated by the department pursuant to the appropriations in this act, bear a reasonable relationship to the costs incurred by efficiently and economically operated facilities for quality services and will be sufficient to enlist enough providers so that care and services are available to the extent that such care and services are available to the general population in the geographic area. The legislature finds that cost reports, payment data from the

- 1 federal government, historical utilization, economic data, clinical input constitute reliable data upon which to determine the 2 payment rates. 3
  - (4) The department shall to the maximum extent practicable use the same system for delivery of spoken-language interpreter services for social services appointments as the one established for medical appointments in the health care authority. When contracting directly with an individual to deliver spoken language interpreter services, the department shall only contract with language access providers who are working at a location in the state and who are state-certified or state-authorized, except that when such a provider is not available, the department may use a language access provider who meets other certifications or standards deemed to meet state standards, including interpreters in other states.
    - (5) Information technology projects or investments and proposed projects or investments impacting time capture, payroll and payment processes and systems, eligibility, case management, authorization systems within the department of social and health services are subject to technical oversight by the office of the chief information officer.
    - (6)(a) The department shall facilitate enrollment under the medicaid expansion for clients applying for or receiving state funded services from the department and its contractors. Prior to open enrollment, the department shall coordinate with the health care authority to provide referrals to the Washington health benefit exchange for clients that will be ineligible for medicaid.
  - (b) To facilitate a single point of entry across public and medical assistance programs, and to maximize the use of federal funding, the health care authority, the department of social and health services, and the health benefit exchange will coordinate efforts to expand HealthPlanfinder access to public assistance and medical eligibility staff. The department shall complete medicaid applications in the HealthPlanfinder for households receiving or applying for public assistance benefits.
  - (7) In accordance with RCW 71.24.380, the health care authority and the department are authorized to purchase medical and behavioral health services through integrated contracts upon request of all of the county authorities in a regional service area to become an early adopter of fully integrated purchasing of medical and behavioral health services. The department may combine and transfer such amounts 69

5 б

7

8

9

10 11

12

13 14

15 16

17

18 19

20 21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38 39

- appropriated under sections 204, 208, and 213 of this act as may be 1 necessary to fund early adopter contracts. The amount of medicaid 2 funding transferred from each program may not exceed the average per 3 capita cost assumed in this act for individuals covered by that 4 program, actuarially adjusted for the health condition of persons 5 6 enrolled, times the number of clients enrolled. The amount of nonmedicaid funding transferred from sections 204 and 208 may not exceed 7 the amount that would have been contracted with a behavioral health 8 organization if the county authorities had not requested to become an 9 early adopter of fully integrated purchasing. These limits do not 10 11 apply to the amounts provided in section 204(1)(s) of this act. If 12 any funding that this act provides solely for a specific purpose is transferred under this subsection, that funding must be used 13 consistently with the provisions and conditions for which it was 14 15 provided.
  - (8) accordance with RCW 71.24.380, the department authorized to purchase mental health and substance use disorder services through integrated contracts with behavioral organizations. The department may combine and transfer such amounts appropriated under sections 204 and 208 of this act as may be necessary to finance these behavioral health organization contracts. If any funding that this act provides solely for a specific purpose is transferred under this subsection, that funding must be used consistently with the provisions and conditions for which it was provided.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

26

27 28

29

30 31

32

33 34

35

36

38

39

- (9)(a) The appropriations to the department of social and health services in this act must be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified in this act. However, after May 1, 2018, unless prohibited by this act, the department may transfer general fund state appropriations for fiscal year 2018 among programs after approval by the director of the office of financial management. However, the department may not transfer state moneys that are provided solely for a specified purpose except as expressly provided in (b) of this subsection.
- (b) To the extent that transfers under (a) of this subsection are insufficient to fund actual expenditures in excess of fiscal year 37 2018 caseload forecasts and utilization assumptions in the long-term care, foster care, adoptions support, medical personal care, and child support programs, the department may transfer state moneys that are provided solely for a specified purpose. The department may not Code Rev/KS:amh 70 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- 1 transfer funds, and the director of the office of financial management may not approve the transfer, unless the transfer is 2 3 consistent with the objective of conserving, to the maximum extent possible, the expenditure of state funds. The director of the office 4 of financial management shall notify the appropriate fiscal 5 6 committees of the senate and house of representatives in writing seven days prior to approving any allotment modifications or 7 transfers under this subsection. The written notification shall 8 include a narrative explanation and justification of the changes, 9 along with expenditures and allotments by budget unit and 10 appropriation, both before and after any allotment modifications or 11 12 transfers.
- 13 Sec. 202. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 202 (uncodified) is amended to 14 read as follows:
- FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—CHILDREN AND FAMILY 15
- 16 SERVICES PROGRAM

- 17 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . ((\$348,992,000))
- 18 \$345,579,000
- 19 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . ((\$265,365,000))
- 20 \$279,095,000
- 21 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . \$1,477,000
- 22 Domestic Violence Prevention Account—State
- 23
- 24 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—
- 25
- 26 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$616,836,000))
- 27 \$636,285,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 29 conditions and limitations:
- 30 (1) \$748,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 2018 is provided solely to contract for the operation of one pediatric interim care center. The center shall provide residential 32 care for up to thirteen children through two years of age. Seventy-33 five percent of the children served by the center must be in need of 34 special care as a result of substance abuse by their mothers. The 35 36 center shall also provide on-site training to biological, adoptive, or foster parents. The center shall provide at least three months of 37 38 consultation and support to the parents accepting placement of

- children from the center. The center may recruit new and current foster and adoptive parents for infants served by the center. The department shall not require case management as a condition of the contract.
- 5 (2) \$253,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the costs of hub home foster families that provide a foster care delivery model that includes a licensed hub home. Use of the hub home model is intended to support foster parent retention, improve child outcomes, and encourage the least restrictive community placements for children in out-of-home care.
- 12 (3) \$579,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 13 year 2018 and \$55,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 14 provided solely for a receiving care center east of the Cascade 15 mountains.
- 16 (4) \$990,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 17 year 2018 is provided solely for services provided through children's 18 advocacy centers.
- 19 (5) \$1,351,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 20 year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of performance-based 21 contracts for family support and related services pursuant to RCW 22 74.13B.020.
- (6) \$9,474,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$6,022,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for family assessment response.
  - (7) \$94,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for a contract with a child advocacy center in Spokane to provide continuum of care services for children who have experienced abuse or neglect and their families.
  - (8) \$1,874,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$560,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the children's administration to reduce the caseload ratios of social workers serving children in foster care to promote decreased lengths of stay and to make progress towards achievement of the Braam settlement caseload outcome.
- (9)(a) \$539,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$328,000 of the general fund private/local appropriation, and \$126,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a contract with an educational advocacy

27

2829

30

31

32

33

34

- 1 provider with expertise in foster care educational outreach. The 2 amounts in this subsection are provided solely for contracted 3 education coordinators to assist foster children in succeeding in K-12 and higher education systems and to assure a focus on education 4 during the department's transition to performance-based contracts. 5 6 Funding must be prioritized to regions with high numbers of foster 7 care youth, or regions where backlogs of youth that have formerly requested educational outreach services exist. The children's 8 administration is encouraged to use private matching funds to 9 maintain educational advocacy services. 10
  - (b) The children's administration shall contract with the office of the superintendent of public instruction, which in turn shall contract with a nongovernmental entity or entities to provide educational advocacy services pursuant to RCW 28A.300.590.
  - (10) The children's administration shall continue to implement policies to reduce the percentage of parents requiring supervised visitation, including clarification of the threshold for transition from supervised to unsupervised visitation prior to reunification.
  - (11) \$111,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$26,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a base rate increase for licensed family child care providers. In addition, \$45,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$11,000 of the general fundappropriation are provided solely for increasing paid professional days from three days to five days for licensed family child care providers. Amounts in this subsection are provided solely for the 2017-2019 collective bargaining agreement covering family child care providers as set forth in section 940 of this act. Amounts provided in this section are contingent upon the enactment of Senate No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the appropriation in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (12) \$159,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$65,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 265, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1867) (extended foster care).
  - (13) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for a contract with a national nonprofit organization to, in partnership with private matching funds,

13 14

15 16

17

18 19

2021

22

23

2425

26

27

28

2930

31

32

33

34

3536

37

- subcontract with a community organization for specialized, enhanced adoption placement services for legally free children in state custody. The contract must supplement, but not supplant, the work of the children's administration to secure permanent adoptive homes for children.
- (14) \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 6 year 2018 and \$56,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 7 solely for the children's administration 8 to 9 implement, and expand strategies to improve the reliability, and effectiveness of contracted visitation services for 10 in temporary out-of-home care and their parents 11 12 siblings. Strategies may include, but are not limited to, increasing 13 mileage reimbursement for providers, offering transportation-only 14 contract options, and mechanisms to reduce the level of parent-child supervision when doing so is in the best interest of the child. The 15 children's administration must submit an analysis of the strategies 16 17 and associated outcomes no later than October 1, 2018.
  - (15) \$63,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$19,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1661 (child, youth, families/department). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (16) The children's administration is encouraged to control exceptional reimbursement decisions so that the child's needs are met without excessive costs.
  - (17) \$839,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$160,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a six percent base rate increase for child care center providers, effective September 1, 2017.
- 31 (18) \$1,230,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 32 \$78,000 of fund—federal fiscal year 2018 and the general 33 appropriation provided solely to increase the travel are 34 reimbursement for in-home service providers.
- 35 (19) \$160,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2018 and \$3,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 37 provided solely to implement chapter 207, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1819) 38 (paperwork requirements).

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

- 1 (20) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2018 is provided solely for an entity in Yakima county to 3 provide advocacy and support services to children in foster care.
  - (21) \$203,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the department to conduct biennial inspections and certifications of facilities, both overnight and day shelters, that serve those who are under 18 years of age and are homeless.
- 9 (22) \$863,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$573,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 10 provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 11 12 5890 (foster care and adoption). Within the amounts provided in this subsection, \$366,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 13 \$174,000 of 14 fiscal vear 2018 and the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for short-term care for licensed 15 foster families. If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the 16 17 amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 18 (23) The appropriations in this section include sufficient
  19 funding for the department to operate emergent placement contracts.
  20 The department shall not include the costs to operate emergent
  21 placement contracts in the calculations for family foster home
  22 maintenance payments.
- 23 (24) The appropriations in this section include sufficient 24 funding for the implementation of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 25 (kinship caregiver legal support).
- 26 (25) The appropriations in this section include sufficient 27 funding for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 6309 28 (family assessment response).
- 29 **Sec. 203.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 203 (uncodified) is amended to 30 read as follows:
- 31 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—JUVENILE
- 32 **REHABILITATION PROGRAM**

5

6 7

- 33 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . ((\$95,885,000))
  34 \$91,247,000
- 35 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . ((\$97,123,000))
- \$94,071,000
- 37 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . \$3,464,000
- 38 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . \$1,985,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$331,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$331,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for deposit in the county criminal justice assistance account for costs to the criminal justice system associated with the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 (juvenile code revisions). The amounts provided in this subsection are intended to provide funding for county adult court costs associated with the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 and shall be distributed in accordance with RCW 82.14.310.
- (2) \$2,841,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$2,841,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for grants to county juvenile courts for the following juvenile justice programs identified by the Washington state institute for public policy (institute) in its report: "Inventory of Evidence-based, Research-based, and Promising Practices for Prevention and Intervention Services for Children and Juveniles in the Child Welfare, Juvenile Justice, and Mental Health Systems." Additional funding for this purpose is provided through an interagency agreement with the health care authority. County juvenile courts shall apply to the juvenile rehabilitation administration for funding for program-specific participation and the administration shall provide grants to the courts consistent with the perparticipant treatment costs identified by the institute.
- (3) \$1,537,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,537,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for expansion of the following juvenile justice treatments and therapies in juvenile rehabilitation administration programs identified by the Washington state institute for public policy in its report: "Inventory of Evidence-based, Research-based, and Promising Practices for Prevention and Intervention Services for Children and Juveniles in the Child

- Welfare, Juvenile Justice, and Mental Health Systems." The administration may concentrate delivery of these treatments and therapies at a limited number of programs to deliver the treatments in a cost-effective manner.
  - (4)(a) \$6,198,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$6,198,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to implement evidence— and research-based programs through community juvenile accountability grants, administration of the grants, and evaluations of programs funded by the grants. In addition to funding provided in this subsection, funding to implement alcohol and substance abuse treatment programs for locally committed offenders is provided through an interagency agreement with the health care authority.
- 14 (b) The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall administer a block grant to county juvenile courts for the purpose of serving 15 youth as defined in RCW 13.40.510(4)(a) in the county juvenile 16 Funds dedicated to the block grant include: 17 justice system. 18 Consolidated juvenile service (CJS) funds, community juvenile accountability act (CJAA) grants, chemical dependency/mental health 19 disposition alternative (CDDA), and suspended disposition alternative 20 (SDA). The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall follow the 21 following formula and must prioritize evidence-based programs and 22 23 disposition alternatives and take into account juvenile courts program-eligible youth in conjunction with the number of youth served 24 25 in each approved evidence-based program or disposition alternative: (i) Thirty-seven and one-half percent for the at-risk population of 26 youth ten to seventeen years old; (ii) fifteen percent for the 27 28 assessment of low, moderate, and high-risk youth; (iii) twenty-five 29 percent for evidence-based program participation; (iv) seventeen and one-half percent for minority populations; (v) three percent for the 30 31 chemical dependency and mental health disposition alternative; and two percent for the suspended dispositional alternatives. 32 Funding for the special sex offender disposition alternative (SSODA) 33 34 shall not be included in the block grant, but allocated on the average daily population in juvenile courts. Funding for 35 the evidence-based expansion grants shall be excluded from the block 36 grant formula. Funds may be used for promising practices when 37 38 approved by the juvenile rehabilitation administration and juvenile 39 courts, through the community juvenile accountability act committee,

6

7

8

10

11 12

- based on the criteria established in consultation with Washington state institute for public policy and the juvenile courts.
- (c) If Second Substitute House Bill No. 1280 (referred and diverted youth) is enacted, then the administration must implement a stop-loss policy when allocating funding under (b) of this subsection in the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Under the stop-loss policy, funding formula changes may not result in a funding loss for any juvenile court of more than two percent from one year to the next. The committee in (d) of this subsection must establish a minimum base level of funding for juvenile courts with lower numbers of at-risk youth age 10 17. The administration must report to the legislature by December 1, 2018, about how funding is used for referred youth and the impact of that use on overall use of funding. If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, this subsection is null and void.
- (d) The juvenile rehabilitation administration and the juvenile courts shall establish a block grant funding formula oversight committee with equal representation from the juvenile rehabilitation administration and the juvenile courts. The purpose of this committee is to assess the ongoing implementation of the block grant funding formula, utilizing data-driven decision making and the most current available information. The committee will be co-chaired by the juvenile rehabilitation administration and the juvenile courts, who will also have the ability to change members of the committee as needed to achieve its purpose. The committee may make changes to the formula categories in (b) of this subsection if it determines the changes will increase statewide service delivery or effectiveness of evidence-based program or disposition alternative resulting increased cost/benefit savings to the state, including long-term cost/benefit savings. The committee must also consider these outcomes in determining when evidence-based expansion or special sex offender disposition alternative funds should be included in the block grant or left separate.
- (e) The juvenile courts and administrative office of the courts must collect and distribute information and provide access to the data systems to the juvenile rehabilitation administration and the Washington state institute for public policy related to program and outcome data. The juvenile rehabilitation administration and the juvenile courts must work collaboratively to develop program outcomes that reinforce the greatest cost/benefit to the state in the

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10 11

12

13 14

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

27

2829

30 31

32

33

34

3536

37

- 1 implementation of evidence-based practices and disposition 2 alternatives.
  - (5) \$98,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$98,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to the juvenile block grant funding formula oversight committee described in subsection (4)(d) of this section to contract with research entities to: (a) Assist juvenile justice programs identified as promising practices or research-based in undergoing the research necessary to demonstrate that the program is evidence-based; and (b) establish an annual, county-level evaluation of existing evidence-based juvenile justice programs.
  - (6) \$557,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$557,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for funding of the teamchild project.
  - (7) \$283,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$283,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the juvenile detention alternatives initiative.
  - (8) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a grant program focused on criminal street gang prevention and intervention. The juvenile rehabilitation administration may award grants under this subsection. The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall give priority to applicants who have demonstrated the greatest problems with criminal street gangs. Applicants composed of, at a minimum, one or more local governmental entities and one or more nonprofit, nongovernmental organizations that have a documented history of creating and administering effective criminal street gang prevention intervention programs may apply for funding under this subsection. entity receiving funds must report to the rehabilitation administration on the number and types of youth served, the services provided, and the impact of those services on the youth and the community.
  - (9) The juvenile rehabilitation institutions may use funding appropriated in this subsection to purchase goods and supplies

4

5

6 7

8

10

11 12

13

1415

16

17

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

2627

28

2930

31

3233

34

3536

- through hospital group purchasing organizations when it is cost-1 2 effective to do so.
- 3 (10) \$75,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the department to coordinate the 4 examination of data associated with juvenile gang and firearm 5 offenses. The review of data must include information from the 6 7 administrative office of the courts, the office of the superintendent of public instruction, the office of financial management—education 8 research data center, the Washington association of sheriffs and 9 police chiefs, the caseload forecast council, and the department of 10 corrections. For the purpose of carrying out the data review, named 11 12 organizations are authorized to share data to include details of 13 criminal arrest and conviction data. The department shall report to 14 the governor and the appropriate legislative committees by February 1, 2018, with any recommendations for public policy that increases 15 16 public safety.
- 17 (11) \$107,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$432,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 18 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to provide 19 20 housing services to clients releasing from incarceration into the community. 21
- 22 (12) \$75,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed 23 Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6160 (exclusive adult 24 jurisdiction). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the 25 26 amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 27 Sec. 204. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 204 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 28
- FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES-MENTAL HEALTH 29
- 30 PROGRAM

- (1) COMMUNITY SERVICES/BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS 31
- General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . ((\$391,457,000)) 32
- 34 ((General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)....\$409,108,000))
- General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . ((\$1,021,705,000)) 35
- 36 \$481,439,000
- General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . ((\$17,864,000)) 37
- 38 \$8,932,000

\$381,760,000

```
Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
1
2
    3
  ((Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
    (FY 2019)....$3,684,000))
4
  Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
5
    6
7
       TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$1,847,502,000))
8
                                     $875,854,000
```

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) For the purposes of this subsection, amounts provided for behavioral health organizations shall also be available for the health care authority to contract with entities that assume the responsibilities of behavioral health organizations in regions in which the health care authority is purchasing medical and behavioral health services through fully integrated contracts pursuant to RCW 71.24.380.
- (b) \$6,590,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018((<del>, \$6,590,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for</del> fiscal year 2019,)) and ((\$7,620,000)) \$3,810,000 of the general fund -federal appropriation are provided solely for the department and behavioral health organizations to continue to contract implementation of high-intensity programs for assertive community treatment (PACT) teams. In determining the proportion of medicaid and nonmedicaid funding provided to behavioral health organizations with PACT teams, the department shall consider the differences between behavioral health organizations in the percentages of services and other costs associated with the teams that are not reimbursable under medicaid. The department may allow behavioral health organizations which have nonmedicaid reimbursable costs that are higher than the nonmedicaid allocation they receive under this section to supplement these funds with local dollars or funds received under  $((\frac{g}{g}))$  of this subsection. The department and behavioral health organizations shall maintain consistency with all essential elements of the PACT evidence-based practice model in programs funded under this section.
- (c) From the general fund—state appropriations in this subsection, the department shall assure that behavioral health organizations reimburse the department of social and health services aging and long term support administration for the general fund—state

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

2122

23

2425

26

2.7

28 29

30 31

32

33

3435

36

37

- 1 cost of medicaid personal care services that enrolled behavioral 2 health organization consumers use because of their psychiatric 3 disability.
  - (d) ((\$3,520,000)) \$1,760,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for the department to maintain a pilot project to put peer bridging staff into each behavioral health organization as part of the state psychiatric liaison teams to promote continuity of service as individuals return to their communities. The department must collect data and submit a report to the office of financial management and the appropriate committees of the legislature on the impact of peer staff on state hospital discharges and community placements by December 1, 2017.
  - (e) ((\$6,858,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$4,023,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for new crisis triage or stabilization centers. The department must seek proposals from behavioral health organizations for the use of these funds based on regional priorities. Services in these facilities may include crisis stabilization and intervention, individual counseling, peer support, medication management, education, and referral assistance. The department shall monitor each center's effectiveness at lowering the rate of state psychiatric hospital admissions.
  - (f))) \$15,862,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely to assist behavioral health organizations with the costs of providing services to medicaid clients receiving services in psychiatric facilities classified as institutions of mental diseases. The department must distribute these amounts proportionate to the number of bed days for medicaid clients institutions for mental diseases that were excluded behavioral health organization fiscal year 2018 capitation rates because they exceeded the amounts allowed under federal regulations. The department must also use these amounts to directly pay for costs that are ineligible for medicaid reimbursement in institutions of mental disease facilities for American Indian and Alaska Natives who opt to receive behavioral health services on a fee for service basis. The amounts used for these individuals must be reduced from the allocation of the behavioral health organization where the individual resides. If a behavioral health organization receives more funding through this subsection than is needed to pay for the cost of their

5

6 7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

2021

22

23

2425

26

2728

29

30

3132

33

3435

36

37

1 medicaid clients in institutions for mental diseases, they must use the remainder of the amounts to provide other services not covered 2 3 under the medicaid program. The department must apply for a waiver from the center for medicaid and medicare services to allow for the 4 full cost of stays in institutions of mental diseases to be included 5 6 in fiscal year 2019 behavioral health organization capitation rates. 7 The department must submit a report on the status of the waiver to the office of financial management and the appropriate committees of 8 the legislature by December 1, 2017. 9

 $((\frac{g}{g}))$  (f) \$81,930,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$81,930,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely for persons and services not covered by the medicaid program. To the extent possible, levels of behavioral health organization spending shall be maintained in the following priority order: Crisis and commitment services; community inpatient services; and residential services, including personal care and emergency housing assistance. These amounts must be distributed to behavioral health organizations proportionate to the fiscal year 2017 allocation of flexible nonmedicaid funds. The department must include the following language in medicaid contracts with behavioral health organizations unless they are provided formal notification from the center for medicaid and medicare services that the language will result in the of federal medicaid participation: "The contractor voluntarily provide services that are in addition to those covered under the state plan, although the cost of these services cannot be included when determining payment rates unless including these costs are specifically allowed under federal law or an approved waiver."

 $((\frac{h}{h}))$  (g) The department is authorized to continue to contract directly, rather than through contracts with behavioral health organizations for children's long-term inpatient facility services.

 $((\frac{i}{i}))$  (h) \$1,125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$1,125,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely for the Spokane county behavioral health organization to implement services to reduce utilization and the census at eastern state hospital. Such services shall include:

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

2223

24

2526

2728

29

3031

32

33

34

3536

- 1 (A) High intensity treatment team for persons who are high 2 utilizers of psychiatric inpatient services, including those with co-3 occurring disorders and other special needs;
  - (B) Crisis outreach and diversion services to stabilize in the community individuals in crisis who are at risk of requiring inpatient care or jail services;
  - (C) Mental health services provided in nursing facilities to individuals with dementia, and consultation to facility staff treating those individuals; and
- 10 (D) Services at the sixteen-bed evaluation and treatment 11 facility.

At least annually, the Spokane county behavioral health organization shall assess the effectiveness of these services in reducing utilization at eastern state hospital, identify services that are not optimally effective, and modify those services to improve their effectiveness.

 $((\frac{1}{2}))$  (i) \$1,204,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$1,204,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely to reimburse Pierce and Spokane counties for the cost of conducting 180-day commitment hearings at the state psychiatric hospitals.

((<del>(k)</del>)) (j) Behavioral health organizations may use local funds to earn additional federal medicaid match, provided the locally matched rate does not exceed the upper-bound of their federally allowable rate range, and provided that the enhanced funding is used only to provide medicaid state plan or waiver services to medicaid clients. Additionally, behavioral health organizations may use a portion of the state funds allocated in accordance with (g) of this subsection to earn additional medicaid match, but only to the extent that the application of such funds to medicaid services does not diminish the level of crisis and commitment, community inpatient, residential care, and outpatient services presently available to persons not eligible for medicaid.

 $((\frac{1}{1}))$  (k) \$2,291,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$2,291,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely for mental health services for mentally ill offenders while confined in a county or city jail and for facilitating access to programs that offer mental health services upon release from confinement. The

department must collect information from the behavioral health organizations on their plan for using these funds, the numbers of individuals served, and the types of services provided and submit a report to the office of financial management and the appropriate fiscal committees of the legislature by December 1st of each year of the biennium.

 $((\mbox{$((\mbox{$(\mbox{$((\mbox{$(\mbox{$((\mbox{$(\mbox{$(\mbox{$(\mbox{$(\mbox{$(\mbox{$()}$})}$}}}}))}}$  Within the amounts appropriated in this section, funding is provided for the department to develop and phase in intensive mental health services for high needs youth consistent with the settlement agreement in  $T.R.\ v.\ Dreyfus\ and\ Porter.$ 

 $((\frac{n}{n}))$  (m) The department must establish minimum and maximum funding levels for all reserves allowed under behavioral health organization contracts and insert contract language that clearly states the requirements and limitations. The department must monitor and ensure that behavioral health organization reserves do not exceed levels. The department must monitor behavioral organization revenue and expenditure reports and must require a behavioral health organization to submit a corrective action plan on how it will spend its excess reserves within a reasonable period of time, when its reported reserves exceed maximum levels established under the contract. The department must review and approve such plans and monitor to ensure compliance. If the department determines that a behavioral health organization has failed to provide an adequate excess reserve corrective action plan or is not complying with an approved plan, the department must reduce payments to the behavioral health organization in accordance with remedial actions provisions included in the contract. These reductions in payments must continue the department determines that the behavioral organization has come into substantial compliance with an approved excess reserve corrective action plan.

 $((\frac{(\bullet)}{(\bullet)}))$  (n) \$2,309,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018(( $\frac{$3,079,000}{$}$  of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019,)) and  $((\frac{$5,061,000}{$}))$  \$2,169,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the department to increase rates for community hospitals that provide a minimum of 200 medicaid psychiatric inpatient days. The department must increase both medicaid and nonmedicaid psychiatric per-diem reimbursement rates for these providers within these amounts. The amounts in this subsection include funding for additional hold

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

2728

29

3031

32

3334

3536

37

1 harmless payments resulting from the rate increase. The department shall prioritize increases for hospitals not currently paid based on 2 provider specific costs using a similar methodology used to set rate 3 for existing inpatient facilities and the latest available cost 4 report information. Rate increases for providers must be set so as 5 6 not to exceed the amounts provided within this subsection. The rate increase related to nonmedicaid clients must be done to maintain the 7 provider at the same percentage as currently required under WAC 8 182-550-4800. 9

((\(\frac{(p)}{)}\)) (o) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((\(\frac{and}{2010}\),000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely for the department to collaborate with tribal governments and develop a plan for establishing an evaluation and treatment facility that will specialize in providing care specifically to the American Indian and Alaska Native population. The plan must include options for maximizing federal participation ((\(\frac{and}{and}\) \end{ensuring})), ensure that utilization will be based on medical necessity, and identify a specific geographic location where a tribal evaluation and treatment facility will be built.

 $((\frac{q}{q}))$  (p) \$1,466,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018((<del>, \$7,103,000 of the general fund-state</del> appropriation for fiscal year 2019,)) and ((\$9,715,000)) \$1,663,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the department to contract with community hospitals or freestanding evaluation and treatment centers to provide up to forty-eight longterm inpatient care beds as defined in RCW 71.24.025. The department must seek proposals and contract directly for these services rather than contracting through behavioral health organizations. department must coordinate with the department of social and health the contract in developing requirements, contractors, and establishing processes for identifying patients that will be admitted to these facilities. The department must not use any of the amounts provided under this subsection for contracts with facilities that are subject to federal funding restrictions that apply to institutions of mental diseases, unless they have received a waiver that allows for full federal participation in facilities.

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

2122

23

2425

26

27

2829

30

31

32

33

34

35

3637

(((r) \$1,133,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$1,297,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to increase the number of psychiatric residential treatment beds for individuals transitioning from psychiatric inpatient settings. The department must seek proposals from behavioral health organizations for the use of these amounts and coordinate with the department of social and health services in awarding these funds. The department must not allow for any of the amounts provided under this subsection to be used for services in facilities that are subject to federal funding restrictions that apply to institutions of mental diseases, unless they have received a waiver that allows for full federal participation in these facilities.

(s))) (q) \$4,983,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2018((<del>, \$6,744,000 of the general fund-state</del> year appropriation for fiscal year 2019,)) and ((\$25,365,000)) \$10,849,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the department to increase medicaid capitation payments for behavioral health organizations. The department must work with the actuaries responsible for certifying behavioral health capitation rates to adjust average salary assumptions in order to implement this increase. In developing further updates for medicaid managed care rates for behavioral health services, the department must include and make available all applicable documents and analysis to legislative from the fiscal committees throughout the process. department must require the actuaries to develop and submit rate ranges for each behavioral health organization prior to certification of specific rates.

patient days of care for the purposes of calculating reimbursements pursuant to RCW 71.24.310. It is the intent of the legislature to continue the policy of expanding community based alternatives for long term civil commitment services that allow for state hospital beds to be prioritized for forensic patients.

 $((\frac{u}{u}))$  (s) \$11,405,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018((<del>, \$11,405,000 of the general fund—state</del> appropriation for fiscal year 2019,)) and ((\$17,680,000)) \$8,840,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to maintain enhancements of community mental health services. department must contract these funds for the operation of community programs in which the department determines there is a need for capacity that allows individuals to be diverted or transitioned from the state hospitals including but not limited to: (i) Community hospital or free standing evaluation and treatment services providing short-term detention and commitment services under the involuntary treatment act to be located in the geographic areas of the King behavioral health organization, the Spokane behavioral health organization outside of Spokane county, and the Thurston Mason behavioral health organization; (ii) one new full program of an assertive community treatment team in the King behavioral health two new half programs of organization and assertive community treatment teams in the Spokane behavioral health organization and the Pierce behavioral health organization; and (iii) three new recovery support services programs in the Great Rivers behavioral health organization, the greater Columbia behavioral health organization, and the north sound behavioral health organization. In contracting for community evaluation and treatment services, the department may not use these resources in facilities that meet the criteria to be classified under federal law as institutions for mental diseases. If the department is unable to come to a contract agreement with a designated behavioral health organization for any of the services identified above, it may consider contracting for that service in another region that has the need for such service.

 $((\frac{\langle v \rangle}{}))$  (t) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$1,296,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely for clubhouse programs. ((Of this amount, \$400,000 must be used for support of the Spokane clubhouse program and the remaining funds must

1

2

4 5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

1415

16

1718

19

2021

22

2324

25

26

2728

29

30

31

32

3334

35

36

37

be used for support of new clubhouse programs.)) The department must develop options and cost estimates for implementation of clubhouse programs statewide through a medicaid state plan amendment or a medicaid waiver and submit a report to the office of financial management and the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2018.

 $((\frac{w}{u}))$  (u) \$212,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$213,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely to fund one pilot project in Pierce county and one in Yakima county to promote increased utilization of assisted outpatient treatment programs. The department shall require two behavioral health organizations to contract with local government to establish the necessary infrastructure for the programs. The department, in collaboration with the health care authority, shall provide a report by October 15, 2018, to the office of financial management and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature to include the number of individuals served, outcomes to include reduced use of inpatient treatment and state hospital stays, recommendations for further implementation based on lessons learned and best practices identified by the pilot projects.

 $((\frac{\langle x \rangle}{}))$  (v) The department, in collaboration with the health care authority, shall work to ensure that a single platform provider credentialing system is implemented. The authority and department shall ensure that appropriate cost offsets and cost avoidance are assumed for reduced staff time required for provider credentialing activity and reductions in improper billing activity when implementing provider credentialing systems.

## (2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

30	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ( $(\$286,936,000)$ )
31		\$330,371,000
32	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) (( $\$277,823,000$ ))
33		\$261,645,000
34	General	Fund—Federal Appropriation (( $\$148,093,000$ ))
35		\$181,903,000
36	General	Fund—Private/Local Appropriation (( $\$52,630,000$ ))
37		\$61,282,000
38	Pension	Funding Stabilization Account—State

Appropr<u>iation..........</u>

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

2021

22

23

24

25

2627

28

29

39

\$34,746,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) The state psychiatric hospitals may use funds appropriated in this subsection to purchase goods and supplies through hospital group purchasing organizations when it is cost-effective to do so.
- (b) \$311,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$310,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a community partnership between western state hospital and the city of Lakewood to support community policing efforts in the Lakewood community surrounding western state hospital. The amounts provided in this subsection (2)(b) are for the salaries, benefits, supplies, and equipment for one full-time investigator, one full-time police officer, and one full-time community service officer at the city of Lakewood. The department must collect data from the city of Lakewood on the use of the funds and the number of calls responded to by the community policing program and submit a report with this information to the office of financial management and the appropriate fiscal committees of the legislature each December of the fiscal biennium.
- (c) \$45,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$45,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for payment to the city of Lakewood for police services provided by the city at western state hospital and adjacent areas.
- (d) \$44,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$19,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for payment to the city of Medical Lake for police services provided by the city at eastern state hospital and adjacent areas. The city must develop a proposal and estimated costs for developing a community policing program in the area surrounding eastern state hospital and submit the proposal to the department by September 30, ((2017)) 2018. The city must provide current and historical data for police services to eastern state hospital and adjacent areas which justify funding for a community policing program and continued funding for base police services and a community policing program.

- (e) \$25,053,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for and \$25,847,000 of the general fiscal year 2018 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of efforts to improve the timeliness of competency restoration services pursuant to chapter 5, Laws of 2015 (SSB 5889) (timeliness of competency treatment and evaluation services). These amounts must be used to maintain and further increase the number of forensic beds at western state hospital and eastern state hospital. Pursuant to chapter 7, Laws of 2015 1st sp. sess. (2E2SSB 5177) (timeliness of competency treatment and evaluation services), the department may contract some of these amounts for services at alternative locations if the secretary determines that there is a need.
  - (f) \$3,261,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$3,261,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to maintain implementation of efforts to improve the timeliness of competency evaluation services for individuals who are in local jails pursuant to chapter 5, Laws of 2015 (SSB 5889) (timeliness of competency treatment and evaluation services). This funding must be used solely to maintain increases in the number of staff providing competency evaluation services.
  - (g) \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to hire an on-site safety compliance officer, stationed at Western State Hospital, to provide oversight and accountability of the hospital's response to safety concerns regarding the hospital's work environment.
  - (h) \$20,234,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$20,234,000)) \$32,424,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to meet the requirements of the systems improvement agreement with the centers for medicare and medicaid services as outlined in seven conditions of participation and to maintain federal funding. The department shall specifically account for all spending related to the agreement and reconcile it back to the original funding plan. Changes of more than ten percent in any area of the spending plan must be submitted to the office of financial management for approval. The department must submit a financial analysis to the office of

- financial management and the appropriate committees of the legislature which compares current staffing levels at eastern and western state hospitals, at the ward level, with the specific staffing levels recommended in the state hospitals' clinical model analysis project report submitted by OTB Solutions in 2016. To the extent that the financial analysis includes any differential in staffing from what was recommended in the report, the department must clearly identify these differences and the associated costs. The department must submit the financial analysis by September 1, 2017.
  - (i) Within these amounts, the department must hire chemical dependency professionals to provide integrated substance use disorder and mental health treatment at the state psychiatric hospitals.
  - (j) \$1,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$2,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of Senate Bill No. 5118 (personal needs allowance). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (k) \$1,148,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for purposes of maintaining basic life-and-safety equipment and structures in a manner that supports a safe and compliant environment of care at the state hospitals. The department must develop a budget structure that allows for transparency in the management and monitoring of these expenditures as well as related performance and outcomes. The department must report to the office of financial management on expenditure levels and outcomes achieved at the close of each fiscal year.
  - (1) The department must develop and make progress towards implementing an acuity based staffing model at western state hospital and eastern state hospital that is based on Oregon state hospital's staffing model. The model must take patient mix, staff mix, tasks, and physical plant organization into consideration. In analyzing, developing, and phasing in a state hospital psychiatric staffing model, the department shall:
- (i) Develop standards for hospital metrics such as staff mix, use
  of overtime, and use of extra duty pay;
- 37 <u>(ii) Use the Oregon state hospital staffing model to assess</u>
  38 maintenance staffing needs at the state psychiatric hospitals;

- 1 <u>(iii) Work with the office of financial management's labor</u>
  2 <u>relations office and state labor unions to move toward the most</u>
  3 appropriate staffing levels and staff mix;
- (iv) Assess and develop appropriate staffing levels at
  headquarters to support daily operations at the state psychiatric
  hospitals, monitor process measures, provide accurate data analysis,
  and monitor state hospitals budget performance;
- 8 <u>(v) Use the newly developed staffing model to inform future</u> 9 <u>budget requests for staffing at the state hospitals; and</u>
  - (vi) Develop, track and, report performance measures such as:
- 11 (A) Hospital treatment results such as: Length of stay, discharge
  12 management, active treatment planning, medication administration, and
  13 patient and staff aggression;
- 14 <u>(B) Shared services for consolidated maintenance and operations,</u>
  15 <u>consolidated institutional business services, and human resources;</u>
  16 and
- 17 <u>(C) Fiscal management, overtime usage, and recruitment and</u> 18 <u>retention.</u>
- 19 (m) \$20,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
  20 year 2019 and \$8,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are
  21 provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 6237
  22 (personal needs allowance) or Substitute House Bill No. 2651
  23 (personal needs allowance). If neither bill is enacted by June 30,
  24 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 25 <u>(n) \$46,601,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for</u>
  26 <u>fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the department to pay fines</u>
  27 <u>for failing to meet court ordered timelines for competency</u>
  28 <u>restoration and evaluations under Trueblood v. Department of Social</u>
  29 and Health Services.
- 30 (o) \$420,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 2018 and \$9,154,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 32 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to operate forty-five forensic 33 beds at western state hospital.
- 34 (3) SPECIAL PROJECTS

- 35 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018)..... ((\$514,000))
  36 \$486,000
- 37 ((General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019).... \$508,000))
- 38 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . . ((\$25,852,000))
- \$3,148,000

# Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State

1

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

1718

19

20

21

22

23

2425

2627

2829

30

31

32

33

3435

36

3738

39

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) \$446,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$446,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2019, and \$178,000 of the fiscal year general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the University of Washington's evidence-based practice institute which supports the identification, implementation of evidence-based or evaluation, and practices. The institute must work with the department to develop a plan to seek private, federal, or other grant funding in order to reduce the need for state general funds. The department must collect information from the institute on the use of these funds and submit a report to the office of financial management and the appropriate fiscal committees of the legislature by December 1st of each year of the biennium.
- (b) No more than \$19,557,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation may be expended for supported housing and employment services described in initiative 3a the medicaid and 3b of transformation demonstration waiver under healthier Washington. Under this initiative, the department and the health care authority shall ensure that allowable and necessary services are provided to eligible clients as identified by the department or its providers or third party administrator. The department and the authority in consultation with the medicaid forecast work group, shall ensure that reasonable reimbursements are established for services deemed necessary within an identified limit per individual. The department shall not increase general fund—state expenditures under this initiative. The secretary in collaboration with the director of the authority shall report to the joint select committee on health care oversight no less than quarterly on financial and health outcomes. The secretary cooperation with the director shall also report to the fiscal committees of the legislature all of the expenditures of this subsection and shall provide such fiscal data in the time, manner, and form requested by the legislative fiscal committees.

## (4) PROGRAM SUPPORT

```
General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . (($10,175,000))
1
 2
                                                                 $9,303,000
 3
    General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . ((\$9,543,000))
 4
                                                                 $2,979,000
    General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . . ((\$12,046,000))
 5
 6
                                                                 $8,310,000
7
    General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . (($502,000))
                                                                   $251,000
8
    Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
9
10
        Appropriation.
                                                                  $526,000
11
            TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$32, 266, 000))
12
                                                                $21,369,000
```

- The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (a) The department must complete an update of the state quality strategy required under federal managed care regulations and submit to the center for medicaid and medicare services by October 1, 2017. The department must provide a report to the office of financial management and the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2017, which includes the following: (i) A copy of the quality strategy submitted to the center for medicaid and medicare services; (ii) identification of all performance measures that are currently being measured for behavioral health organizations, and managed care organizations and the variations in performance among these entities; (iii) identification of any performance measures that are included in behavioral health organization and managed care organization 2018 contracts and whether these measures are connected to payment; and (iv) identification of any performance measures planned for incorporation of behavioral health organization and managed care organization 2019 contracts and whether these measures will be connected to payment during that contract period.
  - (b) \$62,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$41,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 207, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1819) (children's mental health).
  - (c) In accordance with RCW 43.20B.110, 43.135.055, and 71.24.035, the department is authorized to adopt license and certification fees in fiscal year((s)) 2018 ((and 2019)) to support the costs of the regulatory program. The department's fee schedule shall have

16

1718

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

27

2829

30

31

32

33

34

35

3637

38

- 1 differential rates for providers with proof of accreditation from department has 2 organizations that the determined substantially equivalent standards to those of the department, 3 including but not limited to the joint commission on accreditation of 4 health care organizations, the commission on accreditation 5 6 rehabilitation facilities, and the council on accreditation. To reflect the reduced costs associated with regulation of accredited 7 programs, the department's fees for organizations with such proof of 8 accreditation must reflect the lower costs of licensing for these 9 programs than for other organizations which are not accredited. 10
- 11 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 205 (uncodified) is amended to Sec. 205. 12 read as follows:

#### FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—DEVELOPMENTAL 13

#### DISABILITIES PROGRAM 14

15 (1) COMMUNITY SERVICES

General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . ((\$612,748,000)) 16 17 \$601,623,000 18 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . ((\$662,252,000))

19 \$663,405,000

20 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . ((\$1,301,629,000))

21 \$1,300,247,000

General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . \$534,000 22

Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 23

24 25

TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$2,577,163,000))

26 \$2,572,681,000

27 appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations: 28

- Individuals receiving services as supplemental security income (SSI) state supplemental payments shall not become eligible for medical assistance under RCW 74.09.510 due solely to the receipt of SSI state supplemental payments.
- (b) In accordance with RCW 18.51.050, 18.20.050, 70.128.060, and 33 43.135.055, the department is authorized to increase nursing 34 facility, assisted living facility, and adult family home fees as 35 necessary to fully support the actual costs of conducting the 36 licensure, inspection, and regulatory programs. The license fees may 37 38 not exceed the department's annual licensing and oversight activity

29

30

31

- 1 costs and shall include the department's cost of paying providers for 2 the amount of the license fee attributed to medicaid clients.
  - (i) The current annual renewal license fee for adult family homes shall be \$225 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2018 and \$225 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2019. A processing fee of \$2,750 shall be charged to each adult family home when the home is initially licensed. This fee is nonrefundable. A processing fee of \$700 shall be charged when adult family home providers file a change of ownership application.
- 10 (ii) The current annual renewal license fee for assisted living 11 facilities shall be \$106 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2018 and 12 ((\$106)) \$116 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2019.
- 13 (iii) The current annual renewal license fee for nursing 14 facilities shall be \$359 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2018 and 15 \$359 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2019.
  - (c) \$7,142,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$18,249,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$27,336,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the agreement reached between the governor and the service employees international union healthcare 775nw under the provisions of chapters 74.39A and 41.56 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the appropriation in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (d) \$787,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$2,183,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$3,714,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the homecare agency parity impacts of the agreement between the governor and the service employees international union healthcare 775nw. Funding is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the appropriation in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (e) The department may authorize a one-time waiver of all or any portion of the licensing and processing fees required under RCW 70.128.060 in any case in which the department determines that an adult family home is being relicensed because of exceptional circumstances, such as death or incapacity of a provider, and that to

- require the full payment of the licensing and processing fees would present a hardship to the applicant. In these situations the department is also granted the authority to waive the required residential administrator training for a period of 120 days if necessary to ensure continuity of care during the relicensing process.
  - (f) Community residential cost reports that are submitted by or on behalf of contracted agency providers are required to include information about agency staffing including health insurance, wages, number of positions, and turnover.
  - (g) \$650,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$650,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2019, and \$800,000 of the fiscal year general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the development implementation of eight enhanced respite beds across the state for These services are intended to provide families caregivers with a break in caregiving, the opportunity for behavioral stabilization of the child, and the ability to partner with the state in the development of an individualized service plan that allows the child to remain in his or her family home. The department must provide the legislature with a respite utilization report in January of each year that provides information about the number of children who have used enhanced respite in the preceding year, as well as the location and number of days per month that each respite bed was occupied.
- (h) \$900,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 26 year 2018 and \$900,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 27 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the development and 28 29 implementation of eight community respite beds across the state for These services are intended to provide 30 families caregivers with a break in caregiving and the opportunity for 31 stabilization of the individual in a community-based setting as an 32 alternative to using a residential habilitation center to provide 33 planned or emergent respite. The department must provide 34 legislature with a respite utilization report by January of each year 35 that provides information about the number of individuals who have 36 37 used community respite in the preceding year, as well as the location and number of days per month that each respite bed was occupied. 38

8

9

10

11 12

13

1415

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

- (i) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$95,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$195,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for discharge case managers stationed at the state psychiatric hospitals. Discharge case managers will transition clients ready for hospital discharge into less restrictive alternative community placements. The transition of clients ready for discharge will free up bed capacity at the state psychiatric hospitals.
- (j) \$1,239,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$2,055,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$3,218,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to create new community alternative placement beds that prioritize the transition of clients who are ready for discharge from the state psychiatric hospitals, but who have additional long-term care or developmental disability needs.
- (i) Community alternative placement beds include enhanced service facility beds, adult family home beds, skilled nursing facility beds, shared supportive housing beds, state operated living alternative beds, and assisted living facility beds.
- (ii) Each client must receive an individualized assessment prior to leaving one of the state psychiatric hospitals. The individualized assessment must identify and authorize personal care, nursing care, behavioral health stabilization, physical therapy, or other necessary services to meet the unique needs of each client. It is the expectation that, in most cases, staffing ratios in all community alternative placement options described in (j)(i) of this subsection will need to increase to meet the needs of clients leaving the state psychiatric hospitals. If specialized training is necessary to meet the needs of a client before he or she enters a community placement, then the person centered service plan must also identify and authorize this training.
- (iii) When reviewing placement options, the department must consider the safety of other residents, as well as the safety of staff, in a facility. An initial evaluation of each placement, including any documented safety concerns, must occur within thirty days of a client leaving one of the state psychiatric hospitals and entering one of the community placement options described in (j)(i) of this subsection. At a minimum, the department must perform two

additional evaluations of each placement during the first year that a client has lived in the facility.

- (iv) During fiscal year 2018, in a presentation to the select committee on quality improvement in state hospitals, the department must describe the process of fielding and subsequently investigating complaints of abuse, neglect, and exploitation within the community alternative placement options described in (j)(i) of this subsection. At a minimum, the presentation must include data about the number of complaints, and the nature of complaints, over the preceding five fiscal years.
- (v) During fiscal year 2019, in a presentation to the select committee on quality improvement in state hospitals, the department must provide an update about clients placed out of the state psychiatric hospitals into the community alternative placement options described in (j)(i) of this subsection. At a minimum, for each setting, the presentation must include data about the number of placements, average daily rate, complaints fielded, and complaints investigated. The presentation must also include information about modifications, including the placement of clients into alternate settings, that occurred due to the evaluations required under (j)(iii) of this subsection.

In developing bed capacity, the department shall consider the complex needs of individuals waiting for discharge from the state psychiatric hospitals.

- (k) \$738,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$1,963,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$2,701,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for expanding the number of clients receiving services under the basic plus medicaid waiver. Approximately six hundred additional clients are anticipated to graduate from high school during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium and will receive employment services under this expansion.
- (1) \$14,127,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$25,428,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$39,554,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to increase the benchmark rate for community residential service providers offering supported living, group home, and licensed staff residential services to individuals with development disabilities. The amounts in this subsection (1)(1)

- include funding to increase the benchmark rate by the following
  amounts:
  - (i) \$1.25 per hour effective July 1, 2017, and;
  - (ii) An additional \$1.00 per hour effective July 1, 2018.

The amounts provided in this subsection must be used to improve the recruitment and retention of quality direct care staff to better protect the health and safety of clients with developmental disabilities.

- (m) Respite personal care provided by individual providers to developmental disabilities administration clients, as authorized by the department and accessed by clients through a medicaid waiver, must be funded in maintenance level of the operating budget on the basis of actual and forecasted client utilization.
- (n) \$4,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$11,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$13,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 270, Laws of 2017 (SB 5118) (personal needs allowance).
  - (o) \$1,716,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$3,493,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$4,267,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a targeted vendor rate increase to contracted client service providers.
    - (i) Within the amounts provided in this subsection, \$1,674,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$3,424,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$4,126,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a vendor rate increase of two percent in fiscal year 2018 and an additional two percent in fiscal year 2019 for all contracted vendors with the exception of nursing home providers, the program of all-inclusive care for the elderly, nurse delegators, community residential service providers, individual providers, agency providers, and adult family homes.
  - (ii) Within the amounts provided in this subsection, \$42,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$69,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$141,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to increase vendor rates for adult residential care and enhanced adult residential care in the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium up

- to the statewide minimum wage established in Initiative Measure No. 2 1433.
- 3 (p) \$51,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2018, \$51,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 5 year 2019, and \$102,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 6 provided solely to increase the daily rate for private duty nursing 7 in adult family homes by \$63.77.
- 8 (q) \$371,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2018, \$445,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2019, and \$1,069,000 of the general fund—federal 11 appropriation are provided solely for increasing the hourly rate for 12 nurse delegators from \$32.96 to \$45.32 effective September 1, 2017.
  - (r) \$212,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$269,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement Senate Bill No. . . . (S-2907.2). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (s) \$2,199,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$2,878,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$6,388,000 of fund—federal the general appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of agreement reached between the governor and the adult family home council under the provisions of chapter 41.56 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is contingent upon the enactment of Senate 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (t) \$34,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$293,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$480,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6199 (individual provider management). If this bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 35 <u>(u) \$75,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal</u>
  36 <u>year 2019 is provided solely for job training at the support</u>
  37 <u>education empowerment disability solutions program.</u>
- 38 <u>(v) \$290,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal</u> 39 <u>year 2019 is provided solely for the enhancement of existing parent-</u>

1415

16

17

18

19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

- 1 <u>to-parent programs that serve parents of children with a</u> 2 <u>developmental disability and the establishment of new programs in</u>
- 3 Okanogan county and Whitman county.
- 4 (w) \$83,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 5 year 2019 and \$751,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are
- 6 provided solely for the development of an information technology
- 7 solution that is flexible enough to accommodate all service providers
- 8 impacted by the requirements for electronic visit verification
- 9 outlined in the 21st century cures act.
- 10 (x) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 11 year 2019 and \$50,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are
- 12 provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 6237
- 13 (personal needs allowance) or Substitute House Bill No. 2651
- 14 (personal needs allowance). If neither bill is enacted by June 30,
- 15 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 16 (2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES
- 17 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . ((\$104,159,000))
- 18 \$99,622,000
- 19 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . ((\$106,818,000))
- 20 \$105,576,000
- 21 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . ((\$195,757,000))
- 22 \$202,401,000
- 23 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . ((\$25,041,000))
- 24 \$27,041,000
- 25 <u>Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State</u>
- 27 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . ((\$431,775,000))
- 28 \$447,081,000
- 29 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the
- 30 following conditions and limitations:
- 31 (a) Individuals receiving services as supplemental security
- 32 income (SSI) state supplemental payments shall not become eligible
- 33 for medical assistance under RCW 74.09.510 due solely to the receipt
- 34 of SSI state supplemental payments.
- 35 (b) \$495,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 36 year 2018 and \$495,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 37 fiscal year 2019 are for the department to fulfill its contracts with
- 38 the school districts under chapter 28A.190 RCW to provide

- transportation, building space, and other support services as are reasonably necessary to support the educational programs of students living in residential habilitation centers.
- 4 (c) \$2,978,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$2,978,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2019, and \$5,956,000 of the general fund—federal 6 7 appropriation are for additional staff to ensure compliance with and medicaid services requirements 8 centers for medicare habilitation, nursing care, staff safety, and client safety at the 9 10 residential habilitation centers.
- 11 (d) The residential habilitation centers may use funds 12 appropriated in this subsection to purchase goods ((and)), supplies, 13 and services through hospital group purchasing organizations when it 14 is cost-effective to do so.
- (e) \$2,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$5,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$5,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 270, Laws of 2017 (SB 5118) (personal needs allowance).
- (f) \$325,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 20 year 2019 and \$325,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation for 21 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for purposes of maintaining 22 basic life-and-safety equipment and structures in a manner that 23 supports a safe and compliant environment of care at the residential 24 25 habilitation centers. The department is to develop a budget structure that allows for transparency in the management and monitoring of 26 these expenditures as well as related performance and outcomes. The 27 department is to report to the office of financial management on 28 expenditure levels and outcomes achieved at the close of each fiscal 29 30 year.
- g) \$121,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$41,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$161,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the replacement of items destroyed by fire at the laundry facility at Fircrest, and for the transportation of laundry from Fircrest to Rainier.
- (h) \$2,288,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$4,798,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$7,086,000 of the general fund—federal

- 1 appropriation are provided solely for additional staffing resources
- 2 to provide direct care to clients living in the intermediate care
- 3 <u>facilities at Rainier school</u>, Fircrest school, and Lakeland Village
- 4 to address deficiencies identified by the centers for medicare and
- 5 medicaid services, and to gather information that will support long-
- 6 term planning about the residential habilitation centers during the
- 7 2019 legislative session.
- 8 <u>(i) The department of social and health services must contract</u>
  9 with the William D. Ruckelshaus center or other neutral party to
- 9 with the William D. Ruckelshaus center or other neutral party to
- 10 <u>facilitate meetings and discussions about the future of the</u>
- 11 <u>residential habilitation centers. The options explored in the</u>
- 12 meetings and discussions must include, but are not limited to,
- 13 <u>conversion of cottages from certification as an intermediate care</u>
- 14 <u>facility to certification as a nursing facility, developing a state-</u>
- 15 operated nursing facility for eligible clients, and placement of
- 16 <u>additional clients from the residential habilitation centers into</u>
- 17 state operated living alternatives. An agreed-upon preferred vision
- 18 <u>must be included within a report to the office of financial</u>
- 19 management and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the
- 20 <u>legislature before December 1, 2018. The report must describe the</u>
- 21 policy rationale, implementation plan, timeline, and recommended
- 22 <u>statutory changes for the preferred vision. The parties invited to</u>
- 23 participate in the meetings and discussion must include:
- 24 (A) One member from each of the two largest caucuses in the
- 25 senate, who shall be appointed by the majority leader and minority
- leader of the senate;
- 27 <u>(B) One member from each of the two largest caucuses in the house</u>
- 28 of representatives, who shall be appointed by the speaker and
- 29 minority leader of the house of representatives;
- 30 (C) One member from the office of the governor, appointed by the
- 31 governor;
- 32 (D) One member from the developmental disabilities council;
- 33 (E) One member from the ARC of Washington;
- 34 (F) One member from the Washington federation of state employees;
- 35 (G) One member from the service employees international union
- 36 1199;
- 37 <u>(H) One member from the developmental disabilities administration</u>
- 38 within the department of social and health services; and
- 39 (I) One member from the aging and long term support
- 40 administration within the department of social and health services;

- (ii) Before November 1, 2018, the department of social and health services must provide a report to the office of financial management and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature that includes the following information:
- (A) The number of clients living in the residential habilitation centers from fiscal year 2013 through fiscal year 2018. The information must be provided by month for each cottage on each campus.
- 9 (B) The average age of clients living in the residential
  10 habilitation centers from fiscal year 2013 through fiscal year 2018.
  11 The information must be provided by month for each cottage on each
  12 campus.
  - (C) The number of staff, segmented by the type of position, at the residential habilitation centers from fiscal year 2013 through fiscal year 2018. The information must be provided by month for each cottage on each campus. Any staff that are not directly associated with a cottage must be provided separately for each campus.
  - (D) Ratios of staff to clients at the residential habilitation centers from fiscal year 2013 through fiscal year 2018. The ratios must include, but are not limited to, the number of direct care staff per client and the number of indirect care staff per client. The ratio of direct care staff per client must be provided by month for each cottage on each campus. The ratio of indirect care staff per client must be provided by month for each campus.
  - (E) The number of individuals with a developmental disability residing long term at the state psychiatric hospitals from fiscal year 2013 through fiscal year 2018. The information must be provided by month for each of the state psychiatric hospitals.
  - (F) The average age of individuals with a developmental disability residing long term at the state psychiatric hospitals from fiscal year 2013 through fiscal year 2018. The information must be provided by month for each of the state psychiatric hospitals.
- 33 (G) All nursing facilities and assisted living facilities that
  34 have closed from fiscal year 2016 through fiscal year 2018. The
  35 report must display location, closure date, and total bed capacity
  36 for each facility.
- 37 <u>(H) The number of clients living in intermediate care facility</u>
  38 <u>cottages at the residential habilitation centers who meet the</u>
  39 functional criteria for nursing facility care.

- (I) The process for transitioning a cottage, or multiple cottages, at a residential habilitation center from certification as an intermediate care facility to a nursing facility. The section of the report must include, but is not limited to, a description of the role for the department of health, department of social and health services, and the centers for medicare and medicaid services.
- 7 (J) The estimated capital investment needed to transition a 8 cottage, or multiple cottages, at a residential habilitation center 9 from certification as an intermediate care facility to a nursing 10 facility.
- 11 <u>(K) The estimated timeline needed to transition a cottage, or</u> 12 <u>multiple cottages, at a residential habilitation center from</u> 13 certification as an intermediate care facility to a nursing facility.
  - (L) Options for the alternate use of buildings, vacant or occupied, at Fircrest school, Rainier school, Yakima Valley school, or Lakeland Village. The suggestions must include, but are not limited to, expanding capacity for nursing care, dental care, and other specialty services for individuals with developmental or intellectual disabilities.
  - (M) Options for the location of a comprehensive community health center that would provide medical services, dental services, and adaptive technology services. Care provided at the center would be provided to individuals with a developmental or intellectual disability who are living in community-based settings, as well as clients living in the residential habilitation centers.
  - (N) Options for transferring the ownership of charitable, educational, penal, and reform institutions land on the Fircrest campus from the department of natural resources to the department of social and health services. The options must include, but are not limited to:
- 31 (I) Purchase of the charitable, educational, penal, and reform 32 institutions land on the Fircrest campus. This option must include 33 the most recent appraisal of the value of charitable, educational, 34 penal, and reform institutions land on the Fircrest campus.
- 35 <u>(II) A land swap of equal value between the charitable,</u> 36 <u>educational, penal, and reform institutions land on the Fircrest</u> 37 <u>campus and other state-owned property.</u>
- 38 (III) A combination of the options outlined within (h)(ii)(N)(I)
  39 and (II) of this subsection.

15

1617

18

19 20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

- 1 (0) Options for the additional use of state operated living alternative placements to assist clients with the transition from an 2 institutional setting to a community setting. The report must 3 identify the number of clients who could transition into state 4 operated living alternative placements, and the length of time 5 6 necessary to transition clients into the additional placements.
- 7 (P) Options for establishing additional crisis stabilization services at the residential habilitation centers. The report must identify the operating costs, capital costs, timeline, and desired location associated with the additional capacity.
- (0) Options for transferring individuals who have been residing 11 long term at the state psychiatric hospitals into an alternate 12 location, or multiple locations. One of the options must explore the 13 possibility of transferring these individuals to the residential 14 habilitation centers. For any option that is explored, the report 15 must identify the operating costs, capital costs, timeline, and 16 17 desired location associated with the additional capacity.
  - (R) The expenditures for overtime, prescription drugs, controlled substances, medical supplies, janitorial supplies, household supplies, maintenance supplies, and office supplies at the residential habilitation centers from fiscal year 2013 through fiscal year 2018. The information must be provided by month for each campus. The department must also provide the strategy, or strategies, that are being implemented to decrease expenditures for overtime, prescription drugs, controlled substances, medical supplies, janitorial supplies, household supplies, maintenance supplies, and office supplies at the residential habilitation centers.
- 28 (3) PROGRAM SUPPORT

9

10

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

26

27

34

- 29 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . ((\$2,469,000))
- 30 \$2,351,000
- 31 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . ((\$2,531,000))
- 32 \$2,417,000
- 33 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . . . ((\$2,946,000))
- 35 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
- 36
- 37 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$7,946,000))
- 38 \$8,024,000
- 39 (4) SPECIAL PROJECTS

\$2,986,000

1	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$64,000))
2	\$55,000
3	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ( $(\$64,000)$ )
4	\$62,000
5	General Fund—Federal Appropriation
6	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
7	Appropriation
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
9	Sec. 206. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 206 (uncodified) is amended to
10	read as follows:
11	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—AGING AND ADULT
12	SERVICES PROGRAM
13	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) (( $\$1,099,017,000$ ))
14	\$1,077,555,000
15	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) (( $\$1,196,263,000$ ))
16	<u>\$1,209,368,000</u>
17	General Fund—Federal Appropriation $((\$2,839,653,000))$
18	<u>\$2,844,301,000</u>
19	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation (( $\$33,572,000$ ))
20	<u>\$33,953,000</u>
21	Traumatic Brain Injury Account—State Appropriation \$4,540,000
22	Skilled Nursing Facility Safety Net Trust Account—
23	State Appropriation
24	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
25	Appropriation
26	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$5,306,405,000))
27	\$5,316,242,000
28	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
29	conditions and limitations:
30	(1)(a) For purposes of implementing chapter 74.46 RCW, the
31	weighted average nursing facility payment rate shall not exceed
32	((\$201.39)) $$200.47$ for fiscal year 2018 and shall not exceed
33	(( <del>\$209.35</del> )) <u>\$216.64</u> for fiscal year 2019.
34	(b) The department shall provide a medicaid rate add-on to
35	reimburse the medicaid share of the skilled nursing facility safety
36	net assessment as a medicaid allowable cost. The nursing facility
37	safety net rate add-on may not be included in the calculation of the
38	annual statewide weighted average nursing facility payment rate.

- (2) In accordance with RCW 18.51.050, 18.20.050, 70.128.060, and 43.135.055, the department is authorized to increase nursing facility, assisted living facility, and adult family home fees as necessary to fully support the actual costs of conducting the licensure, inspection, and regulatory programs. The license fees may not exceed the department's annual licensing and oversight activity costs and shall include the department's cost of paying providers for the amount of the license fee attributed to medicaid clients.
  - (a) The current annual renewal license fee for adult family homes shall be \$225 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2018 and \$225 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2019. A processing fee of \$2,750 shall be charged to each adult family home when the home is initially licensed. This fee is nonrefundable. A processing fee of \$700 shall be charged when adult family home providers file a change of ownership application.
  - (b) The current annual renewal license fee for assisted living facilities shall be \$106 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2018 and ((\$106)) \$116 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2019.
    - (c) The current annual renewal license fee for nursing facilities shall be \$359 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2018 and \$359 per bed beginning in fiscal year 2019.
    - (3) The department is authorized to place long-term care clients residing in nursing homes and paid for with state only funds into less restrictive community care settings while continuing to meet the client's care needs.
    - (4) \$1,858,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,857,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for operation of the volunteer services program. Funding shall be prioritized towards serving populations traditionally served by long-term care services to include senior citizens and persons with disabilities.
    - (5) \$14,674,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$37,239,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$55,716,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of the agreement reached between the governor and the service employees international union healthcare 775nw under the provisions of chapters 74.39A and 41.56 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency

- in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the appropriation in this subsection shall lapse.
- (6) \$4,833,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$13,413,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$22,812,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the homecare agency parity impacts of the agreement between the governor and the service employees international union healthcare 775nw. Funding is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the appropriation in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (7) \$5,094,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$5,094,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for services and support to individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing, or deaf-blind.
  - (8) The department may authorize a one-time waiver of all or any portion of the licensing and processing fees required under RCW 70.128.060 in any case in which the department determines that an adult family home is being relicensed because of exceptional circumstances, such as death or incapacity of a provider, and that to require the full payment of the licensing and processing fees would present a hardship to the applicant. In these situations the department is also granted the authority to waive the required residential administrator training for a period of 120 days if necessary to ensure continuity of care during the relicensing process.
- (9) In accordance with RCW 18.390.030, the biennial registration fee for continuing care retirement communities shall be \$1,889 for each facility.
  - (10) \$234,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$234,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the kinship navigator program in the Colville Indian reservation, Yakama Nation, and other tribal areas.
- 35 (11) \$42,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$127,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$169,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 270, Laws of 2017 (SB 5118) (personal needs allowance).

- 1 (12) Within available funds, the aging and long term support 2 administration must maintain a unit within adult protective services 3 that specializes in the investigation of financial abuse allegations 4 and self-neglect allegations.
- 5 (13) Within amounts appropriated in this subsection, the 6 department shall assist the legislature to continue the work of the 7 joint legislative executive committee on planning for aging and 8 disability issues.
- 9 (a) A joint legislative executive committee on aging and 10 disability is continued, with members as provided in this subsection.
- 11 (i) Four members of the senate, with the leaders of the two 12 largest caucuses each appointing two members, and four members of the 13 house of representatives, with the leaders of the two largest 14 caucuses each appointing two members;
- 15 (ii) A member from the office of the governor, appointed by the 16 governor;
- 17 (iii) The secretary of the department of social and health 18 services or his or her designee;
- 19 (iv) The director of the health care authority or his or her 20 designee;
- (v) A member from disability rights Washington and a member from the office of long-term care ombuds;
- (vi) The insurance commissioner or his or her designee, who shall serve as an ex officio member; and
- 25 (vii) Other agency directors or designees as necessary.
- (b) The committee must make recommendations and continue to identify key strategic actions to prepare for the aging of the population in Washington, including state budget and policy options, by conducting at least, but not limited to, the following tasks:
- 30 (i) Identify strategies to better serve the health care needs of 31 an aging population and people with disabilities to promote healthy 32 living and palliative care planning;
- (ii) Identify strategies and policy options to create financing mechanisms for long-term service and supports that allow individuals and families to meet their needs for service;
- (iii) Identify policies to promote financial security in retirement, support people who wish to stay in the workplace longer, and expand the availability of workplace retirement savings plans;

1 (iv) Identify ways to promote advance planning and advance care 2 directives and implementation strategies for the Bree collaborative 3 palliative care and related guidelines;

4

5

7

8

16

17

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

3536

37

3839

- (v) Identify ways to meet the needs of the aging demographic impacted by reduced federal support;
- (vi) Identify ways to protect the rights of vulnerable adults through assisted decision-making and guardianship and other relevant vulnerable adult protections;
- 9 (vii) Identify options for promoting client safety through 10 residential care services and consider methods of protecting older 11 people and people with disabilities from physical abuse and financial 12 exploitation;
- (viii) Identify other policy options and recommendations to help communities adapt to the aging demographic in planning for housing, land use, and transportation; and
  - (ix) Identify ways to support individuals with developmental disabilities with long-term care needs who are enrolled members of a federally recognized Indian tribe, or residing in the household of an enrolled members of a federally recognized Indian tribe, and are receiving care from a family member.
  - (c) At least one committee meeting must be devoted to the exploration of legislation that would allow family members to provide personal care services to persons with developmental disabilities or long-term care needs under a voluntary consumer-directed medicaid service program. During the meeting, the committee should hear testimony from as many impacted parties as possible, including clients, providers, advocacy groups, and staff from state agencies. Testimony should explore program design, program oversight, necessary statutory changes, barriers to implementation, fiscal estimates, and timeline for implementation.
  - (d) Staff support for the committee shall be provided by the office of program research, senate committee services, the office of financial management, and the department of social and health services.
  - (e) Within existing appropriations, the cost of meetings must be paid jointly by the senate, house of representatives, and the office of financial management. Joint committee expenditures are subject to approval by the senate facilities and operations committee and the house of representatives executive rules committee, or their successor committees. The joint committee members may be reimbursed Code Rev/KS:amh

    113

    S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- 1 for travel expenses as authorized under RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060, and chapter 44.04 RCW as appropriate. Advisory committee members may 2 3 not receive compensation or reimbursement for travel and expenses.
- (14)(a) The department of social and health services must 4 facilitate a stakeholder work group consisting of assisted living 5 6 provider associations and the state long-term care ombuds in a collaborative effort to redesign the medicaid payment methodology for 7 contracted assisted living, adult residential care, and enhanced 8 adult residential care. The department must submit a report with the 9 final work group recommendations to the appropriate 10 legislative 11 committees by November 30, 2017. Α proposed timeline 12 implementation of the new methodology must be included in the report. The new methodology must: 13
  - (i) Adhere to the standards of an acuity-based payment system as originally intended by the legislature, and the department will rely on the time study conducted in 2003 in establishing the acuity scale;
  - (ii) Create a standardized methodology that supports a reasonable medicaid payment that promotes access, choice, and quality;
  - (iii) Incorporate metrics such as medians, lids, floors, and other options that provide flexibility to adjust to economic conditions while maintaining the integrity of the methodology;
  - supported by relevant, reliable, verifiable, independent data to the extent possible; and
  - (v) To the extent possible, repurpose and streamline data sources and modeling that the aging and long-term support administration uses for other rate-setting processes.
  - (b) In developing payment metrics for medicaid-covered services, staff and service requirements must be reviewed for assisted living, adult residential care, and enhanced adult residential care described in chapters 74.39A and 18.20 RCW. At a minimum, the proposed rate methodology must include a component that recognizes staffing for intermittent nursing and personal care services. Service area adjustments based on population density must be reviewed and compared with other options to recognize high-cost areas. The most recent and complete wage data available through the bureau of labor statistics must also be included for review and consideration. The methodology work group must consider operational requirements and indirect services in developing the model. The work group must include a rate component that recognizes statutory and regulatory physical plant requirements. The work group must review and consider 114

15 16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23 24

25

26

27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

- physical plant requirements for assisted living as described in chapter 51.50 RCW. A fair rental valuation must be reviewed and considered as an option for the capital component. The recognition of food for medicaid residents must also be included in the work group considerations. The department's current methodology to address room and board requirements, and the appropriateness of the continued use of the 2003 time study and whether it can be reasonably adjusted or whether a new time study should be conducted, must be reviewed and considered by the work group.
  - (15) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the department must pay medicaid nursing facility payment rates for public hospital district providers in rural communities as defined under chapter 70.44 RCW that are no less than June 30, 2016, reimbursement levels. This action is intended to assure continued access to essential services in rural communities.
  - (16) \$5,370,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$10,199,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$18,346,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a targeted vendor rate increase to contracted client service providers.
  - (a) Within the amounts provided in this subsection, \$2,763,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$5,741,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$9,775,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a vendor rate increase of two percent in fiscal year 2018 and an additional two percent in fiscal year 2019 for all contracted vendors with the exception of nursing home providers, the program of all-inclusive care for the elderly, nurse delegators, community residential service providers, individual providers, agency providers, and adult family homes.
  - (b) Within the amounts provided in this subsection, \$2,607,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$4,458,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$8,571,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to increase vendor rates for nursing homes, assisted living facilities including adult residential care and enhanced adult residential care, adult day health and adult day care providers, and home care agency administration in the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium up

- to the statewide minimum wage established in Initiative Measure No. 2 1433.
  - (17) \$4,815,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$8,527,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$12,277,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to create new community alternative placement beds that prioritize the transition of clients who are ready for discharge from the state psychiatric hospitals, but who have additional long-term care or developmental disability needs.
    - (a) Community alternative placement beds include enhanced service facility beds, adult family home beds, skilled nursing facility beds, shared supportive housing beds, state operated living alternative beds, and assisted living facility beds.
    - (b) Each client must receive an individualized assessment prior to leaving one of the state psychiatric hospitals. The individualized assessment must identify and authorize personal care, nursing care, behavioral health stabilization, physical therapy, or other necessary services to meet the unique needs of each client. It is the expectation that, in most cases, staffing ratios in all community alternative placement options described in (a) of this subsection will need to increase to meet the needs of clients leaving the state psychiatric hospitals. If specialized training is necessary to meet the needs of a client before he or she enters a community placement, then the person centered service plan must also identify and authorize this training.
    - (c) When reviewing placement options, the department must consider the safety of other residents, as well as the safety of staff, in a facility. An initial evaluation of each placement, including any documented safety concerns, must occur within thirty days of a client leaving one of the state psychiatric hospitals and entering one of the community placement options described in (a) of this subsection. At a minimum, the department must perform two additional evaluations of each placement during the first year that a client has lived in the facility.
    - (d) During fiscal year 2018, in a presentation to the select committee on quality improvement in state hospitals, the department must describe the process of fielding and subsequently investigating complaints of abuse, neglect, and exploitation within the community alternative placement options described in (a) of this subsection. At

- 1 a minimum, the presentation must include data about the number of complaints, and the nature of complaints, over the preceding five 2 fiscal years. 3
- (e) During fiscal year 2019, in a presentation to the select 4 committee on quality improvement in state hospitals, the department 5 б must provide an update about clients placed out of the state 7 psychiatric hospitals into the community alternative placement options described in (a) of this subsection. At a minimum, for each 8 setting, the presentation must include data about the number of 9 placements, average daily rate, complaints fielded, and complaints 10 11 investigated. The presentation must also include information about 12 modifications, including the placement of clients into alternate settings, that occurred due to the evaluations required under (c) of 13 14 this subsection.

In developing bed capacity, the department shall consider the 15 complex needs of individuals waiting for discharge from the state 17 psychiatric hospitals.

- (18) \$315,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$315,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$630,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for discharge case managers stationed at the state psychiatric hospitals. Discharge case managers will transition clients ready for hospital discharge into less restrictive alternative community placements. The transition of clients ready for discharge will free up bed capacity at the state psychiatric hospitals.
- (19) \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$270,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for financial service specialists stationed at the state psychiatric hospitals. Financial service specialists will help to transition clients ready for hospital discharge into alternative community placements. The transition of clients ready for discharge will free up bed capacity at the state hospitals.
- (20) \$5,007,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 36 fiscal year 2018, \$5,143,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 37 for fiscal year 2019, and \$10,154,000 of the general fund—federal 38

16

18 19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32 33

34

- appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 286, Laws of 2017 (SB 5715) (nursing home payments).
  - (21) \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to implement chapter 287, Laws of 2017 (SB 5736) (nutrition programs).
  - (22) \$183,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$92,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$2,479,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to finish the programming necessary to give the department the ability to pay individual provider overtime when hours over 40 hours per week are authorized for payment and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
  - (23) \$229,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$229,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$458,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to increase the daily rate for private duty nursing in adult family homes by \$63.77.
- 20 (24) \$246,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$313,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement Senate Bill No. . . . (S-2907.2). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (25)(a) No more than \$41,388,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation may be expended for tailored support for older adults and medicaid alternative care described in initiative 2 of the medicaid transformation demonstration waiver under healthier Washington. The department shall not increase general fund-state expenditures on this initiative. The secretary in collaboration with the director of the health care authority shall report to the joint select committee on health care oversight no less than quarterly on financial and health outcomes. The secretary in cooperation with the shall fiscal committees director also report to the legislature all of the expenditures of this subsection and shall provide such fiscal data in the time, manner, and form requested by the legislative fiscal committees.
  - (b) No more than \$2,200,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation may be expended for supported housing and employment

4

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

25

2627

2829

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

3738

1 services described in initiative 3a and 3b of the medicaid transformation demonstration waiver under healthier Washington. Under 2 this initiative, the department and the health care authority shall 3 ensure that allowable and necessary services are provided to eliqible 4 5 clients as identified by the department or its providers third party 6 administrator. The department and the authority in consultation with 7 the medicaid forecast work group shall ensure that reasonable reimbursements are established for services deemed necessary within 8 an identified limit per individual. The department shall not increase 9 general fund—state expenditures under this initiative. The secretary 10 11 in cooperation with the director shall report to the joint select 12 committee on health care oversight no less than quarterly 13 financial and health outcomes. The secretary in cooperation with the 14 shall also report to the fiscal committees director legislature all of the expenditures of this subsection and shall 15 provide such fiscal data in the time, manner, and form requested by 16 17 the legislative fiscal committees.

- (26) \$351,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$421,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$1,012,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for increasing the hourly rate for nurse delegators from \$32.96 to \$45.32 effective September 1, 2017.
- (27) \$10,017,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$13,111,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$29,104,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of an agreement reached between the governor and the adult family home council under the provisions of chapter 41.56 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 33 (28) \$339,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
  34 year 2019 and \$339,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are
  35 provided solely to continue the quality assurance unit within the
  36 aging and long-term support administration of the department of
  37 social and health services.
- 38 (29) \$360,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation and 39 \$381,000 of the general fund—local appropriation are provided solely

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2526

27

28

29

30

- for additional staff to conduct licensing, inspections, and complaint investigations in assisted living facilities.
- (30) \$166,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$800,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$1,510,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6199 (individual provider management). If this bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 10 (31) \$217,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
  11 year 2019 and \$1,949,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation
  12 are provided solely for the development of an information technology
  13 solution that is flexible enough to accommodate all service providers
  14 impacted by the requirements for electronic visit verification
  15 outlined in the 21st century cures act.
  - (32) \$560,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$560,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 6237 (personal needs allowance) or Substitute House Bill No. 2651 (personal needs allowance). If neither bill is enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (33) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$100,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the department of social and health services to contract for an updated actuarial model of the 2016 independent feasibility study and actuarial modeling of public and private options for leveraging private resources to help individuals prepare for long-term services and supports needs. The follow-up study must model alternative variations of the previously studied public long-term care benefit for workers, funded through a payroll deduction that would provide a time-limited long-term care insurance benefit, including but not limited to alternative minimum hours worked per year for vesting.
- 34 <u>(a) The report must include input from the joint committee on</u> 35 <u>aging and disability and other interested stakeholders.</u>
- 36 <u>(b) The report must also include an analysis of each variation</u> 37 based on:
- 38 (i) The expected costs and benefits for participants;
  - (ii) The total anticipated number of participants;

17

18

19

2021

2.2

23

24

25

26

27

2829

30

31

3233

1 (iii) The projected savings to the state medicaid program, if 2 any; and (iv) Legal and financial risks to the state. 3 (c) The department must provide status updates to the joint 4 legislative executive committee on aging and disability. The 5 6 feasibility study and actuarial analysis shall be completed and 7 submitted to the department of social and health services by September 1, 2018. The department shall submit a report, including 8 the director's findings and recommendations based on the feasibility 9 study and actuarial analysis, to the governor and the legislature by 10 October 1, 2018. 11 12 Sec. 207. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 207 (uncodified) is amended to 13 read as follows: FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—ECONOMIC SERVICES 14 15 PROGRAM 16 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . ((\$396,063,000)) 17 \$365,394,000 18 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . ((\$415,638,000)) 19 \$369,991,000 20 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . ((\$1,421,095,000)) 21 \$1,444,289,000 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . \$5,144,000 22 23 Administrative Contingency Account—State 24 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 25 26 27 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$2,243,340,000))28 \$2,219,482,000 29 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 30 conditions and limitations: (1)(a) ((\$155,022,000)) \$128,274,000 of the general fund—state 31 32 appropriation for fiscal year 2018, ((\$160,136,000)) \$119,669,000 of 33 general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year \$836,761,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation, ((and)) 34 35 \$5,400,000 of the administrative contingency account—state appropriation, and \$8,155,000 of the pension funding stabilization 36 37 account—state appropriation are provided solely for all components of the WorkFirst program. Within the amounts provided for the WorkFirst 38 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft Code Rev/KS:amh 121

- 1 program, the department may provide assistance using state-only funds
- 2 for families eligible for temporary assistance for needy families.
- 3 The department must create a WorkFirst budget structure that allows
- 4 for transparent tracking of budget units and subunits of expenditures
- 5 where these units and subunits are mutually exclusive from other
- 6 department budget units. The budget structure must include budget
- 7 units for the following: Cash assistance, child care, WorkFirst
- 8 activities, and administration of the program. Within these budget
- 9 units, the department must develop program index codes for specific
- 10 activities and develop allotments and track expenditures using these
- 11 codes. The department shall report to the office of financial
- 12 management and the relevant fiscal and policy committees of the
- 13 legislature prior to adopting a structure change.

amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

14

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

- (b) ((\$267,057,000)) \$258,141,000 of the amounts in (a) of this subsection are provided solely for assistance to clients, including grants, diversion cash assistance, and additional diversion emergency assistance including but not limited to assistance authorized under RCW 74.08A.210. The department may use state funds to provide support to working families that are eligible for temporary assistance for needy families but otherwise not receiving cash assistance. Within amounts provided in (b) of this subsection, \$1,622,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5890 (foster care and adoption). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the
- (c) ((\$168,005,000)) \$158,668,000 of the amounts in (a) of this 26 27 subsection are provided solely for WorkFirst job search, education and training activities, barrier removal services, limited English 28 proficiency services, and tribal assistance under RCW 74.08A.040. The 29 department must allocate this funding based on client outcomes and 30 31 effectiveness measures. Amounts provided in (c) 32 subsection include funding for implementation of chapter 156, Laws of 2017 (2SSB 5347) (WorkFirst "work activity"). Within amounts provided 33 in (c) of this subsection, the department shall implement the working 34 family support program. The department shall adopt rules to take 35 effect July 31, 2017, to limit the working family support program at 36 37 households.  $((\frac{(i)}{(i)}, \frac{\$1,700,000}{\$1,350,000}))$ of the appropriated in (c) of this subsection are provided solely for 38 enhanced transportation assistance provided that the department 39 prioritize the use of these funds for the recipients most in need of 40 Code Rev/KS:amh 122 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- financial assistance to facilitate their return to work. The department must not utilize these funds to supplant repayment arrangements that are currently in place to facilitate the reinstatement of drivers' licenses.
- (((ii) Prior to renewal of intergovernmental TANF agreements with 5 6 a tribe, the department shall request information on the total expenditures and total number of clients served in the tribal TANF 7 program. When the per-client costs in the tribal TANF program have 8 increased since the initial agreement, the department may negotiate a 9 lower state maintenance of effort level based on the increased 10 resources provided by the tribe since the original agreement. The 11 12 department shall report to the office of financial management and the fiscal committees of the legislature the revised amount of the state 13 maintenance of effort level within two weeks of each newly signed 14 intergovernmental TANF agreement.)) 15
  - (d)(i) ((\$501,608,000)) \$477,004,000 of the amounts in (a) of this subsection are provided solely for the working connections child care program under RCW 43.215.135. In order to not exceed the appropriated amount, the department shall manage the program so that the average monthly caseload does not exceed 33,000 households and the department shall give prioritized access into the program according to the following order:
- 23 (A) Families applying for or receiving temporary assistance for 24 needy families (TANF);
  - (B) TANF families curing sanction;
  - (C) Foster children;

17

18 19

2021

22

25

26

27

32

33

34

- (D) Families that include a child with special needs;
- (E) Families in which a parent of a child in care is a minor who is not living with a parent or guardian and who is a full-time student in a high school that has a school-sponsored on-site child care center;
  - (F) Families with a child residing with a biological parent or guardian who have received child protective services, child welfare services, or a family assessment response from the department in the past six months, and has received a referral for child care as part of the family's case management.
- 37 (G) Families that received subsidies within the last thirty days 38 and:
- 39 (I) Have reapplied for subsidies; and

- 1 (II) Have household income of two hundred percent federal poverty 2 level or below; and
  - (H) All other eligible families.

4

5

7

8

9

14

21

22

2324

25

26

27

- (ii) The department, within existing appropriations, must ensure quality control measures for the working connections child care program by maximizing the use of information technology systems and the development or modification of the application and standard operating procedures to ensure that cases are:
  - (A) Appropriately and accurately processed; and
- 10 (B) Routinely monitored for eligibility in a manner that is 11 similar to processes and systems currently in place for regular 12 monitoring in other public assistance programs. Eligibility criteria 13 routinely monitored must include, at a minimum:
  - (I) Participation in work or other approved activities;
- 15 (II) Household composition; and
- 16 (III) Maximum number of subsidized child care hours authorized.
- The department must submit a preliminary report by December 1, 2017, and a final report by December 1, 2018, to the governor and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature detailing the specific actions taken to implement this subsection.
  - (iii) Of the amounts provided in (d) of this subsection, \$4,620,000 of the appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,792,000 of the appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided for a base rate increase, a rate increase for Family Friend and Neighbor providers, covering an increase for health insurance premiums, and increasing paid professional development days from three days to five days. This funding is for the 2017-2019 collective bargaining agreement covering family child care providers as set forth in section 940 of this act.
- (iv) Of the amounts provided in (d) of this subsection, \$8,547,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$10,438,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for subsidy base rate increases for child care center providers.
- 35 (e) \$34,248,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is 36 provided solely for child welfare services within the department of 37 children, youth, and families.
- 38 (f) ((\$170,442,000)) \$170,276,000 of the amounts in (1)(a) of 39 this section are provided solely for WorkFirst and working

- connections child care administration and overhead. \$127,000 of the funds appropriated in this subsection for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 9, Laws of 2017 3rd sp. sess. (working connections child care).
- (g) The amounts in subsections (1)(b) through (e) of this section 5 6 shall be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified. However, the department may transfer up to 10 percent of funding 7 between subsections (1)(b) through (f) of this section. 8 department shall provide notification prior to any transfer to the 9 office of financial management and to the appropriate legislative 10 11 committees and the legislative-executive WorkFirst oversight task 12 force. The approval of the director of financial management is required prior to any transfer under this subsection. 13

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

2728

29

30 31

32

33

34

- (h) Each calendar quarter, the department shall provide a maintenance of effort and participation rate tracking report for temporary assistance for needy families to the office of financial management, the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature, and the legislative-executive WorkFirst oversight task force. The report must detail the following information for temporary assistance for needy families:
- (i) An overview of federal rules related to maintenance of effort, excess maintenance of effort, participation rates for temporary assistance for needy families, and the child care development fund as it pertains to maintenance of effort and participation rates;
- (ii) Countable maintenance of effort and excess maintenance of effort, by source, provided for the previous federal fiscal year;
- (iii) Countable maintenance of effort and excess maintenance of effort, by source, for the current fiscal year, including changes in countable maintenance of effort from the previous year;
- (iv) The status of reportable federal participation rate requirements, including any impact of excess maintenance of effort on participation targets;
- (v) Potential new sources of maintenance of effort and progress to obtain additional maintenance of effort; and
- (vi) A two-year projection for meeting federal block grant and contingency fund maintenance of effort, participation targets, and future reportable federal participation rate requirements.
- 39 (i) In the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, it is the intent of the 40 legislature to provide appropriations from the state general fund for Code Rev/KS:amh 125 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- the purposes of (b) through (f) of this subsection if the department does not receive additional federal temporary assistance for needy families contingency funds in each fiscal year as assumed in the budget outlook.
  - (2) \$1,657,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,657,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for naturalization services.
  - (3) \$2,366,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for employment services for refugees and immigrants, of which \$1,774,000 is provided solely for the department to pass through to statewide refugee and immigrant assistance organizations for limited English proficiency pathway services; and \$2,366,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for employment services for refugees and immigrants, of which \$1,774,000 is provided solely for the department to pass through to statewide refugee and immigrant assistance organizations for limited English proficiency pathway services.
  - (4) On ((December)) January 1, 2017, and annually thereafter, the department must report to the governor and the legislature on all sources of funding available for both refugee and immigrant services and naturalization services during the current fiscal year and the amounts expended to date by service type and funding source. The report must also include the number of clients served and outcome data for the clients.
  - (5) To ensure expenditures remain within available funds appropriated in this section, the legislature establishes the benefit under the state food assistance program, pursuant to RCW 74.08A.120, to be one hundred percent of the federal supplemental nutrition assistance program benefit amount.
  - (6) The department shall review clients receiving services through the aged, blind, or disabled assistance program, to determine whether they would benefit from assistance in becoming naturalized citizens, and thus be eligible to receive federal supplemental security income benefits. Those cases shall be given high priority for naturalization funding through the department.
- (7) ((\$433,000)) \$856,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, ((\$451,000)) \$1,848,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and ((\$6,451,000))\$16,267,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided

- solely for ESAR Architectural Development and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
- 4 (8) The department shall continue the interagency agreement with 5 the department of veterans' affairs to establish a process for 6 referral of veterans who may be eligible for veterans' services. This 7 agreement must include out-stationing department of veterans' affairs 8 staff in selected community service office locations in King and 9 Pierce counties to facilitate applications for veterans' services.
- 10 (9) \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 11 year 2018 and \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 12 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for operational support of the 13 Washington information network 211 organization.
  - (10) \$90,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$8,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$36,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of chapter 270, Laws of 2017 (SB 5118) (personal needs allowance).
  - (11) ((\$127,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1624 (working connections child care). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.)) \$5,000,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for the resources to improve the successful employment program. The department shall submit a preliminary report of its findings of the impact of this program on increasing employment to the appropriate committees of the legislature no later than January 1, 2019, with a final report submitted no later than June 30, 2019.
- 30 (12) \$121,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate 32 Bill No. 5683 (Pacific Islander health care). If the bill is not 33 enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 34 shall lapse.
- 35 (13) \$58,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2019 is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 37 (personal needs allowance) or Substitute House Bill No. 2651 38 (personal needs allowance). If neither bill is enacted by June 30, 39 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

15

16

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

26

2728

```
1
       Sec. 208. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 208 (uncodified) is amended to
2
    read as follows:
3
   FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES-ALCOHOL AND
4
    SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM
5
   General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . ((\$78, 842, 000))
6
                                                      $96,763,000
7
    ((General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)....$71,308,000))
   General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . ((\$575,249,000))
8
9
                                                     $301,240,000
   General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . (($20,211,000))
10
11
                                                      $10,101,000
12
   Criminal Justice Treatment Account—State
13
       14
                                                       $6,488,000
15
   Problem Gambling Account—State Appropriation. . . . (($1,453,000))
16
                                                        $725,000
17
   Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
18
       19
    ((Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
20
       Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
21
22
       23
          TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$809,645,000))
24
                                                     $440,383,000
       The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
25
    conditions and limitations:
26
27
            $3,278,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state
    appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and $3,278,000 of the dedicated
28
29
   marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019)) are
30
    provided solely for a memorandum of understanding with the department
    of social and health services juvenile rehabilitation administration
31
    to provide substance abuse treatment programs for juvenile offenders.
32
33
    Of the amounts provided in this subsection:
34
       (a) $1,130,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state
    appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and $1,130,000 of the dedicated
35
   marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is
36
   provided solely for alcohol and substance abuse treatment programs
37
38
        locally committed offenders. The
                                          juvenile rehabilitation
```

- administration shall award these funds as described in section 203(4) of this act.
  - (b) \$282,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year ((2017 and \$282,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) 2018 is provided solely for the expansion of evidence-based treatments and therapies as described in section 203(2) of this act.
  - (2) During the 2017-19 fiscal biennium, any amounts provided in this section that are used for case management services for pregnant and parenting women must be contracted directly between the department and providers rather than through contracts with behavioral health organizations.
  - (3) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the department may contract with the University of Washington and community-based providers for the provision of the parent-child assistance program or other specialized chemical dependency case management providers for pregnant, post-partum, and parenting women. For all contractors: (i) Service and other outcome data must be provided to the department by request; and (ii) indirect charges for administering the program shall not exceed ten percent of the total contract amount.
  - ((4) \$3,500,000)) \$1,750,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation (from the substance abuse prevention and treatment federal block grant) is provided solely for the continued funding of existing county drug and alcohol use prevention programs.
  - (5) \$200,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$200,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely for a contract with the Washington state institute for public policy to conduct cost-benefit evaluations of the implementation of chapter 3, Laws of 2013 (Initiative Measure No. 502).
  - (6) \$500,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$500,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely to design and administer the Washington state healthy youth survey and the Washington state young adult behavioral health survey.

- (7) \$396,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$396,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely for maintaining increased services to pregnant and parenting women provided through the parent child assistance program.
  - (8) \$250,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$250,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely for a grant to the office of superintendent of public instruction to provide life skills training to children and youth in schools that are in high needs communities.
  - (9) \$386,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$386,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely to maintain increased prevention and treatment services provided by tribes to children and youth.
  - (10) \$2,684,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year  $2018((\frac{$2,684,000}{$,$2,684,000}))$  of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019,)) and  $((\frac{$1,900,000}{$}))$  \$950,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to maintain increased residential treatment services for children and youth.
  - (11) \$250,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$250,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely for training and technical assistance for the implementation of evidence based, research based, and promising programs which prevent or reduce substance use disorders.
  - (12) \$2,434,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 (( $\frac{1}{2}$ ,434,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely for expenditure into the home visiting services account.
  - (13) \$2,500,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$2,500,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely for grants to community-based programs that provide prevention services or activities to youth, including programs for

school-based resource officers. These funds must be utilized in accordance with RCW 69.50.540.

- (14) Within the amounts provided in this section, behavioral health organizations must provide outpatient chemical dependency treatment for offenders enrolled in the medicaid program who are supervised by the department of corrections pursuant to a term of community supervision. Contracts with behavioral health organizations must require that behavioral health organizations include in their specialized expertise network in the provision manualized, evidence-based chemical dependency treatment services for offenders. The department of corrections and the department must develop a memorandum of understanding for department of corrections offenders on active supervision who are medicaid eligible and meet medical necessity for outpatient substance use disorder treatment. The agreement will ensure that treatment services provided are coordinated, do not result in duplication of services, and maintain access and quality of care for the individuals being served. The department must provide all necessary data, access, and reports to the department of corrections for all department of corrections offenders that receive medicaid paid services.
  - (15) ((\$1,125,000)) \$563,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for the department to develop a memorandum of understanding with the department of health for implementation of chapter 297, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1427) (opioid treatment programs). The department must use these amounts to reimburse the department of health for costs incurred through the implementation of the bill.
  - (16) \$891,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018((, \$2,580,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019,)) and ((\$2,755,000)) \$435,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the development and operation of two secure detoxification facilities. The department must not use any of these amounts for services in facilities that are subject to federal funding restrictions that apply to institutions for mental diseases, unless they have received a waiver that allows for full federal participation in these facilities.
- (17) ((\$1,000,000)) \$500,000 of the criminal justice treatment account—state appropriation is provided solely to maintain increased

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

10 11

12

13 14

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

30

31

3233

34

3536

37

- 1 funding for substance abuse treatment and support services for 2 offenders and support of drug courts.
- 3 (18) The department must review the treatment services provided behavioral health organizations (BHO) to 4 by the individuals supervised by the department of corrections in the community. In 5 6 reviewing, the department shall compile data specific to BHOs and in 7 the aggregate for access to services, timeliness, number of referrals from the department of corrections, and number of individuals served. 8 The department will consult with the department of corrections and 9 must report to the governor and the appropriate 10 legislative 11 committees no later than November 30, 2017, the transition of 12 services from the department of corrections to the BHOs and identify barriers to access and services for community supervised individuals 13 14 and provide recommendations for improved services to this population.
- 15 (19) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 16 year 2018 ((and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 17 fiscal year 2019 are)) is provided solely for parenting education 18 services focused on pregnant and parenting women.

2021

2223

24

25

26

2728

29

3031

32

3334

35

36

37

38 39

- (20) Within existing appropriations, the department shall prioritize the prevention and treatment of intravenous opiate-based drug use.
- (21) In accordance with RCW 70.96A.090, 71.24.035, 43.20B.110, and 43.135.055, the department is authorized to adopt fees for the review and approval of mental health and substance use disorder treatment programs in fiscal ((years)) year 2018 ((and 2019)) as necessary to support the costs of the regulatory program. The department's fee schedule shall have differential rates for providers with proof of accreditation from organizations that the department has determined to have substantially equivalent standards to those of the department, including but not limited to the joint commission on accreditation of health care organizations, the commission accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, and the council accreditation. To reflect the reduced costs associated with regulation of accredited programs, the department's fees for organizations with such proof of accreditation must reflect the lower cost of licensing for these programs than for other organizations which are not accredited. To the extent that the fees charged in fiscal year 2018 are not expected to fully cover the cost of the program, the department must submit a report to the office of financial management and the appropriate fiscal committees of the Code Rev/KS:amh 132 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- 1 legislature identifying what further increases would be required and
- 2 the differential impact on providers. This report must be submitted
- 3 by December 1, 2017.
- 4 Sec. 209. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 209 (uncodified) is amended to
- 5 read as follows:
- 6 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—VOCATIONAL
- 7 REHABILITATION PROGRAM
- 8 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . ((\$14,899,000))
- 9 <u>\$13,890,000</u>
- 10 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . ((\$15,603,000))
- 11 <u>\$14,594,000</u>
- 12 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . ((\$97,328,000))
- \$109,730,000
- 14 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
- 16 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$127,830,000))
- \$140,238,000
- 18 **Sec. 210.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 210 (uncodified) is amended to
- 19 read as follows:
- 20 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—SPECIAL COMMITMENT
- 21 **PROGRAM**
- 22 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . ((\$45,488,000))
- 23 \$46,202,000
- 24 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . ((\$46,173,000))
- 25 \$47,375,000
- 26 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
- 28 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$91,661,000))
- <u>\$98,435,000</u>
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 32 (1) The special commitment center may use funds appropriated in
- 33 this subsection to purchase goods and supplies through hospital group
- 34 purchasing organizations when it is cost-effective to do so.
- 35 (2) \$97,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 36 year 2018 and \$400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 37 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to increase staff to maintain

- 1 the McNeil Island ambulance license under current state and county
- 2 rules and regulations.
- 3 **Sec. 211.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 211 (uncodified) is amended to 4 read as follows:
- 5 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—ADMINISTRATION AND
- 6 SUPPORTING SERVICES PROGRAM
- 7 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . ((\$36,681,000))
- 8 \$33,519,000
- 9 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . ((\$30,791,000))
- 10 \$29,466,000
- 11 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . ((\$39,963,000))
- 12 <u>\$43,874,000</u>
- 13 ((General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . . . \$654,000))
- 14 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State

mentoring programs that serve at-risk youth.

- 16 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . ((\$108,089,000))
- 17 \$113,106,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$300,000)) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a Washington state mentoring organization to continue its public-private partnerships to provide technical assistance and training to
    - (2) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the department shall provide to the department of health, where available, the following data for all nutrition assistance programs funded by the United States department of agriculture and administered by the department. The department must provide the report for the preceding federal fiscal year by February 1, 2018, and February 1, 2019. The report must provide:
- 33 (a) The number of people in Washington who are eligible for the program;
- 35 (b) The number of people in Washington who participated in the 36 program;
- 37 (c) The average annual participation rate in the program;
- 38 (d) Participation rates by geographic distribution; and

20

2122

23

2425

2627

28

29

30

- 1 (e) The annual federal funding of the program in Washington.
  - (3) \$1,216,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$515,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1661 (child, youth, families department). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (4) \$81,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$86,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$167,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of an agreement reached between the governor and the Washington federation of state employees for the language access providers under the provisions of chapter 41.56 RCW for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. Funding is contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided is this subsection shall lapse.
  - (5) \$354,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$78,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for human resources staff to support hiring initiatives at the state psychiatric hospitals connected to compliance efforts with the plan of correction submitted to the centers for medicare and medicaid services.
  - (6) \$609,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$141,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the replacement of circuits, routers, and switches at western state hospital, eastern state hospital, Seattle children's intake center, Rainier school, Lakeland village, and the special commitment center.
  - (7) \$579,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$245,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to modify the number of administrative staff transferring from the department of social and health services to the department of children, youth, and families.
- 35 (8) \$53,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2019 and \$12,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 37 provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 38 5588 (racial disproportionality). If this bill is not enacted by June 39 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

- 1 (9) \$22,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 2 year 2019 and \$43,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are
- 3 provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No.
- 4 6037 (uniform parentage act). If this bill is not enacted by June 30,
- 5 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 6 **Sec. 212.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 212 (uncodified) is amended to
- 7 read as follows:
- 8 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—PAYMENTS TO OTHER
- 9 AGENCIES PROGRAM
- 10 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . ((\$81,319,000))
- \$81,955,000
- 12 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . ((\$43,380,000))
- 13 <u>\$42,108,000</u>
- 14 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . . ((\$57,578,000))
- 15 <u>\$57,184,000</u>
- 16 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$182,277,000))
- \$181,247,000
- 18 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 19 conditions and limitations:
- 20 (1) \$39,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 21 year 2018 and \$11,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are
- 22 provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute
- 23 House Bill No. 1661 (child, youth, families department). If the bill
- 24 is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this
- 25 subsection shall lapse.
- 26 (2) \$12,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 27 year 2018, \$12,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 28 year 2019, and \$24,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are
- 29 provided solely for the implementation of chapter 268, Laws of 2017
- 30 (2SHB 1402) (incapacitated persons/rights).
- 31 (3) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the
- 32 <u>department must extend master property insurance to all buildings</u>
- 33 <u>owned by the department valued over \$250,000 and to all locations</u>
- leased by the department with contents valued over \$250,000.
- 35 (4) \$157,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 36 year 2018, \$159,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 37 <u>fiscal year 2019</u>, and \$134,000 of the general fund—federal
- 38 appropriation are provided solely for legal support, including formal

- 1 proceedings and informal client advice, associated with adult
- 2 protective service investigations.

1 **Sec. 213.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 213 (uncodified) is amended to 2 read as follows:

## FOR THE STATE HEALTH CARE AUTHORITY

3

4

6

7

8

9

11

12 13

1415

16

17

18

19 20

21

2223

24

25

2627

28

2930

3132

During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the health care authority shall provide support and data as required by the office of the state actuary in providing the legislature with health care actuarial analysis, including providing any information in the possession of the health care authority or available to the health care authority through contracts with providers, plans, insurers, consultants, or any other entities contracting with the health care authority.

Information technology projects or investments and proposed projects or investments impacting time capture, payroll and payment processes and systems, eligibility, case management, and authorization systems within the health care authority are subject to technical oversight by the office of the chief information officer.

The health care authority shall not initiate any services that require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly authorized in this act or other law. The health care authority may seek, receive, and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, federal moneys not anticipated in this act as long as the federal funding does not require expenditure of state moneys for the program in excess of amounts anticipated in this act. If the health care authority receives unanticipated unrestricted federal moneys, those moneys shall be spent for services authorized in this act or in any other legislation providing appropriation authority, and an equal amount of appropriated state general fund moneys shall lapse. Upon the lapsing of any moneys under this subsection, the office of financial management shall notify the legislative fiscal committees. As used in this subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes block grants and other funds that federal law does not require to be spent on specifically defined projects or matched on a formula basis by state funds.

The appropriations to the health care authority in this act shall 33 be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified in this 34 act. To the extent that appropriations in this section are 35 insufficient to fund actual expenditures in excess of caseload 36 forecasts and utilization assumptions, the authority, after May 1, 37 2018, may transfer general fund—state appropriations for fiscal year 38 2018 that are provided solely for a specified purpose. The authority 39 Code Rev/KS:amh 138 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

1	may not transfer funds, and the director of the office of financial
2	management shall not approve the transfer, unless the transfer is
3	consistent with the objective of conserving, to the maximum extent
4	possible, the expenditure of state funds. The director of the office
5	of financial management shall notify the appropriate fiscal
6	committees of the senate and house of representatives in writing
7	seven days prior to approving any allotment modifications or
8	transfers under this subsection. The written notification must
9	include a narrative explanation and justification of changes, along
10	with expenditures and allotments by budget unit and appropriation,
11	both before and after any allotment modifications and transfers.
12	(1) MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
13	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) (( $\$2,065,747,000$ ))
14	\$2,021,884,000
15	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$2,114,943,000))
16	\$2,079,568,000
17	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$11,503,815,000))
18	\$11,819,053,000
19	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$232,300,000))
20	\$204,427,000
21	Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems
22	Trust Account—State Appropriation \$15,086,000
23	Hospital Safety Net Assessment Account—State
24	Appropriation
25	\$693,099,000
26	Medicaid Fraud Penalty Account—State Appropriation \$28,163,000
27	Medical Aid Account—State Appropriation
28	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
29	(FY 2018)
30	<u>\$59,859,000</u>
31	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
32	(FY 2019)
33	\$19,434,000
34	((State Health Care Authority Administrative Account—
35	<u>State Appropriation</u>
36	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
37	Appropriation
38	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$16,718,845,000))
39	\$16,945,639,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

3 (a) ((\$256,645,000)) \$268,117,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$264,704,000 of the general 4 fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for 5 6 the authority to implement a single, standard medicaid preferred drug 7 list to be used by all contracted medicaid managed health care 8 systems, on or before January 1, 2018. The preferred drug list shall be developed in consultation with all contracted managed health care 9 systems and the state pharmacy and therapeutics committee or drug 10 utilization review board and shall further the goals and objectives 11 of the medicaid program. The list shall be designed to maximize 12 13 federal rebates supplemental rebates and ensure access and clinically effective and appropriate drug therapies under each class. 14 Entities eligible for 340B drug pricing shall continue to operate 15 16 under their current pricing agreement, unless otherwise required by 17 federal laws or regulations. The authority may utilize external 18 consultants with expertise in evidence-based drug class reviews, 19 pharmacy benefit management, and purchasing to assist with the 20 completion of this development and implementation. The authority shall require each managed care organization that has contracted with 21 22 the authority to provide care to medicaid beneficiaries to use the established preferred drug list; and shall prohibit each managed care 23 24 organization and any of its agents from negotiating or collecting 25 rebates for any medications listed in the state's medicaid single preferred drug list whether preferred or nonpreferred. To assist in 26 27 the implementation of the single preferred drug list, contracted 28 medicaid managed health care systems shall provide the authority drug-specific financial information in a 29 format and frequency 30 determined by the authority to include the actual amounts paid to 31 pharmacies for prescription drugs dispensed to covered individuals 32 compared to the cost invoiced to the health plan and individual rebates collected for prescription drugs 33 dispensed to medicaid members. Information disclosed to the authority by the manufacturer 34 pursuant to this provision shall only be used for the purposes of 35 developing and implementing a single, standard state preferred drug 36 37 list in accordance with this provision. The authority, medicaid managed care organizations, and all other parties shall maintain the 38 confidentiality of drug-specific financial and other proprietary 39

1

- 1 information and such information shall not be subject to the Washington public records act. The authority shall provide a report 2 to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature by 3 November 15, 2018, and by November 15, 2019, including a comparison 4 of the amount spent in the previous two fiscal years to expenditures 5 6 under the new system by, at a minimum, fund source, 7 expenditure, drug class, and top twenty-five drugs. The data provided to the authority shall be aggregated in any report by the authority, 8 the legislature, or the office of financial management so as not to 9 disclose the proprietary or confidential drug-specific information, 10 11 or the proprietary or confidential information that directly or 12 indirectly identifies financial information linked to a single manufacturer. It is the intent of the legislature to revisit this 13 14 policy in subsequent biennia to determine whether it is in the best interest of the state. 15
  - (b) ((\$\\$118,813,000)) \$\\$113,356,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$\\$120,265,000)) \$\\$140,578,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for holding managed care capitation rates flat at calendar year 2017 levels in state fiscal years and calendar years 2018 and 2019.
  - (c) \$122,244,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2018 and \$116,038,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the authority through the competitive procurement process, to contract with licensed dental health plans or managed health care plans on a prepaid or fixed-sum risk basis to provide carved-out managed dental care services on a statewide basis that will result in greater efficiency and will facilitate better access and oral health outcomes for medicaid enrollees. Except in areas where only a single plan is available, the authority must contract with at least two plans. The authority shall include in the contracts: (i) Quarterly reporting requirements to include medicaid utilization and encounter data by current dental technology (CDT) code; (ii) a direction to increase the dental provider network; (iii) a commitment to retain innovative programs that improve access and care such as the access to baby and child dentistry program; (iv) a program to reduce emergency room use for dental purposes; (v) a requirement to ensure that dental care is being coordinated with the primary care provider of the patient to

17

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

27

28

2930

31

3233

34

3536

3738

ensure integrated care; (vi) a provision that no less than eighty-1 five percent of the contracting fee be used to directly offset the 2 cost of providing direct patient care as opposed to administrative 3 costs; and (vii) a provision to ensure the contracting fee shall be 4 5 sufficient to compensate county health departments and federally 6 qualified health centers for dental patient care. The plan(s) awarded 7 this contract must absorb all start-up costs associated with moving the program from fee-for-service to managed care and shall commit to 8 achieving an overall savings to the program based on 2016 fee-for-9 service experience. In order to comply with state 10 insurance underwriting standards, the authority shall ensure that savings 11 12 offered by dental plans are actuarially sound. Starting January 31, 2019, and every year thereafter through December 2024, the authority 13 14 shall submit an annual report to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature detailing how the contracted entities 15 16 have met the requirements of the contract. The report shall include information to include utilization, how the contracted 17 specific 18 entities have increased their dental provider networks, how the emergency room use for dental purposes has been reduced, and how 19 dental care has been integrated with patients' primary care 20 21 providers. If after the end of five years the data reported does not demonstrate sufficient progress to address the stated contracted 22 goals, the legislature will reevaluate whether carved-out dental 23 managed care needs to be replaced with a different delivery model. 24 25 The authority is authorized to seek any necessary state plan 26 amendments or federal waivers to implement this subsection. Additional dental program savings achieved by the plans beyond those 27 28 assumed in the 2017-2019 omnibus appropriations act will be used to 29 increase dental provider reimbursement rates. By October 30, 2018, the authority shall report to the governor and the appropriate 30 committees of the legislature anticipated savings related to 31 32 reduction in dental emergency department visits and utilization once 33 managed care dental coverage begins.

(d) ((\$1,540,849,000)) \$1,525,027,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$1,585,513,000))\$1,533,565,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for medicaid services and the medicaid program. However, the authority shall not accept or expend any federal funds received under a medicaid transformation waiver under healthier Washington except as described in (e) and (f) of this S-5536.2/18 2nd draft Code Rev/KS:amh 142

34 35

36

37

38

39

1 subsection until specifically approved and appropriated by the legislature. To ensure compliance with legislative directive budget 2 requirements and terms and conditions of the waiver, the authority 3 shall implement the waiver and reporting requirements with oversight 4 from the office of financial management. The legislature finds that 5 6 appropriate management of the innovation waiver requires better 7 analytic capability, transparency, consistency, timeliness, accuracy, and lack of redundancy with other established measures and that the 8 patient must be considered first and foremost in the implementation 9 and execution of the demonstration waiver. In order to effectuate 10 11 these goals, the authority shall: (i) Require the Dr. Robert Bree 12 collaborative and the health technology assessment program to reduce administrative burden upon providers by only 13 requiring performance measures that are nonduplicative of other nationally 14 established measures. The joint select committee on health care 15 16 oversight will evaluate the measures chosen by the collaborative and health technology assessment program for effectiveness and 17 18 appropriateness; (ii) develop a patient satisfaction survey with the 19 goal to gather information about whether it was beneficial for the patient to use the center of excellence location in exchange for 20 21 additional out-of-pocket savings; (iii) ensure patients and health 22 care providers have significant input into the implementation of the demonstration waiver, in order to ensure improved patient health 23 outcomes; and (iv) in cooperation with the department of social and 24 25 health services, consult with and provide notification of work on applications for federal waivers, including details on waiver 26 duration, financial implications, and potential future impacts on the 27 28 state budget, to the joint select committee on health care oversight 29 submitting waivers for federal approval. By prior to standard, the medicaid transformation demonstration waiver shall not 30 31 exceed the duration originally granted by the centers for medicare 32 and medicaid services and any programs created or funded by this waiver do not create an entitlement. 33

(e) No more than ((\$479,600,000)) \$486,683,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation and no more than ((\$154, 289, 000))\$129,103,000 of the general fund—local appropriation may be expended transformation through accountable communities of described in initiative 1 of the medicaid transformation demonstration wavier under healthier Washington, including preventing youth drug use, opioid prevention and treatment, and physical and Code Rev/KS:amh 143 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

34 35

36 37

38

39

1 behavioral health integration. Under this initiative, the authority shall take into account local input regarding community needs. In 2 order to ensure transparency to the appropriate fiscal committees of 3 the legislature, the authority shall provide fiscal staff of the 4 5 query ability into any database of the 6 intermediary that authority staff would be authorized to access. The authority shall not increase general fund—state expenditures under 7 this initiative. The director shall report to the joint select 8 9 committee on health care oversight no less than quarterly, include details for each accountable community of health, on the 10 11 financial status and measurable health outcomes. The director shall 12 also report to the fiscal committees of the legislature all of the 13 expenditures under this subsection and shall provide such fiscal data 14 in the time, manner, and form requested by the legislative fiscal committees. By December 15, 2019, the authority in collaboration with 15 each accountable community of health shall demonstrate how it will be 16 17 self-sustaining by the end of the demonstration waiver period, including sources of outside funding, and provide this reporting to 18 19 the joint select committee on health care oversight. If by the third year of the demonstration waiver there are not measurable, improved 20 21 patient outcomes and financial returns, the Washington 22 institute for public policy will conduct an audit of the accountable communities of health, in addition to the process set in place 23 24 through the independent evaluation required by the agreement with centers for medicare and medicaid services. Prior to 25 legislative session, the human services, health care, and judiciary 26 27 committees of the legislature will convene a joint work session to review models in the delivery system and the impacts on medical 28 liability. The work sessions should include integrated delivery 29 models with multiple health care providers and medical malpractice 30 insurance carriers. 31

(f) No more than ((\$42,584,000)) \$38,425,000 of the general fund federal appropriation may be expended for supported housing and employment services described in initiative 3a and 3b of the medicaid transformation demonstration waiver under healthier Washington. Under this initiative, the authority and the department of social and health services shall ensure that allowable and necessary services are provided to eligible clients as identified by the department or its third party administrator. The authority and the department in consultation with the medicaid forecast work group, shall ensure that Code Rev/KS:amh 144 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

32 33

34

35 36

37 38

39

- reasonable reimbursements are established for services deemed necessary within an identified limit per individual. The authority increase general fund—state expenditures under initiative. The director shall report to the joint select committee on health care oversight no less than quarterly on financial and health outcomes. The director shall also report to the fiscal committees of the legislature all of the expenditures of this subsection and shall provide such fiscal data in the time, manner, and form requested by the legislative fiscal committees.
  - (g) No later than November 1, 2018, and each year thereafter, the authority shall report to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature: (i) Savings attributed to behavioral and physical integration in areas that are scheduled to integrate in the following calendar year, and (ii) savings attributed to behavioral and physical health integration and the level of savings achieved in areas that have integrated behavioral and physical health.
  - $((\frac{g}{g}))$  (h) Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this subsection to implement the medicaid expansion as defined in the social security act, section 1902(a)(10)(A)(i)(VIII).
  - ((\(\frac{(\frai\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\fir)}}}}}}}}}} \)\frac{\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frai)}}}}}}}} \frac{\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frai)}}}}}}} \frac{\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frai)}}}}}}} \frac{\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frai)}}}}}}} \frac{\frac{(\frac{(\frac}}}}}} \frac{\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\frac{(\fr
  - $((\frac{1}{2}))$  (j) Based on quarterly expenditure reports and caseload forecasts, if the health care authority estimates that expenditures for the medical assistance program will exceed the appropriations, the health care authority shall take steps including but not limited to reduction of rates or elimination of optional services to reduce expenditures so that total program costs do not exceed the annual appropriation authority.
- $((\frac{1}{2}))$  In determining financial eligibility for medicaidfunded services, the health care authority is authorized to disregard

- 1 recoveries by Holocaust survivors of insurance proceeds or other 2 assets, as defined in RCW 48.104.030.
  - $((\frac{k}{k}))$  (1) The legislature affirms that it is in the state's interest for Harborview medical center to remain an economically viable component of the state's health care system.
  - (((1))) (m) When a person is ineligible for medicaid solely by reason of residence in an institution for mental diseases, the health care authority shall provide the person with the same benefits as he or she would receive if eligible for medicaid, using state-only funds to the extent necessary.
  - ((\(\frac{\((\)}}{\(\frac{\((\frac{\((\frac{\((\frac{\((\frac{\((\frac{\((\)}}{\((\frac{\((\frac{\((\frac{\((\frac{\((\frac{\((\)}{\((\)}}\))}}\))}))}))})})} \) of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$8,522,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for low-income disproportionate share hospital payments.}
    - $((\frac{n}{n}))$  (o) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the health care authority shall provide disproportionate share hospital payments to hospitals that provide services to children in the children's health program who are not eligible for services under Title XIX or XXI of the federal social security act due to their citizenship status.
  - (((0))) (p) \$6,000,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for supplemental payments to nursing homes operated by public hospital districts. The public hospital district shall be responsible for providing the required nonfederal match for the supplemental payment, and the payments shall not exceed the maximum allowable under federal rules. It is the legislature's intent that the payments shall be supplemental to and shall not in any way offset or reduce the payments calculated and provided in accordance with part E of chapter 74.46 RCW. It is the legislature's further intent that costs otherwise allowable for rate-setting and settlement against payments under chapter 74.46 RCW shall not be disallowed solely because such costs have been paid by revenues retained by the nursing home from these supplemental payments. The supplemental payments are subject to retrospective interim and final cost settlements based on the nursing homes' as-filed and final medicare cost reports. The timing of the interim and final cost settlements shall be at the health care authority's discretion. During either the interim cost settlement or the final cost settlement, the health care

4 5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

2122

23

2425

26

27

28

2930

31

3233

34

3536

3738

authority shall recoup from the public hospital districts the supplemental payments that exceed the medicaid cost limit and/or the medicare upper payment limit. The health care authority shall apply federal rules for identifying the eligible incurred medicaid costs and the medicare upper payment limit.

 $((\frac{p}{p}))$  (q) The health care authority shall continue the inpatient hospital certified public expenditures program for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. The program shall apply to all public hospitals, including those owned or operated by the state, except those classified as critical access hospitals or state psychiatric institutions. The health care authority shall submit reports to the governor and legislature by November 1, 2017, and by November 1, 2018, that evaluate whether savings continue to exceed costs for this program. If the certified public expenditures (CPE) program in its current form is no longer cost-effective to maintain, the health care authority shall submit a report to the governor and legislature detailing cost-effective alternative uses of local, state, and federal resources as a replacement for this program. During fiscal year 2018 and fiscal year 2019, hospitals in the program shall be paid and shall retain one hundred percent of the federal portion of the allowable hospital cost for each medicaid inpatient fee-forservice claim payable by medical assistance and one hundred percent of the federal portion of the maximum disproportionate share hospital payment allowable under federal regulations. Inpatient payments shall be established using an allowable methodology that approximates the cost of claims submitted by the hospitals. Payments made to each hospital in the program in each fiscal year of the biennium shall be compared to a baseline amount. The baseline amount will be determined by the total of (i) the inpatient claim payment amounts that would have been paid during the fiscal year had the hospital not been in the CPE program based on the reimbursement rates developed, implemented, and consistent with policies approved in the 2017-2019 biennial operating appropriations act and in effect on July 1, 2015, (ii) one-half of the indigent assistance disproportionate share hospital payment amounts paid to and retained by each hospital during fiscal year 2005, and (iii) all of the other disproportionate share hospital payment amounts paid to and retained by each hospital during fiscal year 2005 to the extent the same disproportionate share hospital programs exist in the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium. If payments during the fiscal year exceed the hospital's baseline amount, no

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

23

24

25

26

2728

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

3839

1 additional payments will be made to the hospital except the federal portion of allowable disproportionate share hospital payments for 2 which the hospital can certify allowable match. If payments during 3 the fiscal year are less than the baseline amount, the hospital will 4 be paid a state grant equal to the difference between payments during 5 6 the fiscal year and the applicable baseline amount. Payment of the 7 shall be made in the applicable fiscal year state grant distributed in monthly payments. The grants will be recalculated and 8 redistributed as the baseline is updated during the fiscal year. The 9 grant payments are subject to an interim settlement within eleven 10 11 months after the end of the fiscal year. A final settlement shall be 12 performed. To the extent that either settlement determines that a hospital has received funds in excess of what it would have received 13 14 as described in this subsection, the hospital must repay the excess amounts to the state when requested. ((\$10,575,000)) \$359,000 of the 15 16 general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year ((\$13,185,000)) \$361,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 17 18 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for state grants for the 19 participating hospitals.

 $((\frac{q}{q}))$  <u>(r)</u> The health care authority shall seek public-private partnerships and federal funds that are or may become available to provide on-going support for outreach and education efforts under the federal children's health insurance program reauthorization act of 2009.

2021

2223

24

25

26

2728

29

30

3132

3334

35

36

37

38

3940

((\(\frac{(+r)}{(r)}\)) (s) The health care authority shall target funding for maternity support services towards pregnant women with factors that lead to higher rates of poor birth outcomes, including hypertension, a preterm or low birth weight birth in the most recent previous birth, a cognitive deficit or developmental disability, substance abuse, severe mental illness, unhealthy weight or failure to gain weight, tobacco use, or African American or Native American race. The health care authority shall prioritize evidence-based practices for delivery of maternity support services. To the extent practicable, the health care authority shall develop a mechanism to increase federal funding for maternity support services by leveraging local public funding for those services.

 $((\frac{(s)}{s}))$  (t) The authority shall submit reports to the governor and the legislature by September 15, 2018, and no later than September 15, 2019, that delineate the number of individuals in medicaid managed care, by carrier, age, gender, and eligibility Code Rev/KS:amh 148 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- category, receiving preventative services and vaccinations. reports should include baseline and benchmark information from the previous two fiscal years and should be inclusive of, but not limited services recommended under the United States preventative services task force, advisory committee on immunization practices, early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment (EPSDT) quidelines, and other relevant preventative and vaccination medicaid quidelines and requirements.
  - ((\(\frac{(t+)}{t}\))) (u) Managed care contracts must incorporate accountability measures that monitor patient health and improved health outcomes, and shall include an expectation that each patient receive a wellness examination that documents the baseline health status and allows for monitoring of health improvements and outcome measures.
- $((\frac{u}{u}))$  <u>(v)</u> Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this section 16 for the authority to provide an adult dental benefit.
- $((\frac{v}{v}))$  (w) The health care authority shall coordinate with the department of social and health services to provide referrals to the Washington health benefit exchange for clients that will be ineligible for medicaid.
  - $((\mbox{$(w)$}))$  (x) To facilitate a single point of entry across public and medical assistance programs, and to maximize the use of federal funding, the health care authority, the department of social and health services, and the health benefit exchange will coordinate efforts to expand HealthPlanfinder access to public assistance and medical eligibility staff. The health care authority shall complete medicaid applications in the HealthPlanfinder for households receiving or applying for medical assistance benefits.
  - $((\frac{\langle \mathbf{x} \rangle}{}))$  (y) \$90,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$90,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$180,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to continue operation by a nonprofit organization of a toll-free hotline that assists families to learn about and enroll in the apple health for kids program.
- $((\frac{y}{y}))$  (z) The appropriations in this section reflect savings and efficiencies by transferring children receiving medical care provided through fee-for-service to medical care provided through managed care.

- $((\frac{z}{z}))$  (aa) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the 2 authority shall reimburse for primary care services provided by 3 naturopathic physicians.
  - ((\(\frac{\((\)}{\(\)}\))) (bb) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the authority shall continue to provide coverage for pregnant teens that qualify under existing pregnancy medical programs, but whose eligibility for pregnancy related services would otherwise end due to the application of the new modified adjusted gross income eligibility standard.
  - ((\(\frac{\text{bb}}{\text{D}}\))) (cc) Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this section to remove the mental health visit limit and to provide the shingles vaccine and screening, brief intervention, and referral to treatment benefits that are available in the medicaid alternative benefit plan in the classic medicaid benefit plan.
    - ((<del>(cc)</del>)) <u>(dd)</u> The authority shall use revenue appropriated from the dedicated marijuana fund for contracts with community health centers under RCW 69.50.540 in lieu of general fund—state payments to community health centers for services provided to medical assistance clients, and it is the intent of the legislature that this policy will be continued in subsequent fiscal biennia.
  - ((<del>(dd)</del>)) <u>(ee)</u> \$127,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,144,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to the ProviderOne provider overtime project and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
  - ((<del>(ee)</del>)) (ff) \$175,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$825,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to the ProviderOne CORE operating rules project and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
- $((\frac{(ff)}{\$2,200,000}))$  (gg) \$1,483,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 ((and \$2,701,000)), \$1,594,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$1,509,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided ((solely)) for a rate increase effective July 1, 2018, and for performance payments to reward successful beneficiary engagement in the health homes program for ((dual eligible)) fee for service enrollees and these are the maximum amounts in each fiscal year the authority may expend for this purpose.

 $((\frac{gg}{g}))$  (hh) \$450,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$450,000 of the general appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$1,058,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the authority to hire ten nurse case managers to coordinate medically assisted treatment and movements to medical homes for those being treated for opioid use disorder. Nurses shall be located in areas and provider settings with the highest concentration of opioid use disorder patients.

((<del>(hh)</del>)) <u>(ii)</u> Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this section for the authority to provide a collaborative care benefit beginning July 1, 2017.

((\(\frac{\(\frac{\((\frac{\((\frac{\((\frac{\(\frac{\((\frac{\((\frac{\((\frac{\((\frac{\((\frac{\(\iniciticlef{\(\)\initiclef{\(\frac{\(\frac{\(\frac{\(\frac{\(\fracki\initir\firitir\firitir\firitir\firitiral{\initir\iniii\iniii\initir\initir\iniii\iniii\initir\initir\initir\initir\initir\iniiii\initi

((<del>(jj)</del>)) (<u>kk</u>) Within the amounts appropriated within this section, the authority shall implement the plan to show how improved access to home health nursing reduces potentially preventable readmissions, increases access to care, reduces hospital length of stay, and prevents overall hospital admissions for clients receiving private duty nursing, medically intensive care, or home health benefits as described in their report to the legislature dated December 15, 2016, entitled home health nursing. The authority shall report to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature by December 31, 2017, information regarding the effect of the ten dollar rate increases for skilled nursing care delivered via private duty nursing or home health nursing, and how the rate changes impacted the utilization and cost of emergency room visits, reduced the length of stay for initial hospital admissions, and reduced utilization and costs of preventable hospital readmissions. The

report will quantify potential cost saving opportunities that may exist through improved access to private duty and home health nursing statewide.

((\(\frac{\text{kk}}\))) (11) Within the amounts appropriated within this section, beginning July 1, 2017, the authority must increase facility fees to birth centers to the amount listed on page two of their report to the legislature dated October 15, 2016, entitled reimbursement for births performed at birth centers. This increased rate is applicable in both a fee for service setting and is the minimum allowable rate in a managed care setting. The authority shall report to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature by October 15, 2018, updated information regarding access to care, improvements to the Cesarean section rate, and savings outcomes for utilizing birth centers as an alternative to hospitals.

((\(\frac{(11)}{)}\)) (mm) Beginning no later than January 1, 2018, for any service eligible under the medicaid state plan for encounter payments, managed care organizations at the request of a rural health clinic shall pay the full published encounter rate directly to the clinic. At no time will a managed care organization be at risk for or have any right to the supplemental portion of the claim. Payments will be reconciled on at least an annual basis between the managed care organization and the authority, with final review and approval by the authority. By September 31, 2017, the authority shall report to the legislature on its progress implementing this subsection.

((\(\frac{(mm\)}{mm}\))) (nn) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, and in consultation with appropriate parties, including the rural health clinic association of Washington and the centers for medicare and medicaid services, by December 1, 2017, the authority shall submit a report to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature evaluating legislative and administrative options to reduce or eliminate any amounts owed by rural health clinics under the payment reconciliation process established in the medicaid state plan.

pilot is to test the effect that enhanced dental benefits for adult 1 medicaid clients with diabetes and pregnant women have on access to 2 dental care, health outcomes, and medical care costs. The authority 3 must model the pilot on the access to baby and child dentistry 4 program. The pilot program must include enhanced reimbursement rates 5 6 for participating dental providers, including denturists licensed under chapter 18.30 RCW, and an increase in the allowable number of 7 periodontal treatments to up to four per calendar year. Diabetic or 8 pregnant adult medicaid clients who are receiving dental care within 9 the pilot region(s), regardless of location of the service within the 10 11 pilot region(s), are eligible for the increased number of periodontal treatments. The Washington dental service foundation shall partner 12 with the authority and provide wraparound services to link patients 13 to care. The authority and Washington dental service foundation shall 14 jointly develop the program. The authority and foundation shall 15 16 provide a joint progress report to the appropriate committees of the 17 legislature on December 1, 2017, and December 1, 2018.

((<del>(oo)</del>)) <u>(pp)</u> Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this section to increase the daily rate by \$155.20 for skilled nursing performed by licensed practical nurses and registered nurses who serve medically intensive children's program clients who reside in a group home setting.

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

3435

36

37

38

((<del>pp)</del>)) (<u>qq)</u> During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the authority must revise its agreements and contracts with vendors to include a provision to require that each vendor agrees to equality among its workers by ensuring similarly employed individuals are compensated as equals as follows:

- (i) Employees are similarly employed if the individuals work for the same employer, the performance of the job requires comparable skill, effort, and responsibility, and the jobs are performed under similar working conditions. Job titles alone are not determinative of whether employees are similarly employed;
- (ii) Vendors may allow differentials in compensation for its workers based in good faith on any of the following:
- (A) A seniority system; a merit system; a system that measures earnings by quantity or quality of production; a bona fide jobrelated factor or factors; or a bona fide regional difference in compensation levels.
- 39 (B) A bona fide job-related factor or factors may include, but 40 not be limited to, education, training, or experience, that is: Code Rev/KS:amh 153 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- 1 Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a 2 gender-based differential; and accounts for the entire differential.
  - (C) A bona fide regional difference in compensation level must be: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and account for the entire differential.
  - (iii) The provision must allow for the termination of the contract if the authority or department of enterprise services determines that the vendor is not in compliance with this agreement or contract term.
- 10 (iv) The authority must implement this provision with any new 11 contract and at the time of renewal of any existing contract.
  - ((\(\frac{(qq)}{)}\)) (rr) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a pilot program for treatment of inmates at the Snohomish county jail who are undergoing detoxification from heroin and other opioids and for connecting those individuals with treatment providers in the community upon their release.
  - ((<del>(rr)</del>)) (<u>ss</u>) \$6,487,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,340,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the physical health care costs of medicaid clients receiving services in facilities classified as institutions for mental diseases for longer than 15 days in a calendar month. The authority must apply for a waiver from the center for medicare and medicaid services to allow for the full cost of stays in institutions for mental diseases to be included in managed care rates beginning on July 1, 2018. The authority must submit a report on the status of the waiver to the office of financial management and the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2017.
  - ((<del>(ss)</del>)) (tt) The authority shall evaluate adding a telepyschiatry consultation benefit for medicaid covered individuals. The authority shall submit a report with the cost associated with adding such a benefit to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature by October 1, 2017.
- ((\(\frac{\tangle}{\tangle}\))) (uu) \$33,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018((\(\frac{\tangle}{\tangle}\),\frac{\tangle}{\tangle}\) of the state health care authority administrative account—state appropriation,)) and \$42,000 of the

1 general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the 2 bleeding disorder collaborative for care.

((\(\frac{\text{tuu}}{\text{)}}\)) (vv) \$304,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$304,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$608,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the authority to contract with the University of Washington tele-pain pain management program and pain management call center to advance primary care provider knowledge of complex pain management issues, including opioid addiction.

((\(\frac{\(\text{vv}\)}{\(\text{v}\)}\)) (ww) \$165,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$329,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$604,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of chapter 202, Laws of 2017 (Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1713) (children's mental health).

 $((\frac{\text{(ww)}}{\text{)}})$  (xx) \$1,813,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$3,764,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$12,930,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of chapter 110, Laws of 2017 (Second Substitute House Bill No. 1338) (state health insurance pool).

 $((\frac{xx}) - \frac{347,000}{0}))$   $(yy) - \frac{68,000}{0}$  of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018,  $((\frac{839,000}{0})) - \frac{1118,000}{0}$  of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$943,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of chapter 198, Laws of 2017 (Substitute House Bill No. 1520) (hospital payment methodology).

 $((\frac{yy}))$  (zz) Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this section for the implementation of chapter 273, Laws of 2017 (Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1358) (community asst. referral programs).

((\(\frac{\(\frac{22}\)}{22}\)) (aaa) \$69,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$560,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$308,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the authority to implement, operate, and maintain a provider credentialing system and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act. The authority, in collaboration with the department of health, department of corrections, department of social

and health services, the public employees' benefits board, and the department of labor and industries, shall work to ensure that a single platform provider credentialing system is implemented. The authority, departments, and board shall ensure that appropriate cost offsets and cost avoidance are assumed for reduced staff time required for provider credentialing activity and reductions improper billing activity when implementing provider credentialing systems. The authority must enter into agreements with the department of labor and industries and the public employees' benefits board to pay their share of the costs of implementing and operating a new provider credentialing system. The authority shall submit a report to the office of financial management and appropriate committees of the legislature outlining projected cost savings and cost avoidance no later than December 1, 2018.

(bbb) \$358,000 of the general fund—state appropriation and \$1,123,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5179 (hearing instrument coverage). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(ccc) \$1,006,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5683 (Pacific Islander health care). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

year 2018 and \$400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department and the health care authority to enter into an interagency agreement to contract with Washington autism alliance and advocacy (WAAA) to educate and assist persons seeking the authority's services to address a suspected or diagnosed autism spectrum disorder or developmental disability related to autism spectrum disorder. The department or the authority may refer such individuals to WAAA to support them in navigating the health care system. The authority, in collaboration with the department and WAAA, shall submit a report to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 15, 2018, and December 15, 2019, detailing how many persons were referred to, how many persons received services from, and what

- 1 services were provided by WAAA. The reports shall also include what
- 2 health care services WAAA was able to connect the referred persons
- 3 to, the length of time these connections took, the type of health
- 4 coverage the person referred had at the time of referral, and whether
- 5 <u>alternate coverage was obtained.</u>
- 6 (eee) \$770,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 7 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate
- 8 Bill No. 6452 (child mental health consult). If the bill is not
- 9 <u>enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection</u>
- 10 shall lapse.
- 11 (fff)(i) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 12 <u>fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the authority to assist the</u>
- 13 governor by convening and providing administrative, analytical, and
- 14 communication support to the governor's Indian health council,
- 15 <u>including procuring technical assistance from the American Indian</u>
- 16 <u>health commission for Washington state, to:</u>
- 17 <u>(A) Address current or proposed policies or actions that have</u>
- 18 <u>tribal implications and are not able to be resolved or addressed at</u>
- 19 the agency level;
- 20 (B) Facilitate training for state agency leadership, staff, and
- 21 legislators on the Indian health system and tribal sovereignty; and
- 22 (C) Provide oversight of contracting and performance of service
- 23 <u>coordination organizations or service contracting entities as defined</u>
- 24 in RCW 70.320.010 in order to address their impacts on services to
- 25 American Indians and Alaska Natives and relationships with Indian
- 26 health care providers.
- 27 (ii) The council shall include:
- 28 (A) One tribal liaison from each of the authorities; the
- 29 department of children, youth, and families; the department of
- 30 commerce; the department of corrections; the department of health;
- 31 the department of social and health services; the office of the
- 32 insurance commissioner; the office of the superintendent of public
- instruction; and the Washington health benefit exchange;
- 34 (B) One individual from each tribe in Washington state,
- 35 designated by the tribal legislative body, who is either the tribe's
- 36 American Indian health commission for Washington state delegate or an
- 37 individual specifically designated for this role, or his or her
- 38 designee;

1 (C) The chief executive officer of the Indian health service 2 Portland area office and each service unit in Washington state or his 3 or her designee;

4

5 6

7

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

2627

28

29

30 31

32

33

- (D) The chief executive officer of each urban Indian health program in Washington state or his or her designee who may be the urban Indian health program's American Indian health commission for Washington state delegate;
- 8 <u>(E) The executive director of the American Indian health</u> 9 commission for Washington state or his or her designee;
- 10 <u>(F) The executive director of the northwest Portland area Indian</u> 11 <u>health board or his or her designee;</u>
- 12 <u>(G) One member from each of the two largest caucuses of the house</u>
  13 <u>of representatives, appointed by the speaker of the house of</u>
  14 representatives, or his or her designee;
- 15 <u>(H) One member from each of the two largest caucuses of the</u> 16 <u>senate, appointed by the president of the senate, or his or her</u> 17 designee; and
  - (I) Two individuals representing the governor's office.
  - (iii) The council will meet at least three times per year when the legislature is not in session, with one meeting to be hosted by the authority and the other two meetings to be hosted by tribes or, if no tribe is able to host, then by a member state agency. The members representing the tribes, the Indian health service Portland area office and service units, the urban Indian health programs, the American Indian health commission for Washington state, and the northwest Portland area Indian health board shall be paid per diem and travel expenses in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060.
    - (iv) By December 1, 2018, the council, with assistance from the authority, will submit a report to the governor and the appropriate legislative committees with recommendations to raise the health status of American Indians and Alaska Natives throughout Washington state to at least the levels set forth in the goals contained within the federal health people 2020 initiative or successor objectives, including draft legislation and fiscal budgets for:
- (A) Increasing savings to the state general fund resulting from the one hundred percent federal medical assistance percentage applicable to services received through an Indian health service facility, whether operated by the Indian health service or by an Indian tribe or tribal organization pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Sec. 1396d; realized by the state for services which are received through an Code Rev/KS:amh

- 1 <u>Indian health service facility whether operated by the Indian health</u> 2 service or by an Indian tribe or tribal organization pursuant to 42
- 3 U.S.C. Sec. 1396(b);
- 4 (B) Appropriating such increased savings for an Indian health
- 5 <u>improvement reinvestment account to be expended solely for improving</u>
- 6 <u>health outcomes and access to quality and culturally appropriate</u>
- 7 <u>health care for American Indians and Alaska Natives;</u>
- 8 (C) Developing model performance measures and risk adjustment
- 9 <u>methodologies for medicaid managed care value-based purchasing that</u>
- 10 account for the Indian health delivery system;
- 11 (D) Improving population health through tribally determined
- 12 practices and resources such as the American Indian health commission
- 13 for Washington state's "pulling together for wellness" framework;
- 14 <u>(E) Developing written and technical assistance to support the</u>
- 15 <u>incorporation of cultural awareness and of strategies to address</u>
- 16 <u>historical trauma and intergenerational trauma in treatment planning</u>
- 17 for services covered by medicaid and other services provided by the
- 18 state;
- 19 <u>(F) Expanding tribal representation on state agency boards,</u>
- 20 committees (including the emergency management council), and
- 21 <u>nongovernmental entities to whom the state delegates activities or</u>
- 22 tasks that directly impact the Indian health delivery system; and
- 23 (G) Other strategies to improve population health and increase
- 24 access to quality health care for American Indians and Alaska
- 25 Natives.
- 26 (ggg) \$139,000 of the general fund—state appropriation and
- 27 \$139,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation for fiscal year
- 28 2019 are provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill
- 29 No. 6549 (ABCD dental). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018,
- 30 the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 31 (hhh) \$1,214,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 32 fiscal year 2019 and \$4,942,000 of the general fund—federal
- 33 appropriation are provided solely to implement Second Substitute
- 34 Senate Bill No. 6150 (opioid use disorder) or Engrossed Substitute
- 35 House Bill No. 2489 (opioid use disorder). If neither bill is enacted
- 36 by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection shall
- 37 lapse.
- 38 (iii) \$5,825,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 39 fiscal year 2019 and \$8,019,000 of the general fund—federal

1 appropriation are provided solely for an increase in pediatric primary care provider rates to privately owned and operated pediatric 2 3 care providers. These amounts are the maximum that the authority may spend for this purpose. The authority must pursue a state plan 4 amendment to increase pediatric primary care provider and pediatric 5 6 vaccine rates to this class of providers through state directed 7 payments through a permissible payment model. The codes considered for these increases should follow those that were used under the 8 temporary increase provided in calendar years 2013 and 2014 as 9 outlined in section 1202 of the affordable care act. Both physician 10 and nonphysician practitioners are eligible for these increases and 11 12 are not required to attest. Increases are based upon eliqible codes. The authority must provide a report to the governor and appropriate 13 committees of the legislature by November 1, 2019, detailing how the 14 amounts provided in this subsection were used, what percentage 15 16 increase was provided for pediatric primary care provider evaluation 17 and management rates, what percentage increase was provided for pediatric vaccine rates, how utilization has changed within each 18 category, and how these rate increases have impacted access to care. 19

(2) PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' BENEFITS BOARD AND EMPLOYEE BENEFITS PROGRAMS

22 State Health Care Authority Administration Account—

20

21

25

26

27

2829

30 31

32

3334

35

3637

38

39

The appropriation in this subsection is subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) The authority and the public employees' benefits board shall consult with the Washington state institute for public policy on the cost-effectiveness of the wellness plan and any changes to the plan that can be made to increase the health care efficiency of the wellness plan. The authority shall report its findings to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature by October 15, 2018.
- (b) The authority and the public employees' benefits board shall ensure that procurement for employee health benefits during the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium is consistent with the funding limitations provided in part 9 of this act.
- (c) \$236,000 of the state health care authority administration account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$236,000 of the Code Rev/KS:amh

  160 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- state health care authority administration account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to the affordable care act employer shared responsibility project and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
- (d) All savings resulting from reduced claim costs or other б 7 factors identified after December 31, 2016, must be reserved for funding employee health benefits in the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium. 8 Any changes to benefits, including covered prescription drugs, must 9 be approved by the public employees' benefits board. Upon procuring 10 benefits for calendar years 2018 and 2019, the public employees' 11 12 benefits board shall: (1) Not consider any changes to benefits, 13 including prescription drugs, without considering comprehensive analysis of the cost of those changes; and (2) not adopt a package of 14 benefits and premiums that results in a projected unrestricted 15 reserve funding level lower than was projected under the assumptions 16 17 made prior to procurement. For this purpose, assumptions means projections about the levels of future claims, costs, enrollment and 18 19 other factors, prior to any changes in benefits. The certificates of coverage agreed to by the health care authority for calendar years 20 21 2018 and 2019 must ensure that no increases in coverage prescription drugs, services, or other benefits may occur prior to 22 approval by the public employees' benefits board at the time of 23 24 procurement of benefits for the ensuing calendar year. The public employees' benefits board may, within the funds provided, adopt a 25 virtual diabetes prevention program and adjust the waiting period for 26 27 dental crown replacement in the Uniform dental program to align with the dental managed care plans. 28
  - (e) Within the amounts appropriated within this section, the authority, in consultation with one Washington within the office of financial management, the office of the chief information officer, and other state agencies with statewide payroll or benefit systems, shall prepare a report describing options for the replacement of the Pay 1 information technology system. The report shall evaluate the potential costs, benefits, and feasibility of integrating the functions currently performed by Pay 1 into an existing or new statewide system, as well for a stand-alone system. The report shall also update the business and system requirements documents previously developed for a Pay 1 replacement system. This report shall be

30

3132

3334

35

3637

- provided to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature by September 30, 2018.
  - (f) ((\$8,000,000 of the health care authority administrative account state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of the school employees' benefits board until the new board commences provision of benefits on January 1, 2020. This expenditure shall be reimbursed to the health care authority administrative account from the newly created school employees' insurance administrative account after January 1, 2020.
  - (g))) The public employees' benefits board, in collaboration with the authority, shall work to ensure that a single platform provider credentialing system is implemented. The authority and the board shall ensure that appropriate cost offsets and cost avoidance are assumed for reduced staff time required for provider credentialing activity and reductions in improper billing activity when implementing provider credentialing systems. The board must enter into an agreement with the authority to pay its share of the costs of implementing and operating a new provider credentialing system.

## (3) <u>SCHOOL EMPLOYEES' BENEFITS BOARD</u>

School Employees' Insurance Administrative

Account—State Appropriation.........\$28,730,000

The appropriation in this subsection is subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$28,730,000 of the school employees' insurance administrative account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of the school employees' benefits board. It is the intent of the legislature that the health care authority administrative account be reimbursed for the appropriation to this account made in Part VII of this act, with interest as determined by the state treasurer.

## (4) HEALTH BENEFIT EXCHANGE

- 31 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . . . \$5,184,000
- 32 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . ((\$5,184,000))
- \$5,651,000
- 34 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . . ((\$52,837,000))
- \$53,892,000
- 36 Health Benefit Exchange Account—State Appropriation. ((\$56,736,000))
- \$59,385,000
- 38 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . ((\$119,941,000))

1 \$124,112,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) The receipt and use of medicaid funds provided to the health benefit exchange from the health care authority are subject to compliance with state and federal regulations and policies governing the Washington apple health programs, including timely and proper application, eligibility, and enrollment procedures.
- 9 (b)(i) By July 15th and January 15th of each year, the authority 10 shall make a payment of one-half the general fund—state appropriation 11 and one-half the health benefit exchange account—state appropriation 12 to the exchange.
- (ii) For the 2017-2019 biennium, for the purpose of annually calculating issuer assessments, exchange operational costs may include up to three months of additional operating costs.
  - (iii) The exchange shall monitor actual to projected revenues and make necessary adjustments in expenditures or carrier assessments to ensure expenditures do not exceed actual revenues.
  - (iv) Payments made from general fund—state appropriation and health benefit exchange account—state appropriation shall be available for expenditure for no longer than the period of the appropriation from which it was made. When the actual cost of materials and services have been fully determined, and in no event later than the lapsing of the appropriation, any unexpended balance of the payment shall be returned to the authority for credit to the fund or account from which it was made, and under no condition shall expenditures exceed actual revenue.
- (c) \$196,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5683 (Pacific Islander health care). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 33 (d) \$271,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 34 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Third 35 Substitute Senate Bill No. 6353 (automatic voter registration). If 36 the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this
- 37 <u>subsection shall lapse.</u>

4

5

6 7

8

16

17

18

19

20

21

2223

24

25

- 38 (5) COMMUNITY BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROGRAM
- 39 <u>General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019).....\$569,511,000</u>
  Code Rev/KS:amh
  163 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

1	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$891,497,000
2	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$18,261,000
3	Criminal Justice Treatment Account—State Appropriation \$6,490,000
4	Problem Gambling Account—State Appropriation \$728,000
5	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State
6	Appropriation (FY 2019)
7	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
8	Appropriation
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
10	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the
11	following conditions and limitations:
12	(a) \$6,590,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal

- (a) \$6,590,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$3,810,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the authority and behavioral health organizations to continue to contract for implementation of highintensity programs for assertive community treatment (PACT) teams. In determining the proportion of medicaid and nonmedicaid funding provided to behavioral health organizations with PACT teams, the authority shall consider the differences between behavioral health organizations in the percentages of services and other costs associated with the teams that are not reimbursable under medicaid. The authority may allow behavioral health organizations which have nonmedicaid reimbursable costs that are higher than the nonmedicaid allocation they receive under this section to supplement these funds with local dollars or funds received under (e) of this subsection. The authority and behavioral health organizations shall maintain consistency with all essential elements of the PACT evidence-based practice model in programs funded under this section.
- (b) From the general fund—state appropriations in this subsection, the authority shall assure that behavioral health organizations reimburse the department of social and health services aging and long term support administration for the general fund—state cost of medicaid personal care services that enrolled behavioral health organization consumers use because of their psychiatric disability.
- 36 (c) \$1,760,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is 37 provided solely for the authority to maintain a pilot project to put 38 peer bridging staff into each behavioral health organization as part

14

15 16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

2627

28

29

30 31

32

33

- of the state psychiatric liaison teams to promote continuity of service as individuals return to their communities.
- (d) \$6,858,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$4,023,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for new crisis triage or stabilization centers.

  The authority must seek proposals from behavioral health organizations for the use of these funds based on regional priorities. Services in these facilities may include crisis stabilization and intervention, individual counseling, peer support,
- 10 <u>medication management, education, and referral assistance. The</u>
  11 <u>authority shall monitor each center's effectiveness at lowering the</u>
- 12 rate of state psychiatric hospital admissions.
- (e) \$81,930,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 13 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for persons and services not 14 covered by the medicaid program. To the extent possible, levels of 15 behavioral health organization spending must be maintained in the 16 following priority order: Crisis and commitment services; community 17 18 inpatient services; and residential care services, including personal care and emergency housing assistance. These amounts must be 19 distributed to behavioral health organizations proportionate to the 20 fiscal year 2017 allocation of flexible nonmedicaid funds. The 21 authority must include the following language in medicaid contracts 22 with behavioral health organizations unless they are provided formal 23 24 notification from the center for medicaid and medicare services that the language will result in the loss of federal medicaid 25 26 participation: "The contractor may voluntarily provide services that are in addition to those covered under the state plan, although the 27 cost of these services cannot be included when determining payment 28 29 rates unless including these costs are specifically allowed under 30 federal law or an approved waiver."
- 31 (f) The authority is authorized to continue to contract directly, 32 rather than through contracts with behavioral health organizations 33 for children's long-term inpatient facility services.
- 34 (g) \$1,125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 35 year 2019 is provided solely for the Spokane county behavioral health 36 organization to implement services to reduce utilization and the 37 census at eastern state hospital. Such services shall include:

1 (i) High intensity treatment team for persons who are high
2 utilizers of psychiatric inpatient services, including those with co3 occurring disorders and other special needs;

- (ii) Crisis outreach and diversion services to stabilize in the community individuals in crisis who are at risk of requiring inpatient care or jail services;
- (iii) Mental health services provided in nursing facilities to individuals with dementia, and consultation to facility staff treating those individuals; and
- 10 <u>(iv) Services at the sixteen-bed evaluation and treatment</u>
  11 <u>facility.</u>
- At least annually, the Spokane county behavioral health organization shall assess the effectiveness of these services in reducing utilization at eastern state hospital, identify services that are not optimally effective, and modify those services to improve their effectiveness.
  - (h) \$1,204,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely to reimburse Pierce and Spokane counties for the cost of conducting one hundred eighty-day commitment hearings at the state psychiatric hospitals.
    - (i) Behavioral health organizations may use local funds to earn additional federal medicaid match, provided the locally matched rate does not exceed the upper-bound of their federally allowable rate range, and provided that the enhanced funding is used only to provide medicaid state plan or waiver services to medicaid clients. Additionally, behavioral health organizations may use a portion of the state funds allocated in accordance with (e) of this subsection to earn additional medicaid match, but only to the extent that the application of such funds to medicaid services does not diminish the level of crisis and commitment, community inpatient, residential care, and outpatient services presently available to persons not eligible for medicaid.
- (j) \$2,291,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for mental health services for mentally ill offenders while confined in a county or city jail and for facilitating access to programs that offer mental health services upon release from confinement. The authority must collect information from the behavioral health organizations on their plan for using these funds, the numbers of individuals served, and the types of services provided and submit a report to the office of financial Code Rev/KS:amh S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

1 <u>management and the appropriate fiscal committees of the legislature</u> 2 <u>by December 1st of each year of the biennium.</u>

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19

2.0

2122

23

2425

- (k) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, funding is provided for the authority to develop and phase in intensive mental health services for high needs youth consistent with the settlement agreement in T.R. v. Dreyfus and Porter.
- (1) The authority must establish minimum and maximum funding levels for all reserves allowed under behavioral health organization contracts and insert contract language that clearly states the requirements and limitations. The authority must monitor and ensure that behavioral health organization reserves do not exceed maximum levels. The authority must monitor behavioral health organization revenue and expenditure reports and must require a behavioral health organization to submit a corrective action plan on how it will spend its excess reserves within a reasonable period of time, when its reported reserves exceed maximum levels established under the contract. The authority must review and approve such plans and monitor to ensure compliance. If the authority determines that a behavioral health organization has failed to provide an adequate excess reserve corrective action plan or is not complying with an approved plan, the authority must reduce payments to the behavioral health organization in accordance with remedial actions provisions included in the contract. These reductions in payments must continue until the authority determines that the behavioral health organization has come into substantial compliance with an approved excess reserve corrective action plan.
- 2.7 (m) \$3,079,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 28 year 2019 and \$2,892,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation 29 are provided solely for the authority to increase rates for community hospitals that provide a minimum of two hundred medicaid psychiatric 30 31 inpatient days. The authority must increase both medicaid and nonmedicaid psychiatric per-diem reimbursement rates for these 32 33 providers within these amounts. The amounts in this subsection 34 include funding for additional hold harmless payments resulting from the rate increase. The authority shall prioritize increases for 35 36 hospitals not currently paid based on provider specific costs using a similar methodology used to set rates for existing inpatient 37 38 facilities and the latest available cost report information. Rate increases for providers must be set so as not to exceed the amounts 39 provided within this subsection. The rate increase related to 40 Code Rev/KS:amh 167 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

nonmedicaid clients must be done to maintain the provider at the same percentage as currently required under WAC 182-550-4800.

(n) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the authority to collaborate with tribal governments and develop a plan for establishing an evaluation and treatment facility that will specialize in providing care specifically to the American Indian and Alaska Native population. The plan must include options for maximizing federal participation and ensuring that utilization will be based on medical necessity.

(o) \$7,103,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$8,052,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the authority to contract with community hospitals or freestanding evaluation and treatment centers to provide up to forty-eight long-term inpatient care beds as defined in RCW 71.24.025. The authority must seek proposals and contract directly for these services rather than contracting through behavioral health organizations. The authority must not use any of the amounts provided under this subsection for contracts with facilities that are subject to federal funding restrictions that apply to institutions of mental diseases, unless they have received a waiver that allows for full federal participation in these facilities.

(p) \$1,133,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$1,297,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to increase the number of psychiatric residential treatment beds for individuals transitioning from psychiatric inpatient settings. The authority must seek proposals from behavioral health organizations for the use of these amounts and coordinate with the department of social and health services in awarding these funds. The authority must not allow for any of the amounts provided under this subsection to be used for services in facilities that are subject to federal funding restrictions that apply to institutions of mental diseases, unless they have received a waiver that allows for full federal participation in these facilities.

(q) \$6,744,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$14,516,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the authority to increase medicaid capitation payments for behavioral health organizations. The authority must work with the actuaries responsible for certifying behavioral health capitation rates to adjust average salary assumptions in order to

- 1 implement this increase. In developing further updates for medicaid
- managed care rates for behavioral health services, the authority must 2
- include and make available all applicable documents and analysis to 3
- legislative staff from the fiscal committees throughout the process. 4
- The authority must require the actuaries to develop and submit rate 5
- 6 ranges for each behavioral health organization prior to certification
- 7 of specific rates.
- (r) The number of beds allocated for use by behavioral health 8 organizations at eastern state hospital shall be one hundred ninety 9
- two per day. The number of nonforensic beds allocated for use by 10
- behavioral health organizations at western state hospital shall be 11
- 12 five hundred fifty-seven per day. In fiscal year 2019, the authority
- must reduce the number of beds allocated for use by behavioral health 13
- organizations at western state hospital by thirty beds to allow for 14
- the repurposing of a civil ward at western state hospital to provide 15
- forensic services. The contracted beds provided under (o) of this 16
- 17 subsection shall be allocated to the behavioral health organizations
- in lieu of beds at the state hospitals and be incorporated in their 18
- 19 allocation of state hospital patient days of care for the purposes of
- calculating reimbursements pursuant to RCW 71.24.310. It is the 20
- intent of the legislature to continue the policy of expanding 22 community based alternatives for long term civil commitment services
- 23 that allow for state hospital beds to be prioritized for forensic
- 24 patients.

- 25 (s) \$11,405,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- fiscal year 2019 and \$8,840,000 of the general fund—federal 26
- 27 appropriation are provided solely to maintain enhancements of
- community mental health services. The authority must contract these 28
- funds for the operation of community programs in which the authority 29
- determines there is a need for capacity that allows individuals to be 30
- 31 diverted or transitioned from the state hospitals including but not limited to: (i) Community hospital or free standing evaluation and 32
- 33 treatment services providing short-term detention and commitment
- 34 services under the involuntary treatment act to be located in the
- geographic areas of the King behavioral health organization, the 35
- 36 Spokane behavioral health organization outside of Spokane county, and
- the Thurston Mason behavioral health organization; (ii) one new full 37
- 38 program of an assertive community treatment team in the King
- behavioral health organization and two new half programs of assertive 39
- community treatment teams in the Spokane behavioral health 40

- 1 organization and the Pierce behavioral health organization; and (iii)
- three new recovery support services programs in the Great Rivers 2
- 3 behavioral health organization, the greater Columbia behavioral
- health organization, and the north sound behavioral health 4
- organization. In contracting for community evaluation and treatment 5
- 6 services, the authority may not use these resources in facilities
- that meet the criteria to be classified under federal law as 7
- institutions for mental diseases. If the authority is unable to come 8
- to a contract agreement with a designated behavioral health 9
- organization for any of the services identified above, it may 10
- consider contracting for that service in another region that has the 11
- 12 need for such service.
- 13 (t) \$1,296,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 14 year 2019 is provided solely for clubhouse programs. The authority
- shall ensure that \$400,000 is used for the biennium for support of 15
- the Spokane clubhouse program and the remaining funds must be used 16
- for support of new clubhouse programs. The authority must develop 17
- options and cost estimates for implementation of clubhouse programs 18
- 19 statewide through a medicaid state plan amendment or a medicaid
- waiver and submit a report to the office of financial management and 20
- 21 the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2018.
- (u) \$213,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 22
- 23 year 2019 is provided solely to fund one pilot project in Pierce
- county and one in Yakima county to promote increased utilization of 24
- assisted outpatient treatment programs. The authority shall require 25
- 26 two behavioral health organizations to contract with local government
- 27 to establish the necessary infrastructure for the programs. The
- 28 authority shall provide a report by October 15, 2018, to the office
- of financial management and the appropriate fiscal and policy 29
- committees of the legislature to include the number of individuals 30
- served, outcomes to include reduced use of inpatient treatment and 31 state hospital stays, and recommendations for further implementation
- 32
- 33 based on lessons learned and best practices identified by the pilot
- 34 projects.
- (v) When a contractual relationship with a behavioral health 35
- organizations ends, the behavioral health organization shall return 36
- reserve and fund balances, not otherwise obligated, to the state, 37
- 38 within sixty days of termination of its agreement to provide
- 39 services.

- (w) \$3,278,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state 1 2 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a memorandum of understanding with the department of social and health 3 4 services juvenile rehabilitation administration to provide substance abuse treatment programs for juvenile offenders. Of the amounts 5 provided in this subsection (5)(w): 6
  - (i) \$1,130,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for alcohol and substance abuse treatment programs for locally committed offenders. The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall award these funds as described in section 203(4) of this act.
  - (ii) \$282,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the expansion of evidence-based treatments and therapies as described in section 203(2) of this act.
    - (x) During fiscal year 2019, any amounts provided in this section that are used for case management services for pregnant and parenting women must be contracted directly between the authority and providers rather than through contracts with behavioral health organizations.
    - (y) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the authority may contract with the University of Washington and community-based providers for the provision of the parent-child assistance program or other specialized chemical dependency case management providers for pregnant, post-partum, and parenting women. For all contractors: (i) Service and other outcome data must be provided to the department by request; and (ii) indirect charges for administering the program must not exceed ten percent of the total contract amount.
    - (z) \$1,750,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation (from the substance abuse prevention and treatment federal block grant) is provided solely for the continued funding of existing county drug and alcohol use prevention programs.
- (aa) \$200,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a contract with the Washington state institute for public policy to conduct cost-benefit evaluations of the implementation of chapter 3, Laws of 2013 (Initiative Measure No. 502). 37
- (bb) \$500,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state 38 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely to design and 39

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24

25 26

27 28

29 30

31 32

33

34

35

- 1 <u>administer the Washington state healthy youth survey and the</u> 2 Washington state young adult behavioral health survey.
- 3 (cc) \$396,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state
  4 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for maintaining
  5 increased services to pregnant and parenting women provided through
  6 the parent child assistance program.
- 7 (dd) \$250,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state
  8 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a grant to
  9 the office of superintendent of public instruction to provide life
  10 skills training to children and youth in schools that are in high
  11 needs communities.
- 12 <u>(ee) \$386,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state</u>
  13 <u>appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely to maintain</u>
  14 <u>increased prevention and treatment services provided by tribes and</u>
  15 <u>federally-recognized American Indian organizations to children and</u>
  16 youth.
- (ff) \$2,684,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state
  appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$950,000 of the general fund—
  federal appropriation are provided solely to maintain increased
  residential treatment services for children and youth.
  - (gg) \$250,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for training and technical assistance for the implementation of evidence based, research based, and promising programs which prevent or reduce substance use disorders.
  - (hh) \$2,434,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for expenditure into the home visiting services account.
- 29 (ii) \$2,500,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state
  30 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for grants to
  31 community-based programs that provide prevention services or
  32 activities to youth, including programs for school-based resource
  33 officers. These funds must be utilized in accordance with RCW
  34 69.50.540.
- 35 (jj) Within the amounts provided in this section, behavioral
  36 health organizations must provide outpatient chemical dependency
  37 treatment for offenders enrolled in the medicaid program who are
  38 supervised by the department of corrections pursuant to a term of
  39 community supervision. Contracts with behavioral health organizations

22

23

2425

26

27

- 1 must require that behavioral health organizations include in their provider network specialized expertise in the provision of 2 3 manualized, evidence-based chemical dependency treatment services for offenders. The department of corrections and the authority must 4 develop a memorandum of understanding for department of corrections 5 6 offenders on active supervision who are medicaid eligible and meet 7 medical necessity for outpatient substance use disorder treatment. The agreement will ensure that treatment services provided are 8 9 coordinated, do not result in duplication of services, and maintain access and quality of care for the individuals being served. The 10 authority must provide all necessary data, access, and reports to the 11 12 department of corrections for all department of corrections offenders 13 that receive medicaid paid services.
  - (kk) \$562,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for the authority to develop a memorandum of understanding with the department of health for implementation of chapter 297, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1427) (opioid treatment programs). The authority must use these amounts to reimburse the department of health for costs incurred through the implementation of the bill.
  - (11) \$2,580,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$2,320,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the development and operation of two secure detoxification facilities. The authority must not use any of these amounts for services in facilities that are subject to federal funding restrictions that apply to institutions for mental diseases, unless they have received a waiver that allows for full federal participation in these facilities.
  - (mm) \$500,000 of the criminal justice treatment account—state appropriation is provided solely to maintain increased funding for substance abuse treatment and support services for offenders and support of drug courts.
- 32 <u>(nn) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal</u>
  33 <u>year 2019 is provided solely for parenting education services focused</u>
  34 on pregnant and parenting women.
- 35 (oo) Within existing appropriations, the authority shall 36 prioritize the prevention and treatment of intravenous opiate-based 37 drug use.
- 38 <u>(pp) \$2,352,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for</u> 39 fiscal year 2019 and \$2,352,000 of the general fund—federal

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

2930

- appropriation are provided solely for the health care authority to implement a process that increases access to children's long-term inpatient program (CLIP) by increasing bed capacity through current and new providers of services.
- 5 (qq) \$14,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely to support the transition of six regions to full integration of physical and behavioral health care under managed care. These amounts must be used to provide a reserve for nonmedicaid services in each region and to stabilize the crisis service systems. The health care authority must determine the disbursements of funding based on populations of the regions.
- 12 (rr) \$20,179,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$18,000,000 of the general fund—federal 13 14 appropriation are provided solely for behavioral health organizations or fully integrated managed care entities to increase community-based 15 16 behavioral health services that are targeted to keeping individuals out of the state hospitals for forensic and civil commitments. Of the 17 amounts appropriated in this subsection, \$2,857,000 of the general 18 fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$1,652,000 of the 19 20 general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely as additional funding to be divided between the six crisis triage/stabilization 21 22 centers funded in (d) of this subsection.
  - (ss) \$140,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the University of Washington to continue developing a forensic mental health training program at western state hospital.
- 27 (tt) \$1,657,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is 28 provided solely to continue youth alcohol, marijuana and opioid 29 preventions services in forty predominantly rural communities.
- 30 <u>(uu) \$806,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is</u> 31 <u>provided solely for the health care authority to pursue a medicaid</u> 32 <u>state plan amendment for substance use disorder peer support</u> 33 services.
- (vv) \$727,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$1,005,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6491 (outpatient behavioral health). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

2425

```
1
       (ww) $2,732,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
    fiscal year 2019 and $3,885,000 of the general fund—federal
 2
 3
    appropriation are provided solely to implement Senate Bill No. 6150
    (opioid use disorder) or Engrossed House Bill No. 2489 (opioid use
 4
    disorder). If neither bill is enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts
 5
    provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 6
7
        Sec. 214. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 214 (uncodified) is amended to
8
    read as follows:
    FOR THE HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION
9
    General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . ((\$2,317,000))
10
11
                                                           $2,221,000
12
    General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . ((\$2,359,000))
13
                                                          $2,444,000
14
    General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $2,427,000
    Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
15
        16
17
           TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$7,103,000))
18
                                                           $7,282,000
       The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
19
20
    conditions and limitations:
2.1
        (1) $21,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
    year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Senate Bill No.
22
    6471 (model sexual harassment policies). If the bill is not enacted
23
24
    by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
        (2) $151,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
25
26
    year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate
27
    Bill No. 6102 (employee reproductive health). If the bill is not
    enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection
28
29
    shall lapse.
30
        Sec. 215. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 215 (uncodified) is amended to
31
    read as follows:
32
    FOR THE BOARD OF INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE APPEALS
33
    Worker and Community Right-to-Know Account—State
34
        35
    Accident Account—State Appropriation . . . . . . ((\$22,437,000))
36
                                                          $22,434,000
37
    Medical Aid Account—State Appropriation . . . . . ((\$22,438,000))
                                          S-5536.2/18 2nd draft
    Code Rev/KS:amh
                                   175
```

1	\$22,435,000
2	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$44,885,000))$
3	<u>\$44,879,000</u>
4	Sec. 216. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 216 (uncodified) is amended to
5	read as follows:
6	FOR THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING COMMISSION
7	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) (( $\$21,703,000$ ))
8	<u>\$21,719,000</u>
9	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) (( $\$20,705,000$ ))
10	\$23,274,000
11	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$5,905,000))
12	<u>\$6,693,000</u>
13	Death Investigations Account—State Appropriation \$148,000
14	Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance Account—State
15	Appropriation
16	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
17	Appropriation
18	Washington Auto Theft Prevention Authority Account—State
19	Appropriation
20	24/7 Sobriety Account—State Appropriation ((\$30,000))
21	<u>\$20,000</u>
22	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$57,118,000))$
23	\$60,941,000
24	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
25	conditions and limitations:
26	(1) \$5,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
27	year 2018 and \$5,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
28	fiscal year 2019, are provided to the Washington association of
29	sheriffs and police chiefs solely to verify the address and residency
30	of registered sex offenders and kidnapping offenders under RCW
31	9A.44.130. The association may use no more than \$50,000 per fiscal
32	year of the amounts provided on program management activities.
33	(2) \$1,284,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
34	year 2018 and $((\$1,283,000))$ $\$1,546,000$ of the general fund—state
35	appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for seventy-
36	five percent of the costs of providing six additional statewide basic
37	law enforcement trainings in ((each)) fiscal year 2018, and seven
38	additional statewide basic law enforcement trainings in fiscal year
	Code Rev/KS:amh 176 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- 1 <u>2019</u>. The criminal justice training commission must schedule its 2 funded classes to minimize wait times throughout each fiscal year and 3 meet statutory wait time requirements.
  - (3) ((\$745,000)) \$792,000 of the general fund—local appropriation is provided solely to purchase ammunition for the basic law enforcement academy. Jurisdictions shall reimburse to the criminal justice training commission the costs of ammunition, based on the average cost of ammunition per cadet, for cadets that they enroll in the basic law enforcement academy.
- 10 (4) The criminal justice training commission may not run a basic 11 law enforcement academy class of fewer than 30 students.
  - (5) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a school safety program. The commission, in collaboration with the school safety center advisory committee, shall provide the school safety training for all school administrators and school safety personnel hired after the effective date of this section.
  - (6) \$96,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$96,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the school safety center within the commission. The safety center shall act as an information dissemination and resource center when an incident occurs in a school district in Washington or in another state, coordinate activities relating to school safety, and review and approve manuals and curricula used for school safety models and training. Through an interagency agreement, the commission shall provide funding for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to continue to develop and maintain a school safety information web site. The school safety center advisory committee shall develop and revise the training program, using the best practices in school safety, for all school safety personnel. The commission shall provide researchrelated programs in school safety and security issues beneficial to both law enforcement and schools.
  - (7) \$146,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$146,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the costs of providing statewide advanced driving training with the use of a driving simulator.

5

6 7

8

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2627

28 29

30

3132

33

34

35

36

37

- 1 (8) \$679,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2018 and \$587,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 4 261, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1501) (attempts to obtain firearms).
- 5 (9) \$57,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 6 year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 295, Laws 7 of 2017 (SHB 1258) (first responders/disability).
- 8 (10) \$198,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2018 and \$414,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 11 290, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1109) (victims of sexual assault).
- (11) \$117,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$117,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$1,000,000 of the Washington auto theft prevention account—state appropriation are provided solely for the first responder building mapping information system.
  - (12) \$595,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$595,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to continue crisis intervention training required in chapter 87, Laws of 2015.
  - (13) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the criminal justice training commission to deliver research-based programs to instruct, guide, and support local law enforcement agencies in fostering the "guardian philosophy" of policing, which emphasizes de-escalating conflicts and reducing the use of force.
  - (14) \$429,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$429,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for expenditure into the nonappropriated Washington internet crimes against children account for the implementation of chapter 84, Laws of 2015.
  - (15) \$842,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$353,000)) \$1,613,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the purpose of creating and funding on an ongoing basis the: (a) Updating and providing of basic and in-service training for peace officers and corrections officers that emphasizes de-escalation and use of less lethal force; and (b) creation and provision of an evidence-based

19 20

21

22

23

2425

2627

28

29

30

3132

33

34

35

3637

38

- 1 leadership development program, in partnership with Microsoft, that
- 2 trains, equips, and supports law enforcement leaders using research-
- 3 based strategies to reduce crime and improve public trust. Of the
- 4 amounts appropriated in this subsection, \$1,260,000 of the general
- 5 <u>fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for</u>
- 6 the training in (a) of this subsection.
- 7 (16) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 8 year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 9 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to the Washington association of
- 10 sheriffs and police chiefs to fund pilot projects in Benton county to
- 11 support local law enforcement education for law enforcement, medical
- 12 professionals, first responders, courts, educators, and others to
- 13 raise awareness and identifying warning signs of human trafficking.
- 14 Any educational opportunities created through the pilot projects in
- 15 Benton county may provide access for adjacent counties if resources
- 16 and availability permits.
- 17 (17) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 18 year 2018 is provided solely to the Washington association of
- 19 sheriffs and police chiefs to administer statewide training in the
- 20 use of the Washington state gang database, established in compliance
- 21 with RCW 43.43.762, and provide grant funding to ensure agencies
- 22 enter appropriate and reliable data into the database. The training
- 23 shall develop professionals with regional responsibilities for
- 24 database administration throughout the state.
- 25 (18) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 26 <u>fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Second</u>
- 27 Substitute Senate Bill No. 5970 (mental health field response). If
- 28 the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this
- 29 <u>subsection shall lapse.</u>
- 30 (19) \$338,000 of the general fund—local appropriation is provided
- 31 solely for the costs associated with one additional basic law
- 32 enforcement training to be provided in fiscal year 2018.
- 33 **Sec. 217.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 217 (uncodified) is amended to
- 34 read as follows:
- 35 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES
- 36 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . ((\$7,671,000))
- \$7,481,000
- 38 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . ((\$8,897,000))

1	<u>\$8,937,000</u>
2	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$11,876,000
3	Asbestos Account—State Appropriation
4	Electrical License Account—State Appropriation ((\$52,100,000))
5	<u>\$53,851,000</u>
6	Farm Labor Contractor Account—State Appropriation \$28,000
7	Worker and Community Right-to-Know Account—State
8	Appropriation
9	Public Works Administration Account—State
10	Appropriation
11	\$8,590,000
12	Manufactured Home Installation Training
13	Account—State Appropriation \$378,000
14	Accident Account—State Appropriation ((\$320,314,000))
15	\$320,937,000
16	Accident Account—Federal Appropriation \$16,765,000
17	Medical Aid Account—State Appropriation ((\$333,053,000))
18	\$333,614,000
19	Medical Aid Account—Federal Appropriation \$3,739,000
20	Plumbing Certificate Account—State Appropriation \$1,882,000
21	Pressure Systems Safety Account—State Appropriation \$4,442,000
22	Construction Registration Inspection Account—State
23	Appropriation
24	\$20,945,000
25	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
26	Appropriation
27	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$788,096,000))
28	\$796,420,000
29	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
30	conditions and limitations:
31	$((\frac{3}{3}))$ (1) \$123,000 of the accident account—state appropriation
32	and \$22,000 of the medical aid—state appropriation are provided
33	solely for implementation of chapter 150, Laws of 2017 (House Bill
34	No. 1906) (farm internship).
35	((4))) (2) The department, in collaboration with the health care
36	authority, shall work to ensure that a single platform provider
37	credentialing system is implemented. The authority and department
38	shall ensure that appropriate cost offsets and cost avoidance are

- assumed for reduced staff time required for provider credentialing activity and reductions in improper billing activity when implementing provider credentialing systems. The department must enter into an agreement with the health care authority to pay its share of the costs of implementing and operating a new provider credentialing system.
  - $((\frac{5)}{56,124,000}))$   $(\frac{3)}{55,802,000}$  of the accident account—state appropriation and  $((\frac{5}{5,989,000}))$   $\frac{5}{5,676,000}$  of the medical aid account—state appropriation are provided solely for business transformation projects and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
- $((\frac{(6)}{(6)}))$   $(\frac{4}{(4)})$  \$19,128,000 of the construction registration inspection account—state appropriation is provided solely to implement House Bill No. 1716 (construction inspection account). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - ((<del>(7)</del>)) (5) \$2,000,000 of the accident account—state appropriation and \$2,000,000 of the medical account—state appropriation are provided solely for a contract with a workforce institute to provide supplemental instruction for information technology apprentices. Funds spent for this purpose must be matched by an equal amount of funding from the information technology industry members, except small and mid-sized employers. Up to \$2,000,000 may be spent to provide supplemental instruction for apprentices at small and mid-sized businesses. "Small and mid-sized employers" means those that have fewer than one hundred employees or have less than five percent net profitability.
- (6) \$115,000 of the accident account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$20,000 of the medical aid account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6486 (registered apprenticeships). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 34 **Sec. 218.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 218 (uncodified) is amended to 35 read as follows:
- 36 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
- 37 (1) The appropriations in this section are subject to the 38 following conditions and limitations:

8

10

11

17

18

19

20

2122

23

2425

26

- 1 (a) The department of veterans affairs shall not initiate any services that will require expenditure of state general fund moneys 2 3 unless expressly authorized in this act or other law. The department may seek, receive, and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, 4 federal moneys not anticipated in this act as long as the federal 5 6 funding does not require expenditure of state moneys for the program 7 in excess of amounts anticipated in this act. If the department receives unanticipated unrestricted federal moneys, those moneys must 8 be spent for services authorized in this act or in any other 9 legislation that provides appropriation authority, and an equal 10 amount of appropriated state moneys shall lapse. Upon the lapsing of 11 any moneys under this subsection, the office of financial management 12 shall notify the legislative fiscal committees. As used in this 13 subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes block grants and 14 other funds that federal law does not require to be spent on 15 16 specifically defined projects or matched on a formula basis by state 17 funds.
- 18 (b) Each year, there is fluctuation in the revenue collected to support the operation of the state veteran homes. When the department 19 20 has foreknowledge that revenue will decrease, such as from a loss of 21 census or from the elimination of a program, the legislature expects the department to make reasonable efforts to reduce expenditures in a 22 commensurate manner and to demonstrate that it has made such efforts. 23 24 In response to any request by the department for general fund-state appropriation to backfill a loss of revenue, the legislature shall 25 consider the department's efforts in reducing its expenditures in 26 27 light of known or anticipated decreases to revenues.
- 28 <u>(2)</u> HEADQUARTERS

29	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) (( $\$2,004,000$ ))
30	\$1,929,000
31	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) (( $\$1,997,000$ ))
32	\$1,924,000
33	Charitable, Educational, Penal, and Reformatory
34	Institutions Account—State Appropriation \$10,000
35	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
36	Appropriation
37	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ( $(\$4,011,000)$ )

\$4,048,000

appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$85,000 of the general fund-2 state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$84,000 of the general 3 fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for 4 implementation of chapter 173, Laws of 2017 (ESSB 1802) 5 6 (veterans' shared leave pool). 7  $((\frac{2}{2}))$  (3) FIELD SERVICES 8 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . ((\$6,220,000)) 9 \$6,077,000 10 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . ((\$6,278,000)) 11 \$6,133,000 12 13 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation . . . . . . . . \$4,799,000 14 Veteran Estate Management Account—Private/Local 15 16 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 17 18 ((\$21,714,000))\$21,869,000 19 20 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the 21 following conditions and limitations: 22 (a) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 23 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to provide crisis and emergency 24 25 relief and education, training, and employment assistance to veterans 26 their families in their communities through the veterans 27 innovation program. 28 (b) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 29 year 2018 and \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 30 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 192, Laws of 2017 (SB 5849) (veterans' services). 31 (c) \$110,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 32 33 year 2018 and \$110,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the expansion of the 34 35 veterans conservation corps by fifteen paid internships. 36  $((\frac{3}{3}))$  (4) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . ((\$2,105,000)) 37

183

\$12,052,000

S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

1

38

Code Rev/KS:amh

1	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$2,307,000))
2	\$6,031,000
3	General Fund—Federal Appropriation (( $\$93,767,000$ ))
4	\$84,155,000
5	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation (( $\$35,687,000$ ))
6	\$28,019,000
7	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
8	Appropriation
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$133,866,000))
10	\$131,719,000
11	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the
12	following conditions and limitations: \$217,000 of the general fund—
13	state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the
14	establishment of a clinical and nursing compliance program to monitor
15	the state veteran homes for adherence to federal and state
16	regulations for the quality of care of residents.
4.5	
17	Sec. 219. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 219 (uncodified) is amended to
18	read as follows:
19	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
20 21	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$71,759,000)) \$69,919,000
22	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) $((\$72,148,000))$
23	General Fund—State Appropriation (F1 2019) $(\frac{972,140,000}{578,065,000})$
24	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$550,186,000))
25	\$550,304,000
26	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$185,189,000))
27	\$186,316,000
28	Hospital Data Collection Account—State Appropriation \$348,000
29	Health Professions Account—State Appropriation ((\$129,629,000))
30	\$131,281,000
31	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State Appropriation \$623,000
32	Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems
33	Trust Account—State Appropriation \$9,247,000
34	Safe Drinking Water Account—State Appropriation ((\$5,678,000))
35	\$5,676,000
36	Drinking Water Assistance Account—Federal
37	Appropriation
38	\$16,006,000
-	<u> </u>

Code Rev/KS:amh

S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

1 2	Waterworks Operator Certification—State Appropriation ((\$1,671,000)) \$1,839,000
3	Drinking Water Assistance Administrative Account—State
3 4	
5	Site Closure Account—State Appropriation
6	Biotoxin Account—State Appropriation ((\$1,972,000))
7	\$1,971,000
8	State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation ((\$4,259,000))
9	\$4,258,000
10	Medicaid Fraud Penalty Account—State Appropriation \$938,000
11	Medical Test Site Licensure Account—State
12	Appropriation
13	Youth Tobacco and Vapor Products Prevention Account—State
14	Appropriation $((\$4,963,000))$
15	\$3,363,000
16	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
17	(FY 2018)
18	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
19	(FY 2019)
20	Public Health Supplemental Account—Private/Local
21	Appropriation
22	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
23	Appropriation
24	Accident Account—State Appropriation
25	
25	Medical Aid Account—State Appropriation \$53,000
26	Medical Aid Account—State Appropriation
26	Suicide-Safer Homes Project Account—State Appropriation \$50,000
26 27 28	Suicide-Safer Homes Project Account—State Appropriation \$50,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\\$1,080,983,000))  \begin{cases} \\$\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\
<ul><li>26</li><li>27</li><li>28</li><li>29</li></ul>	Suicide-Safer Homes Project Account—State Appropriation \$50,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\\$1,080,983,000)))  \$\frac{\\$1,090,332,000}{\}\$  The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
26 27 28 29 30	Suicide-Safer Homes Project Account—State Appropriation \$50,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\\$1,080,983,000))  \$\frac{\\$1,090,332,000}{\$}\$  The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
26 27 28 29 30 31	Suicide-Safer Homes Project Account—State Appropriation \$50,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\\$1,080,983,000))  \$\frac{\\$1,090,332,000}{\}\$  The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:  (1) The department of health shall not initiate any services that
26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Suicide-Safer Homes Project Account—State Appropriation \$50,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\\$1,080,983,000)))  \$\frac{\\$1,090,332,000}{\}\$  The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:  (1) The department of health shall not initiate any services that will require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Suicide-Safer Homes Project Account—State Appropriation \$50,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$1,080,983,000))  \$1,090,332,000  The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:  (1) The department of health shall not initiate any services that will require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly authorized in this act or other law. The department of
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Suicide-Safer Homes Project Account—State Appropriation \$50,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Suicide-Safer Homes Project Account—State Appropriation \$50,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$1,080,983,000))  \$1,090,332,000  The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:  (1) The department of health shall not initiate any services that will require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly authorized in this act or other law. The department of health and the state board of health shall not implement any new or amended rules pertaining to primary and secondary school facilities
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Suicide-Safer Homes Project Account—State Appropriation \$50,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Suicide-Safer Homes Project Account—State Appropriation \$50,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\\$1,080,983,000)))  \$\frac{\$1,090,332,000}{\$}\$  The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:  (1) The department of health shall not initiate any services that will require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly authorized in this act or other law. The department of health and the state board of health shall not implement any new or amended rules pertaining to primary and secondary school facilities until the rules and a final cost estimate have been presented to the legislature, and the legislature has formally funded implementation
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Suicide-Safer Homes Project Account—State Appropriation \$50,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\\$1,080,983,000)) \\
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Suicide-Safer Homes Project Account—State Appropriation \$50,000  TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$1,080,983,000))  \$1,090,332,000  The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:  (1) The department of health shall not initiate any services that will require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly authorized in this act or other law. The department of health and the state board of health shall not implement any new or amended rules pertaining to primary and secondary school facilities until the rules and a final cost estimate have been presented to the legislature, and the legislature has formally funded implementation

- through 43.79.282, federal moneys not anticipated in this act as long as the federal funding does not require expenditure of state moneys for the program in excess of amounts anticipated in this act. If the department receives unanticipated unrestricted federal moneys, those moneys shall be spent for services authorized in this act or in any other legislation that provides appropriation authority, and an equal amount of appropriated state moneys shall lapse. Upon the lapsing of any moneys under this subsection, the office of financial management shall notify the legislative fiscal committees. As used in this subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes block grants and other funds that federal law does not require to be spent on specifically defined projects or matched on a formula basis by state funds.
  - (2) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, each person subject to RCW 43.70.110(3)(c) is required to pay only one surcharge of up to twenty-five dollars annually for the purposes of RCW 43.70.112, regardless of how many professional licenses the person holds.
  - (3) In accordance with RCW 43.20B.110, 43.135.055, and 71.24.035, the department is authorized to adopt license and certification fees in fiscal years 2018 and 2019 to support the costs of the regulatory program. The department's fee schedule shall have differential rates for providers with proof of accreditation from organizations that the department has determined to have substantially equivalent standards to those of the department, including but not limited to the joint commission on accreditation of health care organizations, the commission on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, and the council on accreditation. To reflect the reduced costs associated with regulation of accredited programs, the department's fees for organizations with such proof of accreditation must reflect the lower costs of licensing for these programs than for other organizations which are not accredited.
  - (4)(a) \$5,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$5,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to support the local health jurisdictions to improve their ability to address (i) communicable disease monitoring and prevention and (ii) chronic disease and injury prevention. The department and representatives of local health jurisdictions must work together to arrive at a mutually acceptable allocation and distribution of funds

- and to determine the best accountability measures to ensure efficient and effective use of funds, emphasizing the use of shared services.
  - (b) By December 31, 2017, the department shall provide a preliminary report, and by November 30, 2018, a final report, to the appropriate committees of the legislature regarding:
- 6 (i) The allocation of funding, as provided in this subsection, to 7 the local health jurisdictions;
  - (ii) Steps taken by the local health jurisdictions that received funding to improve communicable disease monitoring and prevention and chronic disease and injury prevention;
  - (iii) An assessment of the effectiveness of the steps taken by local health jurisdictions and the criteria measured; and
- 13 (iv) Any recommendations for future models for service delivery 14 to address communicable and chronic diseases.
  - (5)(a) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for \$1,000,000 of the general fiscal year 2018 and fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department, as part of foundational public health services, to implement strategies to control the spread of communicable diseases and other health threats. These strategies may include updating or replacing equipment in the state public health laboratory; addressing health inequities among state residents; reporting on the root cause analyses of adverse events at medical facilities; performing critical activities to prevent adverse health consequences of hepatitis C; or information technology assessing system consolidation modernization opportunities for statewide public health data systems.
  - (b) By November 30, 2018, the department shall develop a statewide governmental public health improvement plan and provide it to the appropriate committees of the legislature.
  - (6) \$26,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$10,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 295, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1258) (first responders/disability).
  - (7) Within amounts appropriated in this section, funding is provided to implement chapter 312, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5046) (language of public notices).
- 37 (8) \$39,000 of the general fund—local appropriation is provided 38 solely for the implementation of chapter 249, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 39 1714) (nurse staffing plans).

4

5

8

9

10 11

12

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

2728

29

30

31

32

3334

- (9) \$27,000 of the health professions account—state appropriation and \$50,000 of the Suicide-Safer Homes Project account are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 262, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1612) (reducing access to lethal means).
- 5 (10) \$269,000 of the health professions account—state 6 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 7 297, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1427) (opioid treatment program).
  - (11) \$350,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$350,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided to the department solely to cover costs of providing increased capacity under existing contracts with suicide prevention lines to respond to calls to the national suicide prevention lifeline.
  - (12) \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$40,000)) \$90,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the midwifery licensure and regulatory program to supplement revenue from fees. The department shall charge no more than five hundred twenty-five dollars annually for new or renewed licenses for the midwifery program.
  - (13)(a) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the department, in consultation with advocacy groups and experts that focus on hunger and poverty issues, shall produce a report regarding ongoing nutrition assistance programs funded by the United States department of agriculture and administered in Washington state. The report must be a compilation, by program, of data already collected by the department of social and health services, the department of health, the office of the superintendent of public instruction, and the Washington state department of agriculture, and it must include, where available, but is not limited to:
- 31 (i) The number of people in Washington who are eligible for the 32 program;
- 33 (ii) The number of people in Washington who participated in the 34 program;
- 35 (iii) The average annual participation rate in the program;
- 36 (iv) Participation rates by geographic distribution; and
- (v) The annual federal funding of the program in Washington.

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

2728

29

- (b) The department shall report to the appropriate committees of the legislature and to the governor. An initial report is due by April 30, 2018, and a second report is due by April 30, 2019.
  - (14) Information technology projects or investments and proposed projects or investments impacting time capture, payroll and payment processes and systems eligibility, case management, and authorization systems within the department of health are subject to technical oversight by the office of the state chief information officer.
- 9 (15) \$2,604,000 of the health professions account—state 10 appropriation is provided solely for the medical quality assurance 11 commission to address increased workload.
  - (16) \$896,000 of the health professions account—state appropriation is provided solely for the pharmacy commission to improve research and communication to pharmacies regarding the development and implementation of new and changing rules.
  - (17) \$9,000,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for the department to implement projects and activities during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium that are designed to improve the health and well-being of individuals living with human immunodeficiency virus, including:
  - (a) A health disparity project to increase access to dental, mental health, and housing services for populations that have historically experienced limited access to needed services, including Latino individuals in central Washington;
  - (b) A project to establish a peer-to-peer network for individuals living with human immunodeficiency virus. Trained navigators will work to link individuals living with human immunodeficiency virus to medical care, housing support, training, and other needed services;
  - (c) A project to expand the MAX clinic within Harborview hospital to serve an increased number of high-need clients and establishing a MAX clinic to serve high-need clients in Pierce county. This project shall also provide statewide training for staff of the department, of local health jurisdictions, and of providers of services for persons with human immunodeficiency virus;
- 35 (d) The development of a single eligibility portal to allow 36 statewide usage and streamlined case management for individuals who 37 are living with human immunodeficiency virus and receiving public 38 health services; and

- 1 (e) An assessment and evaluation of the effectiveness of each of 2 the projects outlined in subsections (a) through (d) of this 3 subsection.
  - (18) \$6,096,000 of the general fund—local appropriation is provided solely for the department to target its efforts in the HIV early intervention program toward populations with health disparities.
  - (19) \$1,118,000 of the general fund—local appropriation is provided solely for equipment, testing supplies, and materials necessary to add x-linked adrenoleukodystrophy to the mandatory newborn screening panel. The department is authorized to increase the newborn screening fee by \$8.10.
  - (20) \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for:
  - (a) Increased screening, case management, and an electronic data reporting system to identify children who are at the highest risk of having elevated levels of lead in their blood, prioritizing children who live in areas where the risk is highest; and
  - (b) Sampling and testing of drinking water and water fixtures in public schools. The department, in collaboration with the educational service districts, must prioritize testing within elementary schools where drinking water and water fixtures have not been tested for contaminants at any time, and elementary schools where drinking water and water fixtures have not been tested within the past three years. Consistent with the United States environmental protection agency's manual, "3Ts for Reducing Lead in Drinking Water in Schools—Revised Technical Guidance," the department must develop guidance and testing protocols for the lead action level for drinking water and for testing drinking water and drinking water fixtures in public and private schools. The guidance must include:
- 32 (i) Actions to take if test results exceed the federal action 33 level or public drinking water standard;
- (ii) Recommendations to schools on prioritizing fixture replacement, and options for further reducing lead, including replacement of fixtures or use of certified filters when results are below the federal action level for schools, but exceed the maximum level recommended by the American Academy of Pediatrics; and

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

1314

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

2829

30

- 1 (iii) Recommendations for communicating test results and risk to 2 parents and the community, including that there is no safe level of 3 lead in water and that action may be warranted even if levels are 4 below the action level.
- 5 (21) \$277,000 of the general fund—local appropriation is provided 6 solely to implement chapter 207, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1819) 7 (children's mental health).
- 8 (22) \$130,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2018 and \$130,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to increase the funding for the 11 breast, cervical, and colon health program administered by the 12 department.
  - (23) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, and in accordance with RCW 43.20B.110 and 70.41.100, the department shall set fees to include the full costs of the performance of inspections pursuant to RCW 70.41.080.
  - (24) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, and in accordance with RCW 43.70.110 and 71.12.470, the department shall set fees to include the full costs of the performance of inspections pursuant to RCW 71.12.485.
  - (25) ((\$250,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and)) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 ((are)) is provided solely for the department to contract with a nongovernmental entity that has experience in adapting global health strategies to underserved communities for a pilot program to develop strategies to address health disparities in rural communities. The program should engage marginalized communities in order to identify barriers and social determinants that most impact health, including access to housing and food and economic stability. The department must report to the legislature by December 1, 2018, regarding identified barriers and any recommendations for interventions.
- 33 (26) \$27,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$16,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 273, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1358) (community assistance referral programs).

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2627

2829

30

- 1 (27) \$224,000 of the health professions account—state 2 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 3 320, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5322) (dentists and third parties).
  - (28) \$93,000 of the health professions account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 101, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1431) (osteopathic medicine and surgery).
  - (29) \$82,000 of the general fund—local appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 263, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5152) (pediatric transitional care).
  - (30) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the department to prepare and submit a report about the certificate of need program to the governor and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature by October 1, 2017. By health care setting, for each of the preceding ten fiscal years, the report must show the total number of applications, the total number of accepted applications, the total number of beds requested, the total number of beds approved, and a summary of the most common reasons for declining an application. The report must include suggestions for modifying the program to increase the number of successful applications. At least one suggestion must address the goal of adding psychiatric beds within hospitals.
  - (31) The department, in collaboration with the health care authority, shall work to ensure that a single platform provider credentialing system is implemented. The authority and department shall ensure that appropriate cost offsets and cost avoidance are assumed for reduced staff time required for provider credentialing activity and reductions in improper billing activity when implementing provider credentialing systems.
  - (32) \$28,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$28,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for staffing capacity at the department to support a performance audit of the fee-setting process for each health profession licensed by the department.
- 34 (33) The appropriations in this section include sufficient 35 funding for the implementation of chapter 294, Laws of 2017 (SSB 36 5835) (health outcomes/pregnancy).
- 37 (34) In accordance with RCW 43.20B.110, 43.135.055, and 38 71.24.035, the department is authorized to adopt license and certification fees in fiscal year 2019 to support the costs of the

- 1 regulatory program. The department's fee schedule shall have
- 2 <u>differential rates for providers with proof of accreditation from</u>
- 3 <u>organizations that the department has determined to have</u>
- 4 <u>substantially equivalent standards to those of the department,</u>
- 5 <u>including but not limited to the joint commission on accreditation of</u>
- 6 <u>health care organizations</u>, the <u>commission on accreditation of</u>
- 7 rehabilitation facilities, and the council on accreditation. To
- 8 reflect the reduced costs associated with regulation of accredited
- 9 programs, the department's fees for organizations with such proof of
- 10 accreditation must reflect the lower costs of licensing for these
- 11 programs than for other organizations which are not accredited.
- 12 (35) In accordance with RCW 70.96A.090, 71.24.035, 43.20B.110,
- 13 and 43.135.055, the department is authorized to adopt fees for the
- 14 review and approval of mental health and substance use disorder
- 15 treatment programs in fiscal years 2018 and 2019 as necessary to
- 16 support the costs of the regulatory program. The department's fee
- 17 <u>schedule must have differential rates for providers with proof of</u>
- 18 accreditation from organizations that the department has determined
- 19 to have substantially equivalent standards to those of the
- 20 <u>department</u>, including but not limited to the joint commission on
- 21 accreditation of health care organizations, the commission on
- 22 accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, and the council or
- 23 <u>accreditation</u>. To reflect the reduced costs associated with
- 24 regulation of accredited programs, the department's fees for
- 25 <u>organizations with such proof of accreditation must reflect the lower</u>
- 26 cost of licensing for these programs than for other organizations
- 27 which are not accredited.
- 28 (36) \$29,000 of the health professions account—state
- 29 <u>appropriation</u> is provided solely for the implementation of chapter
- 30 <u>22, Laws of 2017 (HB 1198) (substance abuse/podiatric).</u>
- 31 (37) \$22,000 of the health professions account—state
- 32 <u>appropriation</u> is provided solely for the implementation of chapter
- 33 108, Laws of 2017 (HB 1278) (physical therapy licensure compact).
- 34 (38) \$21,000 of the health professions account—state
- 35 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter
- 36 195, Laws of 2017 (HB 1337) (interstate medical license compact).
- 37 (39) \$12,000 of the health professions account—state
- 38 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter
- 39 100, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1411) (dental licensure/residency).

- 1 (40) \$13,000 of the health professions account—state 2 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 3 205, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1765) (prescription drug donation).
- 4 (41) \$10,000 of the health professions account—state
  5 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter
  6 212, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5035) (investigational medical products).
- 7 (42) \$61,000 of the health professions account—state 8 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 9 216, Laws of 2017 (SB 5177) (LTC workers/hearing loss training).
- 10 (43) \$10,000 of the health professions account—state
  11 appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of chapter
  12 45, Laws of 2017 (SB 5413) (physician limited licenses).
- 13 (44) \$41,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 14 year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 56, 15 Laws of 2016 (SB 5689) (diabetes planning/reporting).
- 16 (45) \$61,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 17 year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 294, 18 Laws of 2017 (SSB 5835) (health outcomes).
- 19 (46) \$360,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 20 year 2019 is provided solely for integrating the behavioral health 21 certification and licensing program with the other professional 22 management systems and processes at the department of health.
- 23 (47) \$556,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 24 year 2019 is provided solely for replacing the comprehensive hospital 25 abstract reporting system.
  - (48) \$15,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$62,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for continuing the early hearing detection diagnosis and intervention program.
- 30 (49) \$468,000 of the health professions account—state
  31 appropriation is provided solely for completing the online licensing
  32 and information collection project.
- 33 (50) \$168,000 of the waterworks operator certification account—
  34 state appropriation is provided solely for making quality
  35 improvements to the application and renewal process for drinking
  36 water system operators and increasing opportunities for training,
  37 internships, and apprenticeships for individuals interested in

27

- (51) \$72,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 1 year 2018 and \$206,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2 3 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 6514 (higher ed. behavioral health). If this bill is not 4 5 enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. 6
- 7 (52) \$113,000 of the general fund—local appropriation is provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6037 8 9 (uniform parentage act). If this bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. 10
- 11 (53) \$19,000 of the health professions account—state appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill 12 No. 6273 (state charity care). If this bill is not enacted by June 13 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. 14
  - (54) \$30,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the nursing care quality assurance commission to convene a work group to develop strategies that address the shortage of nursing staff in long-term care settings.
- (55) \$3,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 19 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the prevention of 20 21 communicable diseases, and the response efforts when outbreaks occur 22 in King county.
  - (56) \$670,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a collaboration between local public health, accountable communities of health, and health care providers to reduce preventable hospitalizations. This one-year initiative will take place in the Tacoma/Pierce county local health jurisdiction.
- (57) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a grant to the Benton-Franklin local health jurisdiction to expand its youth suicide prevention activities and to serve as a case study to identify best practice materials, training, intervention practices, and promotional strategies that can be replicated in other local health jurisdictions. The amounts appropriated must be used for the following activities: 34
- (a) Prior to September 1, 2018, the Benton-Franklin local health 35 jurisdiction must document the materials, training, intervention 36 practices, and promotional strategies for youth suicide prevention 37 38 that are available within Benton county and Franklin county.

16 17

18

23 24

25

26

27

28

29 30

31

32

- (b) Prior to October 1, 2018, the Benton-Franklin local health jurisdiction must host a summit about the issue of youth suicide prevention. The summit must include attendees from schools, health care organizations, nonprofit organizations, and other relevant organizations from Benton county and Franklin county. The summit may also include attendees from other areas of the state who have unique knowledge and expertise with the issue of youth suicide prevention. Prior to the summit, the Benton-Franklin local health jurisdiction must share the result of the work described in (a) of this subsection with all attendees. During the summit, the Benton-Franklin local health jurisdiction must survey the attendees to determine best practices for educational materials, training, intervention practices, and promotional strategies.
  - (c) Prior to November 1, 2018, the Benton-Franklin local health jurisdiction must complete a plan for expanding youth suicide prevention that is based primarily on the survey of attendees described in (b) of this subsection. For each investment, the plan must describe the amount of funding utilized, as well as the expected results. The plan must be shared with the office of financial management, and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature, by November 10, 2018.
  - (d) Prior to June 15, 2019, the Benton-Franklin local health jurisdiction must complete a final report summarizing the work completed to satisfy (a) through (c) of this subsection. The final report must include a description of outcomes that can be measured and linked to the expansion of youth suicide prevention activities funded by this subsection. The final report will serve as a quide for further expansion of youth suicide prevention in Benton-Franklin, or within other local health jurisdictions. The final report must be shared with the office of financial management, and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature, by June 30, 2019.
  - (58) \$967,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$103,000 of the health professions account—state appropriation are provided solely to implement Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6150 (opioid use disorder) or Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2489 (opioid use disorder). If neither bill is enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

- (59) \$2,000,000 of the health professions account—state 1 2 appropriation is provided solely for additional staffing resources to improve the performance of health profession credentialing, and to 3 4 develop a report that outlines the steps necessary to achieve an adequate fund balance in the health professions account. The plan 5 must include, but is not limited to, an assessment of the ability for 6 7 each health profession to recover the cost of licensure through licensing fees. The plan must be submitted to the appropriate policy 8 9 and fiscal committees of the legislature by December 15, 2018.
- 10 **Sec. 220.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 220 (uncodified) is amended to 11 read as follows:

## FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

12

13 The appropriations to the department of corrections in this act shall be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified in 14 this act. To the extent that appropriations in this section are 15 16 insufficient to fund actual expenditures in excess of caseload forecasts and utilization assumptions, the department, after May 1, 17 18 2018, may transfer general fund—state appropriations for fiscal year 2018 that are provided solely for a specified purpose. The department 19 20 may not transfer funds, and the director of the office of financial management may not approve the transfer, unless the transfer is 21 22 consistent with the objective of conserving, to the maximum extent possible, the expenditure of state funds. The director of the office 23 of financial management shall notify the appropriate fiscal 24 committees of the senate and house of representatives in writing 25 seven days prior to approving any allotment modifications or 26 27 transfers under this subsection. The written notification must include a narrative explanation and justification of changes, along 28 with expenditures and allotments by budget unit and appropriation, 29 30 both before and after any allotment modifications and transfers.

31 (1) ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT SERVICES

32 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . ((\$64,492,000))
33 \$60,651,000

34 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . ((\$64,219,000))

35 \$59,790,000

36 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . . \$400,000

37 <u>Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State</u>

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) \$35,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$35,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the support of a statewide council on mentally ill offenders that includes as its members representatives of community-based mental health treatment programs, current or former judicial officers, and directors and commanders of city and county jails and state prison facilities. The council will investigate and promote cost-effective approaches to meeting the long-term needs of adults and juveniles with mental disorders who have a history of offending or who are at-risk of offending, including their mental health, physiological, housing, employment, and job training needs.
- (b)(i) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the department must revise its agreements and contracts with vendors to include a provision to require that each vendor agrees to equality among its workers by ensuring similarly employed individuals are compensated as equals as follows:
- (A) Employees are similarly employed if the individuals work for the same employer, the performance of the job requires comparable skill, effort, and responsibility, and the jobs are performed under similar working conditions. Job titles alone are not determinative of whether employees are similarly employed;
- (B) Vendors may allow differentials in compensation for its workers based in good faith on any of the following:
- (I) A seniority system; a merit system; a system that measures earnings by quantity or quality of production; a bona fide job-related factor or factors; or a bona fide regional difference in compensation levels.
- (II) A bona fide job-related factor or factors may include, but not be limited to, education, training, or experience, that is: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and accounts for the entire differential.
- (III) A bona fide regional difference in compensation level must be: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and account for the entire differential.

- (ii) The provision must allow for the termination of the contract if the department or department of enterprise services determines that the vendor is not in compliance with this agreement or contract term.
  - (iii) The department must implement this provision with any new contract and at the time of renewal of any existing contract.
    - (c) \$865,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$587,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for information technology business solutions and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
    - (d) The department, in collaboration with the health care authority, shall work to ensure that a single platform provider credentialing system is implemented. The authority and department shall ensure that appropriate cost offsets and cost avoidance are assumed for reduced staff time required for provider credentialing activity and reductions in improper billing activity when implementing provider credentialing systems.
  - (e) \$51,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 6277 (graduated reentry program). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount in this subsection shall lapse.
- 23 (2) CORRECTIONAL OPERATIONS

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

- 24 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . ((\$541,061,000))
- 25 \$499,459,000
- 26 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . ((\$562,878,000))
- 27 \$517,850,000
- 28 General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . \$818,000
- 29 Washington Auto Theft Prevention Authority Account—State
- \$4,597,000
- 32 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
- 34 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$1,109,365,000))
- \$1,085,555,000
- The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 38 (a) The department may contract for beds statewide to the extent 39 that it is at no net cost to the department. The department shall Code Rev/KS:amh
  199 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

1 calculate and report the average cost per offender per day, inclusive on an annual basis 2 services, for a facility that representative of average medium or lower offender costs. 3 The duration of the contracts may be for up to four years. The department 4 shall not pay a rate greater than \$85 per day per offender for all 5 6 costs associated with the offender while in the local correctional 7 facility to include programming and health care costs, equivalent of \$85 per day per bed including programming and health 8 for full units. The capacity provided at 9 correctional facilities must be for offenders whom the department of 10 11 corrections defines as medium or lower security offenders. 12 Programming provided for inmates held in local jurisdictions is included in the rate, and details regarding the type and amount of 13 programming, and any conditions regarding transferring offenders must 14 be negotiated with the department as part of any contract. Local 15 16 jurisdictions must provide health care to offenders that meet 17 standards set by the department. The local jail must provide all medical care including unexpected emergent care. The department must 18 utilize a screening process to ensure that offenders with existing 19 extraordinary medical/mental health needs are not transferred to 20 21 local jail facilities. If extraordinary medical conditions develop for an inmate while at a jail facility, the jail may transfer the 22 offender back to the department, subject to terms of the negotiated 23 24 agreement. Health care costs incurred prior to transfer are the 25 responsibility of the jail.

- (b) \$501,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$501,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to maintain the facility, property, and assets at the institution formerly known as the maple lane school in Rochester.
- (c) \$1,379,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, and \$1,379,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to contract for the use of inmate bed capacity in lieu of prison beds operated by the state to meet prison capacity needs.
- (d) ((\$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to enter into an agreement to purchase electricity for the Monroe correctional

26

2728

29

30

31

3233

34

35

36

37

- complex from a sawmill waste cogeneration system that is connected to a lumber mill that employs at least 150 people. The agreement cannot increase the total cost for the purchase of electricity for the entire complex.
- 5 (e))) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, funding is provided to implement chapter 335, Laws of 2017 (SB 5037) (DUI 4th offense/felony).
- 8  $((\frac{f}))$  (e) The appropriations in this section include sufficient 9 funding for the implementation of chapter 226, Laws of 2017 (HB 1153) 10 (vulnerable persons/crimes).
- 11 ((<del>g)</del> The appropriations in this section include sufficient 12 funding for the implementation of Senate Bill No. 5934 (concerning 13 convicted persons).
  - (i)) (f) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the department of corrections must review the use of full body scanners at state correctional facilities for women to reduce the frequency of strip and body cavity searches and report with recommendations to the governor and the appropriate legislative committees by November 15, 2017. The report must address the cost of technology, installation, and maintenance; the benefits to personnel and inmates; information regarding accumulated exposure to radiation; and general guidelines for implementation at a pilot facility.
- 23 (g) \$44,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 24 year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Senate Bill 25 No. 5588 (racial disproportionality). If the bill is not enacted by 26 June 30, 2018, the amount in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (h) \$240,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the department to install a body scanner at the Washington corrections center for women as a pilot project to reduce strip searches. The department must collect data on its change in practices, the benefits or issues with utilizing body scanners in the prison, and provide a report to the legislature and the appropriate fiscal committees of the legislature by October 15, 2019.
- (i) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the department to enter an agreement to purchase electricity for the Monroe correctional complex from a source located within Snohomish county that is fueled using

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

27

28

29

3031

3233

- 1 <u>commercial or industrial waste from an on-site lumber mill that</u> 2 <u>employs at least 150 people.</u>
- 3 (3) COMMUNITY SUPERVISION

16

17

18

19

20

21

2223

2425

26

27

28

29

30

3132

3334

3536

37

38

39

- 4 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ... ((\$181,670,000))
  - \$179,692,000
- 6 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . ((\$187,807,000))
- 7 <u>\$187,012,000</u>
- 8 General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . ((\$2,368,000))
- 9 <u>\$2,902,000</u>
- 10 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
- 12 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . ((\$371,845,000))
- \$382,397,000

14 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the 15 following conditions and limitations:

- (a) The department of corrections shall contract with local and tribal governments for the provision of jail capacity to house offenders who violate the terms of their community supervision. A contract shall not have a cost of incarceration in excess of \$85 per day per offender. A contract shall not have a year-to-year increase in excess of three percent per year. The contracts may include rates for the medical care of offenders which exceed the daily cost of incarceration and the limitation on year-to-year increases, provided that medical payments conform to the department's offender health plan and pharmacy formulary, and all off-site medical expenses are preapproved by department utilization management staff.
- (b) The department shall engage in ongoing mitigation strategies to reduce the costs associated with community supervision violators, including improvements in data collection and reporting and alternatives to short-term confinement for low-level violators.
- (c) By January 1, 2018, the department of corrections shall provide a report to the office of financial management and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature to include a review of the department's policies and procedures related to swift and certain sanctioning, and identification of legal decisions that impact caseload and operations. The report shall include recommendations for improving public and staff safety while decreasing recidivism through improved alignment of the department's policies and procedures with current best practices concerning swift

- and certain sanctioning. The report shall include a review of department practices, legal decisions that impact caseload and operations, an analysis of current best practices in other jurisdictions that have adopted swift and certain sanctioning, and recommendations to improve the department's practices and procedures.
- 6 (d) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, funding is 7 provided to implement chapter 335, Laws of 2017 (SB 5037) (DUI 4th 8 offense/felony).
- 9 (e) ((The appropriations in this section include sufficient 10 funding for the implementation of Senate Bill No. 5934 (concerning convicted persons).)) \$1,742,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 6277 (graduated reentry program). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount in this subsection shall lapse.
- 16 (4) CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES
- 17 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . ((\$5,985,000))
- \$6,278,000
- 19 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . ((\$6,085,000))
- 21 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
- 23 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$12,070,000))
- \$12,767,000
- 25 (5) INTERAGENCY PAYMENTS

- 26 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . ((\$44,091,000))
- <u>\$44,806,000</u>
- 28 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . ((\$41,176,000))
- 29 \$42,085,000
- 30 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$85, 267, 000))
- 31 \$86,891,000
- 32 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the
- 33 <u>following conditions and limitations: \$13,000 of the general fund—</u>
- 34 state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the
- 35 implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 6277 (graduated reentry
- 36 program). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount in
- 37 <u>this subsection shall lapse.</u>
- 38 (6) OFFENDER CHANGE

\$5,979,000

1	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$55,170,000))
2	\$52,713,000
3	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) (( $\$56,426,000$ ))
4	<u>\$54,020,000</u>
5	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
6	Appropriation
7	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$111,596,000))
8	\$111,167,000
9	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the
10	following conditions and limitations:
11	(a) The department of corrections shall use funds appropriated in
12	this subsection (6) for offender programming. The department shall
13	develop and implement a written comprehensive plan for offender
14	programming that prioritizes programs which follow the risk-needs-
15	responsivity model, are evidence-based, and have measurable outcomes.
16	The department is authorized to discontinue ineffective programs and
17	to repurpose underspent funds according to the priorities in the
18	written plan.
19	(b) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, funding is
20	provided to implement chapter 335, Laws of 2017 (SB 5037) (DUI 4th
21	offense/felony).
22	(c) \$334,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
23	year 2019 is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute
24	Senate Bill No. 6277 (graduated reentry program). If the bill is not
25	enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount in this subsection shall lapse.
26	(7) HEALTH CARE SERVICES
27	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$128,680,000))
28	\$144,512,000
29	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$127,782,000))
30	\$146,638,000
31	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$256,462,000))
32	\$291,150,000
33	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the
34	following conditions and limitations: The state prison medical
35	facilities may use funds appropriated in this subsection to purchase

37

goods and supplies through hospital or other group purchasing

organizations when it is cost effective to do so.

1	Sec. 221. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 221 (uncodified) is amended to
2	read as follows:
3	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SERVICES FOR THE BLIND
4	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) (( $\$2,478,000$ ))
5	\$2,451,000
6	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) $((\$2,525,000))$
7	\$2,567,000
8	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$25,276,00))
9	\$25,282,000
10	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$60,000
11	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
12	Appropriation
13	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$30,339,000))$
14	\$30,533,000
15	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the
16	following conditions and limitations: \$60,000 of the general fund—
17	state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$127,000 of the general
18	fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for
19	access to electronic magnification devices and supports, youth
20	services that are not funded through the federal vocational
21	rehabilitation grant, and funding to maintain access to printed
22	information.
23	Sec. 222. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 222 (uncodified) is amended to
24	read as follows:
25	FOR THE EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT
26	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$216,993,000))
27	<u>\$209,266,000</u>
28	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation ((\$35,426,000))
29	<u>\$35,416,000</u>
30	Unemployment Compensation Administration Account—Federal
31	Appropriation
32	\$268,112,000
33	Unemployment Compensation Administration Account—State
34	Appropriation
35	Administrative Contingency Account—State
36	Appropriation ( $(\$20,386,000)$ )
37	\$20,136,000
38	Employment Service Administrative Account—State
	0.1 - 4.70 1

Code Rev/KS:amh

S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

1	Appropriation ( $(\$53,555,000)$ )
2	\$53,543,000
3	Family and Medical Leave Insurance Account—State
4	Appropriation
5	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$679,003,000))
6	\$668,496,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The department is directed to maximize the use of federal funds. The department must update its budget annually to align expenditures with anticipated changes in projected revenues.
- (2) \$4,152,000 of the unemployment compensation administration account—federal appropriation is provided solely to the unemployment tax and benefits systems and is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
- (3) \$82,000,000 of the family and medical leave insurance account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1116 (family and medical leave insurance), Senate Bill No. 5975 (paid family and medical leave), or Senate Bill No. 5032 (family and medical leave insurance). If none of the bills are enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- **Sec. 223.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 223 (uncodified) is amended to 24 read as follows:

## FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES

The appropriations to the department of children, youth, and families in this act shall be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified in this act. To the extent that appropriations in this section are insufficient to fund actual expenditures in excess of caseload forecasts and utilization assumptions, the department, after May 1, 2018, may transfer general fund—state appropriations for fiscal year 2018 that are provided solely for a specified purpose. The department may not transfer funds, and the director of the office of financial management may not approve the transfer, unless the transfer is consistent with the objective of conserving, to the maximum extent possible, the expenditure of state funds. The director of the office of financial management shall notify the appropriate fiscal committees of the senate and house of representatives in

- 1 writing seven days prior to approving any allotment modifications or
- 2 transfers under this subsection. The written notification must
- 3 include a narrative explanation and justification of changes, along
- 4 with expenditures and allotments by budget unit and appropriation,
- 5 both before and after any allotment modifications and transfers.
- 6 (1) CHILDREN AND FAMILIES SERVICES PROGRAM
- 7 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . ((\$366,467,000))
- \$361,564,000
- 9 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . ((\$236,770,000))
- 10 \$246,471,000
- 11 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation. . . . . . . \$1,477,000
- 12 Domestic Violence Prevention Account—State
- 14 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
- 16 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . ((\$605,716,000))
- \$624,490,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) \$748,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely to contract for the operation of one pediatric interim care center. The center shall provide residential care for up to thirteen children through two years of age. Seventy-five percent of the children served by the center must be in need of special care as a result of substance abuse by their mothers. The center shall also provide on-site training to biological, adoptive, or foster parents. The center shall provide at least three months of consultation and support to the parents accepting placement of children from the center. The center may recruit new and current foster and adoptive parents for infants served by the center. The department shall not require case management as a condition of the contract.
- 33 (b) \$253,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the costs of hub home foster families that provide a foster care delivery model that includes a licensed hub home. Use of the hub home model is intended to support foster parent retention, improve child outcomes, and encourage the least restrictive community placements for children in out-of-home care.

2021

2.2

2324

25

26

2728

29

30 31

- 1 (c) \$579,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2019 and \$55,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 3 provided solely for a receiving care center east of the Cascade 4 mountains.
  - (d) \$990,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for services provided through children's advocacy centers.
  - (e) \$1,351,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of performance-based contracts for family support and related services pursuant to RCW 74.13B.020.
- (f) \$7,173,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$6,022,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for family assessment response.
  - (g) \$94,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a contract with a child advocacy center in Spokane to provide continuum of care services for children who have experienced abuse or neglect and their families.
  - (h) \$2,933,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$876,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the department to reduce the caseload ratios of social workers serving children in foster care to promote decreased lengths of stay and to make progress towards achievement of the Braam settlement caseload outcome.
- 25 (i)(A) \$540,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 26 fiscal year 2019, \$328,000 of the general fund private/local appropriation, and \$126,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation 27 are provided solely for a contract with an educational advocacy 28 29 provider with expertise in foster care educational outreach. The 30 amounts in this subsection are provided solely for contracted education coordinators to assist foster children in succeeding in 31 K-12 and higher education systems and to assure a focus on education 32 33 during the department's transition to performance-based contracts. 34 Funding must be prioritized to regions with high numbers of foster care youth, or regions where backlogs of youth that have formerly 35 requested educational outreach services exist. The department is 36 37 encouraged to use private matching funds to maintain educational 38 advocacy services.

6 7

8

9

10 11

15

16

17

18 19

20

2122

23

- (B) The department shall contract with the office of the superintendent of public instruction, which in turn shall contract with a nongovernmental entity or entities to provide educational advocacy services pursuant to RCW 28A.300.590.
  - (j) The department shall continue to implement policies to reduce the percentage of parents requiring supervised visitation, including clarification of the threshold for transition from supervised to unsupervised visitation prior to reunification.
- (k) \$111,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$26,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a base rate increase for licensed family child care providers. In addition, \$45,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$11,000 of the general fundfederal appropriation are provided solely for increasing paid professional days from three days to five days for licensed family child care providers. Amounts in this subsection are provided solely for the 2017-2019 collective bargaining agreement covering family child care providers as set forth in section 940 of this act. Amounts provided in this subsection are contingent on the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection (k) shall lapse.
- (1) \$321,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$133,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 265, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1867) (ext. foster care transitions).
  - (m) \$400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a contract with a national nonprofit organization to, in partnership with private matching funds, subcontract with a community organization for specialized, enhanced adoption placement services for legally free children in state custody. The contract must supplement, but not supplant, the work of the department to secure permanent adoptive homes for children.
  - (n) \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$56,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the department to develop, implement, and expand strategies to improve the capacity, reliability, and effectiveness of contracted visitation services for children in temporary out-of-home care and their parents and siblings. Strategies may include, but are

2

3

4

5

7

8

10

11

12

1314

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

27

2829

30 31

3233

34

35

3637

38

- not limited to, increasing mileage reimbursement for providers, offering transportation-only contract options, and mechanisms to reduce the level of parent-child supervision when doing so is in the best interest of the child. The department must submit an analysis of the strategies and associated outcomes no later than October 1, 2018.
- (o) ((\$3,600,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 6 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for state supplemental payments 7 for the state maintenance of effort requirement to qualify for 8 medicaid federal financial participation.)) For purposes of meeting 9 10 the state's maintenance of effort for the state supplemental payment program, the department of children, youth, and families shall track 11 12 and report to the department of social and health services the 13 monthly state supplemental payment amounts attributable to foster care children who meet eligibility requirements specified in the 14 state supplemental payment state plan. Such expenditures must equal 15 at least \$3,100,000 annually and may not be claimed toward any other 16 17 federal maintenance of effort requirement. Annual state supplemental payment expenditure targets must continue to be established by the 18 19 department of social and health services. Attributable amounts must be communicated by the department of children, youth, and families to 20 21 the department of social and health services on a monthly basis.
  - (p) \$1,018,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$195,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for a six percent base rate increase for child care center providers, effective September 1, 2017.
  - (q) \$1,230,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$78,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to increase the travel reimbursement for in-home service providers.
  - (r) The department is encouraged to control exceptional reimbursement decisions so that the child's needs are met without excessive costs.
  - (s) \$1,342,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$959,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5890 (foster care and adoption). Within the amounts provided in this section, \$366,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$174,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for short-term care for licensed foster families. If

2324

25

26

27

2829

30

3132

33

34

35

36

37

38

- the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 3 (t) \$197,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2019 is provided solely for the department to conduct biennial 5 inspections and certifications of facilities, both overnight and day 6 shelters, that serve those who are under 18 years old and are 7 homeless.
- 8 <u>(u) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding</u>
  9 <u>for the department to operate emergent placement contracts. The</u>
  10 <u>department shall not include the costs to operate emergent placement</u>
  11 <u>contracts in the calculations for family foster home maintenance</u>
  12 payments.
- 13 <u>(v) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding</u>
  14 <u>for the implementation of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6453</u>
  15 (kinship caregiver legal support).
- 16 <u>(w) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding</u>
  17 <u>for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 6309 (family</u>
  18 assessment response).
- 19 (x) \$692,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$487,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 20 provided solely for the department to implement an enhanced rate add-21 on for providers who increase bed capacity for behavioral 22 rehabilitation services as measured against the provider's average 23 24 bed capacity as of the first six months of fiscal year 2018. The department must report to the legislature no later than January 1, 25 2019, on the effect of this enhanced rate add-on on increasing 26 behavioral rehabilitation services bed capacity and rates of 27 28 placement.
- (y) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 6013 (behavioral rehabilitation services). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 34 (z) \$87,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 35 year 2019 and \$38,000 of the general fund—state appropriation are 36 provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 6222 37 (extended foster care eligibility). If the bill is not enacted by 38 June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (2) EARLY LEARNING PROGRAM

1	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) (( $\frac{$126,721,000}{}$ ))
2	\$128,070,000
3	General Fund—Federal Appropriation (( $\$148,179,000$ ))
4	\$149,016,000
5	Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation \$14,192,000
6	Home Visiting Services Account—State Appropriation \$3,191,000
7	Home Visiting Services Account—Federal
8	Appropriation
9	WA Opportunity Pathways Account—State Appropriation \$40,000,000
10	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
11	Appropriation
12	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$343,991,000))
13	<u>\$346,645,000</u>

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) \$67,938,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, \$12,125,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation, and \$40,000,000 of the opportunity pathways account appropriation are provided solely for the early childhood education and assistance program. These amounts shall support at least 13,491 slots in fiscal year 2019.
- (b) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely to develop and provide culturally relevant supports for parents, family, and other caregivers.
- (c) The department is the lead agency for and recipient of the federal child care and development fund grant. Amounts within this to shall be used fund child licensing, care quality initiatives, agency administration, and other costs associated with child care subsidies. The department shall transfer a portion of this grant to the department of social and health services to fund the child care subsidies paid by the department of social and health services on behalf of the department.
- (d)(i) ((\$76,650,000)) \$78,090,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for the working connections child care program under RCW 43.215.135. In order to not exceed the appropriated amount, the department shall manage the program so that the average monthly caseload does not exceed 33,000 households. The department shall give prioritized access into the program according to the following order:

14

15 16

17

18 19

20

2122

23

2425

26

27

28 29

3031

32

33

34

3536

37

38

- 1 (A) Families applying for or receiving temporary assistance for 2 needy families (TANF);
  - (B) TANF families curing sanction;
  - (C) Foster children;

4

5

17

20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

28 29

30 31

32

33

- (D) Families that include a child with special needs;
- 6 (E) Families in which a parent of a child in care is a minor who
  7 is not living with a parent or guardian and who is a full-time
  8 student in a high school that has a school-sponsored on-site child
  9 care center;
- 10 (F) Families with a child residing with a biological parent or 11 guardian who have received child protective services, child welfare 12 services, or a family assessment response from the department in the 13 past six months, and has received a referral for child care as part 14 of the family's case management;
- 15 (G) Families that received subsidies within the last thirty days 16 and:
  - (I) Have reapplied for subsidies; and
- 18 (II) Have household income of two hundred percent federal poverty 19 level or below; and
  - (H) All other eligible families.
  - (ii) The department, in collaboration with the department of social and health services, must submit a final report by December 1, 2018, to the governor and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature on quality control measures for the working connections child care program. The report must include:
  - (A) A detailed narrative of the procurement and implementation of an improved time and attendance system, including a detailed accounting of the costs of procurement and implementation;
  - (B) A comprehensive description of all processes, including computer algorithms and additional rule development, that the department and the department of social and health services plan to establish prior to and after full implementation of the time and attendance system. At a minimum, processes must be designed to:
  - (I) Ensure the department's auditing efforts are informed by regular and continuous alerts of the potential for overpayments;
- 36 (II) Avoid overpayments to the maximum extent possible and 37 expediently recover overpayments that have occurred;
- 38 (III) Withhold payment from providers when necessary to 39 incentivize receipt of the necessary documentation to complete an 40 audit;

- 1 (IV) Establish methods for reducing future payments or 2 establishing repayment plans in order to recover any overpayments;
  - (V) Sanction providers, including termination of eligibility, who commit intentional program violations or fail to comply with program requirements, including compliance with any established repayment plans; and
- 7 (VI) Consider pursuit of prosecution in cases with fraudulent 8 activity; and
- 9 (C) A description of the process by which fraud is identified and 10 how fraud investigations are prioritized and expedited.
  - (iii) Beginning July 1, 2018, and annually thereafter, the department, in collaboration with the department of social and health services, must report to the governor and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature on the status of overpayments in the working connections child care program. The report must include the following information for the previous fiscal year:
    - (A) A summary of the number of overpayments that occurred;
    - (B) The reason for each overpayment;
    - (C) The total cost of overpayments;
- 20 (D) A comparison to overpayments that occurred in the past two 21 preceding fiscal years; and
  - (E) Any planned modifications to internal processes that will take place in the coming fiscal year to further reduce the occurrence of overpayments.
  - (e) Within available amounts, the department in consultation with the office of financial management and the department of social and health services shall report enrollments and active caseload for the working connections child care program to the legislative fiscal committees and the legislative-executive WorkFirst oversight task force on an agreed upon schedule. The report shall also identify the number of cases participating in both temporary assistance for needy families and working connections child care. The department must also report on the number of children served through contracted slots.
  - (f) \$1,560,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$6,712,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the seasonal child care program. If federal sequestration cuts are realized, cuts to the seasonal child care program must be proportional to other federal reductions made within the department.

- (g) \$2,522,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the early childhood intervention prevention services (ECLIPSE) program. The department shall contract for ECLIPSE services to provide therapeutic child care and other specialized treatment services to abused, neglected, at-risk, and/or drug-affected children. The department shall ensure that contracted providers pursue receipt of federal funding associated with the early support for infants and toddlers program. Priority for services shall be given to children referred from the department.
- (h) \$45,359,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 and \$13,954,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to maintain the requirements set forth in chapter 7, Laws of 2015, 3rd sp. sess. The department shall place a ten percent administrative overhead cap on any contract entered into with the University of Washington. In its annual report to the governor and the legislature, the department shall report the total amount of funds spent on the quality rating and improvements system and the total amount of funds spent on degree incentives, scholarships, and tuition reimbursements. Of the amounts provided in this subsection (h), \$577,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a six percent base rate increase for child care center providers.
- (i) \$1,728,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for reducing barriers for low-income providers to participate in the early achievers program.
  - (j) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for a contract with a nonprofit entity experienced in the provision of promoting early literacy for children through pediatric office visits.
  - (k) \$2,000,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation is provided solely for early intervention assessment and services.
- 33 (1) \$3,445,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation for 34 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the department to procure a 35 time and attendance system and are subject to the conditions, 36 limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
  - (m) Information technology projects or investments and proposed projects or investments impacting time capture, payroll and payment processes and systems, eligibility, case management and authorization

systems within the department are subject to technical oversight by the office of the chief information officer. The department must collaborate with the office of the chief information officer to develop a strategic business and technology architecture plan for a child care attendance and billing system that supports a statewide architecture.

- (n)(i)(A) The department is required to provide to the education research and data center, housed at the office of financial management, data on all state-funded early childhood programs. These programs include the early support for infants and toddlers, early childhood education and assistance program (ECEAP), and the working connections and seasonal subsidized childcare programs including license exempt facilities or family, friend, and neighbor care. The data provided by the department to the education research data center must include information on children who participate in these programs, including their name and date of birth, and dates the child received services at a particular facility.
- (B) ECEAP early learning professionals must enter any new qualifications into the department's professional development registry starting in the 2015-16 school year, and every school year thereafter. By October 2017, and every October thereafter, the department must provide updated ECEAP early learning professional data to the education research data center.
- (C) The department must request federally funded head start programs to voluntarily provide data to the department and the education research data center that is equivalent to what is being provided for state-funded programs.
- (D) The education research and data center must provide an updated report on early childhood program participation and K-12 outcomes to the house of representatives appropriations committee and the senate ways and means committee using available data by March 2018 for the school year ending in 2017.
- (ii) The department, in consultation with the department of social and health services, must withhold payment for services to early childhood programs that do not report on the name, date of birth, and the dates a child received services at a particular facility.
- (o) The department shall work with state and local law enforcement, federally recognized tribal governments, and tribal law enforcement to develop a process for expediting fingerprinting and Code Rev/KS:amh

  216

  S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- data collection necessary to conduct background checks for tribal early learning and child care providers.
  - (p) \$2,651,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the 2017-2019 collective bargaining agreement covering family child care providers as set forth in section 940 of this act. Amounts provided in this subsection (p) are contingent upon the enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. Of the amounts provided in this subsection:
- 11 (i) \$273,000 is for a base rate increase;

5

6 7

8

9

10

14

15

16 17

18 19

2021

2223

24

25

26

2728

29

- 12 (ii) \$55,000 is for increasing paid professional development days 13 from three days to five days;
  - (iii) \$1,708,000 is for the family child care providers 501(c)(3) organization for the substitute pool, training and quality improvement support services, and administration;
    - (iv) \$114,000 is for increasing licensing incentive payments; and
    - (v) \$500,000 is for needs based grants.
    - (q) \$175,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the department to contract with a nonprofit entity that provides quality improvement services to participants in the early achievers program to implement a community-based training module that supports licensed child care providers who have been rated in early achievers and who are specifically interested in serving children in the early childhood education and assistance program. The module must be functionally translated into Spanish and Somali. The module must prepare trainees to administer all aspects of the early childhood education and assistance program for eligible children in their licensed program and must be offered to 105 child care providers to serve children eligible for the early childhood education and assistance program by June 30, 2019.
- (r) \$219,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 236, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1445) (dual language in early learning & K-12).
- (s) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 202, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1713) (children's mental health).

- 1 (t) \$317,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 162, Laws 3 of 2017 (SSB 5357) (outdoor early learning programs).
  - (3) PROGRAM SUPPORT

10 11

12

13 14

15

16

1718

19

20

21

22

23

24

2526

27

2829

30

31

3233

34

3536

37

8 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the 9 following conditions and limitations:

- (a) The appropriations provided in this subsection are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1661 (child, youth, families department). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (b)(i) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the department must revise its agreements and contracts with vendors to include a provision to require that each vendor agrees to equality among its workers by ensuring similarly employed individuals are compensated as equals as follows:
- (A) Employees are similarly employed if the individuals work for the same employer, the performance of the job requires comparable skill, effort, and responsibility, and the jobs are performed under similar working conditions. Job titles alone are not determinative of whether employees are similarly employed;
- (B) Vendors may allow differentials in compensation for its workers based in good faith on any of the following:
- (I) A seniority system; a merit system; a system that measures earnings by quantity or quality of production; a bona fide job-related factor or factors; or a bona fide regional difference in compensation levels.
- (II) A bona fide job-related factor or factors may include, but not be limited to, education, training, or experience, that is: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and accounts for the entire differential.
- (III) A bona fide regional difference in compensation level must be: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and account for the entire differential.
- 38 (ii) The provision must allow for the termination of the contract 39 if the department or department of enterprise services determines

- 1 that the vendor is not in compliance with this agreement or contract
- 2 term.
- 3 (iii) The department must implement this provision with any new

4 contract and at the time of renewal of any existing contract.

(End of part)

1	PART III
<b>-</b>	111111 1111

Code Rev/KS:amh

## 2 NATURAL RESOURCES 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 301 (uncodified) is amended to 3 read as follows: 4 5 FOR THE COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE COMMISSION 6 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . ((\$485,000)) 7 <u>\$462,00</u>0 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . ((\$507,000)) 8 9 \$483,000 10 General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$32,000 11 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation . . . . . . ((\$960,000)) 12 \$959,000 13 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 14 15 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$1,984,000))16 \$1,982,000 17 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 302 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 18 19 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY 20 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . ((\$20,877,000)) 21 \$19,714,000 22 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . ((\$21,411,000)) 23 \$21,953,000 24 General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . \$106,575,000 25 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation . . . . . . . \$23,028,000 26 Reclamation Account—State Appropriation . . . . . . . . \$4,106,000 27 Flood Control Assistance Account—State Appropriation . ((\$2,175,000))28 \$4,175,000 29 State Emergency Water Projects Revolving Account—State 30 Waste Reduction/Recycling/Litter Control—State 31 32 Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$13,736,000))33 \$13,795,000 State Drought Preparedness Account—State Appropriation . . . \$204,000 34 35 State and Local Improvements Revolving Account (Water 36 Supply Facilities)—State Appropriation . . . . . . . \$164,000 37 Aquatic Algae Control Account—State Appropriation . . . . . \$522,000

220

S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

1	Water Rights Tracking System Account—State Appropriation \$47,000
2	Site Closure Account—State Appropriation
3	Wood Stove Education and Enforcement Account—State
4	Appropriation
5	Worker and Community Right-to-Know Account—State
6	Appropriation
7	Water Rights Processing Account—State Appropriation \$39,000
8	State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation ((\$147,806,000))
9	\$149,093,000
10	State Toxics Control Account—Private/Local
11	Appropriation
12	Local Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation $((\$4,845,000))$
13	\$4,869,000
14	Water Quality Permit Account—State Appropriation ((\$44,119,000))
15	water Quality Permit Account—State Appropriation $(($44,119,000))$ $$44,421,000$
16	
17	Underground Storage Tank Account—State Appropriation . ((\$3,635,000))
	\$3,666,000
18	Biosolids Permit Account—State Appropriation \$2,207,000
19	Environmental Legacy Stewardship Account—State
20 21	Appropriation
22	\$41,440,000 Hazardous Waste Assistance Account—State
23	Appropriation
24	Appropriacion
25	Radioactive Mixed Waste Account—State Appropriation . ((\$18,170,000))
26	\$18,436,000
27	Air Pollution Control Account—State Appropriation ((\$3,437,000))
28	\$3,463,000
29	Oil Spill Prevention Account—State Appropriation ((\$8,469,000))
30	\$9,749,000
31	Air Operating Permit Account—State Appropriation ((\$3,787,000))
32	\$3,819,000
33	Freshwater Aquatic Weeds Account—State Appropriation \$1,460,000
34	Oil Spill Response Account—State Appropriation \$7,076,000
35	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
36	<u>Appropriation</u>
37	Water Pollution Control Revolving Administration
38	Account—State Appropriation \$3,601,000
39	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
	Code Rev/KS:amh 221 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft
	Code Rev/Ro·aiiii 221 5-3330.2/10 2110 Utatt

\$500,618,000

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

13 14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

2728

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$170,000 of the oil spill prevention account—state appropriation is provided solely for a contract with the University of Washington's sea grant program to continue an educational program targeted to small spills from commercial fishing vessels, ferries, cruise ships, ports, and marinas.
- 9 ((\(\frac{(3)}{3}\))) (2) \$15,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation 10 for fiscal year 2018 and \$15,000,000 of the general fund—state 11 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for activities 12 within the water resources program.
  - ((\(\frac{(4+)}{4}\))) (\(\frac{3}{2}\) \$228,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$227,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to grant to the northwest straits commission to distribute equally among the seven Puget Sound marine resource committees.
  - ((+5+)) (4) Within existing resources, the department of ecology must engage stakeholders in a revision of WSR 13-22-073, rule amendments to chapter 173-350 WAC, to revise the proposed rule and submit a report to the senate local government and energy, environment, and telecommunications committees and the house of representatives local government and environment committees by September 1, 2017. The report must include a summary of areas of consensus and dispute, proposed resolution of disputes, a list of engaged stakeholders, a proposed timeline for potential rule adoption, and the most recent draft of proposed amendment language, if any.
- 29 (5) \$180,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, \$44,000 of the waste reduction, recycling and litter 30 control account—state appropriation, \$720,000 of the state toxics 31 control account—state appropriation, \$17,000 of the local toxics 32 control account—state appropriation, \$220,000 of the water quality 33 permit account—state appropriation, \$23,000 of the underground 34 storage tank account—state appropriation, \$132,000 of the 35 36 environmental legacy stewardship account—state appropriation, \$39,000 of the hazardous waste assistance account—state appropriation, 37 38 \$86,000 of the radioactive mixed waste account—state appropriation, \$18,000 of the air pollution control account—state appropriation, 39

- 1 \$41,000 of the oil spill prevention account—state appropriation, and
- 2 \$23,000 of the air operating permit account—state appropriation are
- 3 provided solely for modernizing and migrating the department of
- 4 <u>ecology's business applications from an agency-based data center to</u>
- 5 the state data center or a cloud environment.
- 6 (6) \$57,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 7 year 2018 and \$137,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 8 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of Executive
- 9 Order No. 12-07, Washington's response to ocean acidification.
- 10 (7) \$81,000 of the oil spill prevention account—state
- 11 appropriation is provided solely for rule-making and other
- 12 <u>implementation costs of chapter 239</u>, <u>Laws of 2017 (short line</u>
- 13 railroad).
- 14 (8) \$11,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 15 year 2019 is provided solely for implementing Substitute Senate Bill
- 16 No. 6055 (apple maggot/outdoor burning). If the bill is not enacted
- 17 by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 18 (9) \$190,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 19 year 2018, \$1,707,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 20 fiscal year 2019, and \$2,000,000 of the flood control assistance
- 21 account—state appropriation are provided solely for the department to
- 22 establish watershed restoration and enhancement committees in fifteen
- 23 watersheds, adopt rules, fund water use mitigation projects, create a
- 24 water-metering pilot project, and provide information to a joint
- 25 legislative task force, as specified in chapter 1, Laws of 2018
- 26 (Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6091, water availability).
- 27 (10) \$73,000 of the state toxics control account—state
- 28 appropriation is provided solely for implementing the provisions of
- 29 Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6413 (firefighting/toxic
- 30 chemicals). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount
- 31 provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 32 (11) \$1,143,000 of the oil spill prevention account—state
- 33 appropriation is provided solely for implementing the provisions of
- 34 Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6269 (strengthening oil
- 35 transportation safety). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018,
- 36 the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 37 **Sec. 303.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 303 (uncodified) is amended to
- 38 read as follows:

1	FOR THE STATE PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION
2	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) $((\$9,645,000))$
3	\$8,993,000
4	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) $((\$9,945,000))$
5	\$9,388,000
6	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$6,981,000
7	Winter Recreation Program Account—State Appropriation \$3,293,000
8	ORV and Nonhighway Vehicle Account—State Appropriation . $((\$232,000))$
9	\$392,000
10	Snowmobile Account—State Appropriation \$5,633,000
11	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State Appropriation \$367,000
12	((Outdoor Education and Recreation Account State
13	Appropriation
14	Recreation Access Pass Account—State Appropriation \$50,000
15	Parks Renewal and Stewardship Account—State
16	Appropriation
17	\$125,374,000
18	Parks Renewal and Stewardship Account—Private/Local
19	Appropriation ((\$318,000))
20	\$420,000
21	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
22	Appropriation
23	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$162,723,000))$
24	<u>\$162,389,000</u>
25	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
26	conditions and limitations:
27	(1) \$129,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
28	year 2018 and \$129,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
29	fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a grant for the operation of
30	the Northwest weather and avalanche center.
31	(2) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
32	year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
33	fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the commission to pay
34	assessments charged by local improvement districts.

(3) \$700,000 of the parks renewal and stewardship account—state appropriation is provided solely for the commission to replace 32 existing automated pay stations and to install 38 additional automated pay stations within state parks.

35

3637

- (4) ((\$500,000 of the outdoor education and recreation account—state appropriation is provided solely for the commission to partner with organizations that have at least one veteran on staff in implementation of the no child left inside program.
- 5 \$50,000 of the recreation access pass account—state <del>(5)</del>)) appropriation is provided solely for the commission, using its 6 7 authority under RCW 79A.05.055(3) and in partnership with the department of fish and wildlife and the department of natural 8 9 resources, to coordinate a process to develop options recommendations to improve consistency, equity, and simplicity in 10 recreational access fee systems while accounting for the fiscal 11 12 health and stability of public land management. The process must be 13 collaborative and include other relevant agencies and appropriate William D. 14 stakeholders. The commission must contract with the Ruckelshaus Center or another neutral third party to facilitate 15 meetings and discussions with parties involved in the process and 16 17 provide a report to the appropriate committees of the legislature by 18 December 1, 2017. The process must analyze and make recommendations 19 on:
  - (a) Opportunities for federal and state recreational permit fee coordination, including the potential for developing a system that allows a single pass to provide access to federal and state lands;
  - (b) Opportunities to enhance consistency in the way state and federal recreational access fees apply to various types of recreational users, including those that travel to public lands by motor vehicle, boat, bicycle, foot, or another method; and
  - (c) Opportunities to develop a comprehensive and consistent statewide approach to recreational fee discounts and exemptions to social and other groups including, but not limited to, disabled persons, seniors, disabled veterans, foster families, low-income residents, and volunteers. This analysis must examine the cost of such a program, and should consider how recreational fee discounts fit into the broader set of benefits provided by the state to these social groups. This includes a review of the efficacy, purpose, and cost of existing recreational fee discounts and exemptions, as well as opportunities for new or modified social group discounts and exemptions. The department of veterans affairs and the department of social and health services must be included in this portion of the process.

2

4

2021

2223

24

25

26

2728

29

30

31

32

3334

35

36

3738

- (5) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 1 2 year 2019 is provided solely for the commission to carry out forest 3 health related activities at the Squilchuck state park.
- 4 Sec. 304. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 304 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 5

## FOR THE RECREATION AND CONSERVATION FUNDING BOARD

6

22

24

25 26

27

28

7	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) (( $\$1,441,000$ ))
8		\$1,401,000
9	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) (( $\$1,398,000$ ))
10		<u>\$1,483,000</u>
11	General	Fund—Federal Appropriation \$3,646,000
12	General	Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$24,000
13	Aquatic	Lands Enhancement Account—State Appropriation \$495,000

- 14 Firearms Range Account—State Appropriation . . . . . . . . \$37,000
- 15 Recreation Resources Account—State Appropriation . . . ((\$3,615,000))
- \$3,614,000 16
- 17 NOVA Program Account—State Appropriation . . . . . . . . . \$1,054,000
- Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 18
- 19 20 ((\$11,710,000))
- 21 \$11,834,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: 23

- (1) \$156,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$156,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the board to grant to the Nisqually River Foundation for implementation of the Nisqually watershed stewardship plan.
- 29 (2) \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 30 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the salmon recovery funding 31 board to grant to the Hood Canal coordinating council for the sole 32 33 purpose of conducting an ecosystem impact assessment on the Hood 34 Canal. The assessment is to study any causal relationship between the 35 Hood Canal bridge and migrating steelhead and salmon. The board shall amend the grant to specify that all assessment activities conducted 36 as a result of this subsection must be coordinated with the United 37
- 38 States Navy.

1	(3) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
2	year 2019 is provided solely for the board to conduct a study of
3	bicycling, walking, and hiking behavior in Washington.
4	Sec. 305. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 305 (uncodified) is amended to
5	read as follows:
6	FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND LAND USE HEARINGS OFFICE
7	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) (( $\$2,318,000$ ))
8	\$2,190,000
9	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) (( $\$2,375,000$ ))
10	\$2,247,000
11	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
12	Appropriation
13	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$4,693,000))$
14	\$4,692,000
15	Sec. 306. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 306 (uncodified) is amended to
16	read as follows:
17	FOR THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION
18	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) $((\$7,301,000))$
19	<u>\$7,174,000</u>
20	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) (( $\$7,264,000$ ))
21	<u>\$7,136,000</u>
22	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$2,301,000
23	Public Works Assistance Account—State Appropriation \$7,620,000
24	State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation \$1,000,000
25	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
26	Appropriation
27	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$25,486,000))
28	\$25,485,000
29	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
30	conditions and limitations:
31	(1) \$7,602,000 of the public works assistance account—state
32	appropriation is provided solely for implementation of the voluntary
33	stewardship program. This amount may not be used to fund agency
34	indirect and administrative expenses.
35	(2)(a) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
35 36	year 2018 is provided solely for the commission to convene and
30 37	facilitate a food policy forum. The director of the commission is
<i>3 1</i>	
	Code Rev/KS:amh 227 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- responsible for appointing participating members of the food policy forum in consultation with the director of the department of agriculture. In making appointments, the director of the commission must attempt to ensure a diversity of knowledge, experience, and perspectives by building on the representation established by the food system roundtable initiated by executive order No. 10-02.
  - (b) In addition to members appointed by the director of the state conservation commission, four legislators may serve on the food policy forum in an ex officio capacity. Legislative participants must be appointed as follows:
- 11 (i) The speaker of the house of representatives shall appoint one 12 member from each of the two largest caucuses of the house of 13 representatives; and
- 14 (ii) The president of the senate shall appoint one member from 15 each of the two largest caucuses of the senate.
  - (c) The commission shall coordinate with the office of farmland preservation and the department of agriculture to avoid duplication of effort. The commission must report to the appropriate committees of the legislature, consistent with RCW 43.01.036, with the forum's recommendations by October 31, 2018.
- 21 (3) \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$375,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for grants and technical assistance. Of the amounts provided in this subsection, \$125,000 in each fiscal year is provided solely for activities related to water quality improvements and fecal coliform DNA speciation statewide.
- 27 **Sec. 307.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 307 (uncodified) is amended to 28 read as follows:
- 29 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE
- 30 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . ((\$46,860,000))
- 31 <u>\$45,189,000</u>
- 32 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . ((\$46,483,000))
- \$47,414,000
- 34 General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . ((\$118,809,000))
- \$130,476,000
- 36 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation . . . . . ((\$63,920,000))
- \$63,988,000
- 38 ORV and Nonhighway Vehicle Account—State Appropriation . ((\$437,000))

8

9

10

16

17

18

1	<u>\$699,000</u>
2	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State
3	Appropriation
4	Recreational Fisheries Enhancement—State
5	Appropriation
6	\$3,122,000
7	Warm Water Game Fish Account—State Appropriation $((\$2,773,000))$
8	\$2,668,000
9	Eastern Washington Pheasant Enhancement Account—State
10	Appropriation
11	State Wildlife Account—State Appropriation ((\$118,033,000))
12	\$117,903,000
13	Special Wildlife Account—State Appropriation ((\$71,000))
14	\$3,234,000
15	Special Wildlife Account—Federal Appropriation \$505,000
16	Special Wildlife Account—Private/Local Appropriation \$3,576,000
17	Wildlife Rehabilitation Account—State Appropriation \$361,000
18	Ballast Water and Biofouling Management Account—State Appropriation
19	\$10,000
20	Hydraulic Project Approval Account—State Appropriation . ((\$690,000))
21	\$31,000
22	Environmental Legacy Stewardship Account—State
23	Appropriation
24	Regional Fisheries Enhancement Salmonid Recovery Account—
25	Federal Appropriation
26	Oil Spill Prevention Account—State Appropriation \$1,122,000
27	Oyster Reserve Land Account—State Appropriation \$527,000
28	Performance Audits of Government Account—State
29	Appropriation
30	Aquatic Invasive Species Management Account—State
31	Appropriation
32	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
33	Appropriation
34	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$428,145,000))$
35	<u>\$446,887,000</u>
36	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
37	conditions and limitations:

- (1) ((\$467,000)) \$67,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$467,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to pay for emergency fire suppression costs. These amounts may not be used to fund agency indirect and administrative expenses.
  - (2) \$1,098,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,098,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for payments in lieu of real property taxes to counties that elect to receive the payments for department-owned game lands within the county.
  - (3) \$415,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$415,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$440,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for county assessments.
  - (4)(a) Prior to submitting its 2019-2021 biennial operating and capital budget requests related to state fish hatcheries to the office of financial management, the department shall contract with the hatchery scientific review group (HSRG) to review the proposed requests. This review shall:  $((\frac{a}{a}))$  (i) Determine if the proposed requests are consistent with HSRG recommendations; ((\(\frac{\dagger}{b}\))) (ii) prioritize the components of the requests based on their contributions to protecting wild salmonid stocks and meeting the recommendations of the HSRG; and  $((\frac{c}{c}))$  (iii) evaluate whether the proposed requests are being made in the most cost-effective manner. The department shall provide a copy of the HSRG review to the office of financial management with its agency budget proposal.
  - (b) The department shall contract with the hatchery scientific review group (HSRG) to create a prioritized list of actions that are needed to recover salmon, including what types of actions to take and how best to conduct them. The list should also include the role hatcheries should play in salmon recovery, specifically hatchery locations that are providing positive outcomes, those producing negative outcomes, and locations within the state where new hatcheries may be beneficial. The prioritized list shall be provided to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2018.
  - (5) \$400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a state match to support the Puget Sound nearshore partnership between the department and the

6 7

8

10 11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

29

30

3132

33

34

35

3637

- United States army corps of engineers. Prior to implementation of any Puget Sound nearshore ecosystem restoration projects in Whatcom county, the department must consult with and seek, to the maximum extent practicable, consensus on those projects among appropriate landowners, federally recognized Indian tribes, agencies, and community and interest groups.
  - (6) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the department shall identify additional opportunities for partnerships in order to keep fish hatcheries operational. Such partnerships shall aim to maintain fish production and salmon recovery with less reliance on state operating funds.
  - (7) \$525,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$425,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for training for a work unit to engage and empower diverse stakeholders in decisions about fish and wildlife, ((and)) the continued conflict transformation with the wolf advisory group, and for cost share partnerships with livestock owners and use of range riders to reduce the potential for depredation of livestock from wolves. The department shall cooperate with the department of agriculture to shift the responsibility of implementing cost-sharing contracts with livestock producers to use nonlethal actions to minimize livestock loss from wolves and other carnivores to the department of agriculture.
  - (8) \$1,259,000 of the state wildlife account—state appropriation is provided solely for the fish program, including implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1597 (commercial fishing). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (9) \$1,630,000 of the aquatic invasive species management account, \$600,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation, \$62,000 of the state wildlife account—state appropriation, and \$10,000 of the ballast water management account—state appropriation are provided solely for activities related to aquatic invasive species, including implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1429 or Substitute Senate Bill No. 5303 (aquatic invasive species). If neither bill is enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 38 (10) Within amounts provided in this section, the department must 39 consult with affected tribes and landowners in Skagit county to

- develop and implement a plan designed to address elk-related agricultural damage and vehicular collisions by using all available and appropriate methods including, but not limited to, cooperative fencing projects and harvest in order to minimize elk numbers on private lands and maximize the number of elk located on state and federal lands. The plan must be implemented by September 1, 2018.
- (11) Within the appropriations of this section, the department 7 shall initiate outreach with recreational fishing stakeholders so 8 that recreational fishing guide and non-guided angler data can be 9 collected and analyzed to evaluate changes in the structure of guide 10 11 licensing, with the objectives of: (a) Improving the fishing experience and ensuring equitable opportunity for both guided and 12 non-guided river anglers, (b) managing fishing pressure to protect 13 wild steelhead and other species; and (c) ensuring that recreational 14 fish quiding remains a sustainable economic contributor to rural 15 16 economies. The department shall convene public meetings in the North 17 Olympic Peninsula and Klickitat River areas, and may include other 18 areas of the state, and shall provide the appropriate standing committees of the legislature a summary of its findings, by December 19 20 31, 2017.
- 21 (12) \$450,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 22 year 2018 and \$450,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 23 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to grant to 24 the regional fisheries enhancement groups.
  - (13)(a) \$5,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$5,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$325,000 of the performance audits of government account—state appropriation are provided solely as one-time funding to support the department in response to its budget shortfall. In order to address this shortfall on a long-term basis, the department must develop a plan for balancing projected revenue and expenditures and improving the efficiency and effectiveness of agency operations, including:
  - (i) Expenditure reduction options that maximize administrative and organizational efficiencies and savings, while avoiding hatchery closures and minimizing impacts to fisheries and hunting opportunities; and
- 38 (ii) Additional revenue options and an associated outreach plan 39 designed to ensure that the public, stakeholders, the commission, and

26

27

2829

30

3132

33

34

35

36

legislators have the opportunity to understand and impact the design of the revenue options.

- (iii) The range of options created under (a)(i) and (ii) of this subsection must be prioritized by impact on achieving financial stability, impact on the public and fisheries and hunting opportunities, and on timeliness and ability to achieve intended outcomes.
- (b) In consultation with the office of financial management, the department must consult with an outside management consultant to evaluate and implement efficiencies to the agency's operations and management practices. Specific areas of evaluation must include:
- (i) Potential inconsistencies and increased costs associated with the decentralized nature of organizational authority and operations;
- (ii) The department's budgeting and accounting processes, including work done at the central, program, and region levels, with specific focus on efficiencies to be gained by centralized budget control;
- (iii) Executive management, program management, and regional management structures, specifically addressing accountability.
  - (c) In carrying out these planning requirements, the department must provide quarterly updates to the commission, office of financial management, and appropriate legislative committees. The department must provide a final summary of its process and plan by ((May)) September 1, 2018.
  - (d) The department, in cooperation with the office of financial management shall conduct a zero-based budget review of its operating budget and activities to be submitted with the department's 2019-2021 biennial budget submittal. Information and analysis submitted by the department for the zero-based review under this subsection shall include:
- 31 (i) A statement of the statutory basis or other basis for the 32 creation of each program and the history of each program that is 33 being reviewed;
  - (ii) A description of how each program fits within the strategic plan and goals of the agency and an analysis of the quantified objectives of each program within the agency;
- 37 (iii) Any available performance measures indicating the 38 effectiveness and efficiency of each program;
- (iv) A description with supporting cost and staffing data of each program and the populations served by each program, and the level of Code Rev/KS:amh

  233 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- 1 funding and staff required to accomplish the goals of the program if 2 different than the actual maintenance level;
- 3 (v) An analysis of the major costs and benefits of operating each 4 program and the rationale for specific expenditure and staffing 5 levels;
- 6 (vi) An analysis estimating each program's administrative and 7 other overhead costs;
- 8 (vii) An analysis of the levels of services provided; and
- 9 (viii) An analysis estimating the amount of funds or benefits 10 that actually reach the intended recipients.
- 11 (14) \$373,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
  12 year 2018 and \$417,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
  13 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to complete
  14 the third and final phase of the Puget Sound steelhead research
  15 project.
  - (15) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to add a veterinarian, microbiologist, and make laboratory upgrades to ensure the hatchery program complies with recent changes in water quality and health laws.
- 22 (16) \$490,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 23 year 2018 and \$123,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 24 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for restoration costs that are a 25 result of wildfire damage.
  - (17) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the department to implement and enforce chapter 2, Laws of 2016 (Initiative Measure No. 1401).
- (18) \$76,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 29 year 2018 and \$472,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 30 31 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to increase enforcement of vessel traffic near orca whales, especially commercial 32 and recreational whale watchers and shipping, and to reduce 33 underwater noise levels that interfere with feeding and 34 communication. While the patrol focus is to be on orca whale 35 36 protection when the animals are present, nothing prohibits responses to emergent public safety or in-progress poaching incidents. In the 37 38 event that orca whales are not present in marine waters of Puget

17

18 19

20

21

26

- Sound, emphasis will be placed on patrols that protect living marine resources in northern Puget Sound.
- 3 (19) \$837,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2019 is appropriated for the department to increase hatchery
- 5 production of key prey species fish throughout the Puget Sound,
- 6 coast, and Columbia river. The department shall work with the
- 7 governor, federal partners, tribal co-managers, the hatchery
- 8 scientific review group, and other interested parties to develop a
- 9 biennial hatchery production plan by December 31, 2018, that will:
- 10 (a) Identify, within hatchery standards and endangered species act
- 11 constraints, hatchery programs and specific facilities to contribute
- 12 to the dietary needs of orca whales; (b) consider prey species
- 13 preferences and migratory patterns of orca whales; and (c) include
- 14 <u>adaptive management provisions to ensure the conservation and</u>
- 15 enhancement of wild stocks. The final plan will be reviewed by the
- 16 <u>hatchery scientific review group and submitted to the appropriate</u>
- 17 committees of the legislature by December 31, 2018.
- 18 (20) \$115,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 19 year 2019 is provided solely for an interagency agreement with the
- 20 <u>office of financial management for facilitation services and support</u>
- 21 the governor's efforts to develop a long-term action plan for orca
- 22 whale recovery.
- 23 (21) \$580,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 24 year 2019 is provided solely for the department to assist the
- 25 <u>department</u> of ecology in <u>developing</u> watershed restoration and
- 26 <u>enhancement plans in fifteen different watersheds, as well as provide</u>
- 27 <u>information to a joint legislative task force, as specified in</u>
- 28 chapter 1, Laws of 2018, (Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6091,
- 29 water availability).
- 30 (22) \$55,000 of the state wildlife account—state appropriation is
- 31 provided solely for implementing the provisions of Engrossed
- 32 Substitute Senate Bill No. 6127 (halibut fishery). If the bill is not
- 33 enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection
- 34 shall lapse.
- 35 **Sec. 308.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 308 (uncodified) is amended to
- 36 read as follows:
- 37 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES
- 38 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . ((\$48,463,000))

1			\$73,919,000
2	General Fund—State Appropria	tion (FY 2019)	((\$48,264,000))
3			\$47,309,000
4	General Fund—Federal Appropr	iation	((\$27,329,000))
5			<u>\$36,503,000</u>
6	General Fund—Private/Local A	ppropriation .	
7			\$3,230,000
8	Forest Development Account—S	tate Appropriat:	
9			<u>\$50,206,000</u>
10	ORV and Nonhighway Vehicle Ac	count—State	((0.440.000))
11	Appropriation		((\$8,449,000))
12	Comment and March Barrent Cha	L - 7	\$7,854,000
13 14	Surveys and Maps Account—Sta	te Appropriation	
15	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Acc	ount Ctata	\$2,480,000
16	Appropriation	:Ouiit—State	(( <del>\$13,262,000</del> ))
17	Appropriación		\$16,199,000
18	Resources Management Cost Acc	ount—State	<u> </u>
19	Appropriation		((\$121,559,000))
20			\$121,715,000
21	Surface Mining Reclamation Ac	count—State	<del> </del>
22	Appropriation		((\$4,130,000))
23			\$4,123,000
24	Disaster Response Account—Sta	ate Appropriatio	on \$23,076,000
25	Forest and Fish Support Accou	ınt—State Approp	priation \$12,790,000
26	Aquatic Land Dredged Material	Disposal Site	Account—State
27	Appropriation		\$400,000
28	Natural Resources Conservatio	n Areas Steward	ship Account—State
29	Appropriation		((\$34,000))
30			<u>\$232,000</u>
31	State Toxics Control Account-	—State Appropria	ation $((\$10,705,000))$
32			\$10,704,000
33	Forest Practices Application	Account—State	
34	Appropriation		((\$2,158,000))
35			<u>\$1,900,000</u>
36	Air Pollution Control Account		
37	NOVA Program Account—State A		
38	Derelict Vessel Removal Accou		
39	Community Forest Trust Accoun	ıt—State Appropi	riation \$52,000
	Code Rev/KS:amh	236	S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

1	Agricultural College Trust Management Account—State
2	Appropriation
3	\$3,064,000
4	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
5	Appropriation
6	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$389,756,000))
7	\$422,547,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$1,420,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,352,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for deposit into the agricultural college trust management account and are provided solely to manage approximately 70,700 acres of Washington State University's agricultural college trust lands.
- (2) ((\$16,546,000)) \$27,165,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$16,546,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$16,050,000 of the disaster response account—state appropriation are provided solely for emergency fire suppression. The general fund—state appropriations provided in this subsection may not be used to fund the department's indirect and administrative expenses. The department's indirect and administrative costs shall be allocated among its remaining accounts and appropriations.
- (3) \$5,000,000 of the forest and fish support account—state appropriation is provided solely for outcome-based performance contracts with tribes to participate in the implementation of the forest practices program. Contracts awarded may only contain indirect costs set at or below the rate in the contracting tribe's indirect cost agreement with the federal government. If federal funding for this purpose is reinstated, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (4) \$1,640,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,640,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to carry out the forest practices adaptive management program pursuant to RCW 76.09.370 and the May 24, 2012, settlement agreement entered into by the department and the department of ecology. Scientific research must be carried out according to the master project schedule and work

plan of cooperative monitoring, evaluation, and research priorities 1 adopted by the forest practices board. The forest practices board 2 3 shall submit a report to the legislature following review, approval, 4 and solicitation of public comment on the cooperative monitoring, evaluation, and research master project schedule, to include: 5 6 Cooperative monitoring, evaluation, and research science and related 7 adaptive management expenditure details, accomplishments, the use of cooperative monitoring, evaluation, and research science in decision-8 making, and funding needs for the coming biennium. ((For new or 9 amended forest practices rules adopted or new or amended board manual 10 provisions approved under chapter 76.09 RCW, the forest practices 11 12 board shall also report on its evaluation of the scientific basis for the rule or board manual provisions including a technical assessment 13 of the value-added benefits for aquatic resources and the 14 corresponding economic impact to the regulated community from the 15 16 rule or board manual.)) The report shall be provided to 17 appropriate committees of the legislature by November 1, 2018.

(5) \$147,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$147,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for chapter 280, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 2010) (homelessness/wildfire areas), including local capacity for wildfire suppression in any county located east of the crest of the Cascade mountain range that shares a common border with Canada and has a population of one hundred thousand or fewer. The funding provided in this subsection must be provided to these counties for radio communication equipment, or to fire protection service providers within these counties for residential wildfire risk reduction activities, including education and outreach, technical assistance, fuel mitigation, and other residential risk reduction measures. For the purposes of this subsection, fire protection service providers include fire departments, fire districts, emergency services, and regional fire protection authorities. The department must prioritize funding to counties authorized in this subsection, and fire protection service providers within those counties that serve a disproportionately higher percentage of low-income residents as defined in RCW 84.36.042, that located in areas of higher wildfire risk, and whose fire protection service providers have a shortage of reliable equipment and resources. Of the amount provided in this subsection, \$7,000 per fiscal year is provided for department administration costs.

238

18

19

20

21

2223

2425

26

2728

29

30

3132

33

34

35

36

37

38

- 1 (6) Sufficient funding is provided in this section and the 2 capital appropriations act to implement chapter 248, Laws of 2017 3 (E2SHB 1711) (forest health treatments).
  - (7) \$211,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 319, Laws of 2017 (ESSB 5198) (fire retardant use). The department shall study and report on the types and efficacy of fire retardants used in fire suppression activities, their potential impact on human health and natural resources, and make recommendations to the legislature by December 31, 2017.
  - (8) \$505,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$486,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 95, Laws of 2017 (2SSB 5546) (forest health treatment assessment). The department shall establish a forest health assessment and treatment framework that consists of biennial forest health assessments, treatments, and progress review and reporting.
  - (9) \$150,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account—state appropriation is provided solely for continued facilitation and support services for the marine resources advisory council.
  - (10) \$250,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account—state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of the state marine management plan and ongoing costs of the Washington coastal marine advisory council to serve as a forum and provide recommendations on coastal management issues.
  - (11) \$406,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$350,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for Teanaway community forest operations management costs, such as management plan oversight and forest health.
  - (12) \$150,000 of the state toxics control account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department to meet its obligations as a potentially liable party under the Washington model toxics control act at Whitmarsh landfill and the east waterway site.
- 35 (13) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2018 is provided solely for conducting an aerial survey of the 37 Washington coast forests to monitor the occurrence and spread of 38 Swiss needle cast disease.

- 1 (14) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2018 is provided solely for the department to grant to the 3 University of Washington, Olympic natural resources center to develop 4 a plan to mitigate the effects of Swiss needle cast disease on 5 douglas fir tree species.
- (15) Within existing resources, the department, in collaboration 6 with the emergency management division of the military department, 7 must develop agreements with other state agencies to recruit state 8 employees to voluntarily participate in the wildfire suppression 9 10 program. Other agency staff are eligible to receive training, fire 11 gear, and any other necessary items to be ready for deployment to fight wildfires when called. The department shall cover agency staff 12 13 costs directly or through reimbursement and must submit a request for an appropriation in the next legislative session to fulfill this 14 requirement. The department must provide a report detailing the 15 opportunities, challenges, and recommendations for increasing state 16 17 employee voluntary participation in the wildfire suppression program 18 to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2017.
  - (16) \$37,000 of the aquatic land enhancement account—state appropriation and \$37,000 of the resource management cost account—state appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6086 (nonnative finfish release). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - (17) \$2,900,000 of the aquatics land enhancement account—state appropriation is provided solely for the department's share of the costs to clean up the Fairview avenue site near Lake Union.
  - (18) \$543,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the department to produce new and improved earthquake and tsunami hazard maps, a seismic inventory of critical facilities, and a geologic hazard database.
- 32 (19) \$198,000 of the natural resources conservation areas 33 stewardship account—state appropriation is provided solely for weed 34 control and maintenance of public access at natural areas.
  - (20) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the department to research and map sites for potential development of geothermal resource production.
- 38 (21) \$160,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 2019 is provided solely for implementing the provisions of

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

2829

30

31

35

36

- 1 Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6109 (wildland urban interface).
- 2 If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in
- 3 this subsection shall lapse.
- 4 (22) \$73,000 of the forest development account—state
- 5 appropriation, \$170,000 of the resource management cost account—state
- 6 appropriation, and \$8,000 of the agricultural college trust account—
- 7 state appropriation are provided solely for implementing the
- 8 provisions of Engrossed Senate Bill No. 6140 (state managed lands).
- 9 If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in
- 10 this subsection shall lapse.
- 11 (23) Within existing appropriations, the department shall submit
- 12 Alternative B as outlined in the draft environmental impact statement
- 13 for the marbled murrelet long-term conservation strategy dated
- 14 December 2016, to the United States fish and wildlife service, if the
- 15 service allows more than one alternative to be submitted. Alternative
- 16 B shall be submitted for evaluation to determine if the alternative
- 17 meets the requirements of the 1997 Washington state lands habitat
- 18 <u>conservation plan and other applicable federal law in a manner</u>
- 19 consistent with the department's legal and fiduciary obligations to
- 20 <u>trust beneficiaries</u>.
- 21 **Sec. 309.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 309 (uncodified) is amended to
- 22 read as follows:
- 23 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
- 24 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . ((\$17,281,000))
- 25
- 26 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . ((\$17,525,000))
- <u>\$17,285,000</u>
- 28 General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . ((\$31,424,000))
- 29 <u>\$32,149,000</u>
- 30 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation . . . . . . . . . \$193,000
- 31 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State Appropriation ((\$2,565,000))
- 32 \$2,566,000
- 33 State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation . . . ((\$5,534,000))
- 34 <u>\$5,536,000</u>
- 35 Water Quality Permit Account—State Appropriation . . . . . \$73,000
- 36 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
- 38 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$74,595,000))

\$16,885,000

1 \$75,728,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$6,108,445 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$6,102,905 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementing the food assistance program as defined in RCW 43.23.290.
- (2) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the department shall provide to the department of health, where available, the following data for all nutrition assistance programs that are funded by the United States department of agriculture and administered by the department. The department must provide the report for the preceding federal fiscal year by February 1, 2018, and February 1, 2019. The report must provide:
- 15 (a) The number of people in Washington who are eligible for the 16 program;
- 17 (b) The number of people in Washington who participated in the 18 program;
  - (c) The average annual participation rate in the program;
  - (d) Participation rates by geographic distribution; and
  - (e) The annual federal funding of the program in Washington.
  - (3) \$132,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the department to fund an aquaculture coordinator. The aquaculture coordinator will work with shellfish growers and federal, state, and local governments to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of shellfish farm permitting. Many of those improvements will come directly from the shellfish interagency permitting team recommendations.
- 29 <u>(4) \$238,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal</u> 30 <u>year 2019 is provided solely for the eradication of European gypsy</u> 31 <u>moths following established federal protocols.</u>
- 32 (5) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 33 year 2019 is provided solely for the department to continue the 34 industrial hemp research pilot project.
- 35 (6) \$14,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2019 is provided solely for implementing Substitute Senate Bill 37 No. 6055 (apple maggot/outdoor burning). If the bill is not enacted 38 by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

10

11

12 13

14

19

20

2122

23

2425

26

27

1	(7) \$2,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
2	year 2018 and \$18,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
3	fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the department to assist the
4	department of ecology in developing watershed restoration and
5	enhancement plans in fifteen different watersheds, as well as provide
6	information to a joint legislative task force, as specified in
7	chapter 1, Laws of 2018 (Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6091,
8	water availability).
9	(8) \$20,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
10	year 2019 is provided solely to implement Engrossed Second Substitute
11	Senate Bill No. 6529 (pesticide application safety). If this bill is
12	not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection
13	shall lapse.
14	Sec. 310. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 310 (uncodified) is amended to
15	read as follows:
16	FOR THE WASHINGTON POLLUTION LIABILITY INSURANCE PROGRAM
17	Underground Storage Tank Revolving Account—State
18	Appropriation
19	<u>\$90,000</u>
20	Pollution Liability Insurance Program Trust Account—State
21	Appropriation
22	<u>\$1,339,000</u>
23	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$1,348,000))$
24	<u>\$1,429,000</u>
25	Sec. 311. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 311 (uncodified) is amended to
26	read as follows:
27	FOR THE PUGET SOUND PARTNERSHIP
28	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) $((\$2,922,000))$
29	<u>\$2,782,000</u>
30	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) (( $\$2,668,000$ ))
31	\$2,526,000
32	General Fund—Federal Appropriation ((\$8,102,000))
33	\$10,336,000
34	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State
35	Appropriation (( <del>\$1,420,000</del> ))
36	\$1,419,000
37	State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation \$721,000

1	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
2	Appropriation
3	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$15,833,000))
4	\$18,061,000
5	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
6	conditions and limitations: By October 15, 2018, the Puget Sound
7	partnership shall provide the governor a single, prioritized list of
8	state agency 2019-2021 capital and operating budget requests related
9	to Puget Sound restoration.

(End of part)

1 PART IV
2 TRANSPORTATION

3	Sec. 401. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 401 (uncodified) is amended to
4	read as follows:
5	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING
6	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) (( $\$1,460,000$ ))
7	\$1,655,000
8	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) $((\$1,530,000))$
9	<u>\$1,870,000</u>
10	Architects' License Account—State Appropriation (( $$995,000$ ))
11	\$1,205,000
12	Professional Engineers' Account—State Appropriation . $((\$3,922,000))$
13	\$3,932,000
14	Real Estate Commission Account—State Appropriation . $((\$11,045,000))$
15	\$11,575,000
16	Uniform Commercial Code Account—State Appropriation . $((\$3,448,000))$
17	\$3,472,000
18	Real Estate Education Program Account—State
19	Appropriation
20	Real Estate Appraiser Commission Account—State
21	Appropriation
22	\$1,875,000
23	Business and Professions Account—State Appropriation ((\$19,302,000))
24	\$22,019,000
25	Real Estate Research Account—State Appropriation \$415,000
26	Landscape Architects' License Account—State
27	Geologists' Account—State Appropriation
28	Derelict Vessel Removal Account—State Appropriation \$33,000
29	CPL Renewal Notification Account—State Appropriation \$183,000
30	Firearms Range Account—State Appropriation \$75,000
31	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
32	Appropriation
33	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$44,607,000))
34	\$48,737,000
35	
	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
36	conditions and limitations:

- 1 (1) \$105,000 of the business and professions account 2 appropriation is provided solely to implement chapter 46, Laws of 3 2017 (SHB 1420) (theatrical wrestling).
  - (2) \$183,000 of the concealed pistol license renewal notification account appropriation and \$75,000 of the firearms range account appropriation are provided solely to implement chapter 74, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1100) (concealed pistol license) and chapter 282, Laws of 2017 (SB 5268) (concealed pistol license notices).
- 9 (3) \$198,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2018 and \$11,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 11 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for costs related to sending 12 notices to persons to encourage the renewal of vessel registrations.
- (4) \$60,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely to implement Senate Bill No. 6298 (domestic violence harassment/firearms). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 17 **Sec. 402.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 402 (uncodified) is amended to 18 read as follows:

## 19 FOR THE STATE PATROL

4

5

7

- 20 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . ((\$44,994,000))
  21 \$43,785,000
- 22 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . ((\$45,986,000))
- \$46,209,000
- 25 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation . . . . . . . . \$3,085,000
- Death Investigations Account—State Appropriation . . . ((\$7,087,000))
- 27 <u>\$8,217,000</u>
- 28 County Criminal Justice Assistance Account—State
- 30 Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance Account—State
- 32 Fire Service Trust Account—State Appropriation . . . . . . \$131,000
- 33 Vehicle License Fraud Account—State Appropriation . . . . \$110,000
- 34 Disaster Response Account—State Appropriation . . . ((\$8,000,000))
- 35 \$16,400,000
- 36 Fire Service Training Account—State Appropriation . . . . \$11,126,000
- 37 Aquatic Invasive Species Management Account—State

## Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State

2	Appropriation
3	State Toxics Control Account—State Appropriation \$549,000
4	Fingerprint Identification Account—State
5	Appropriation
6	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$158,426,000))
7	\$170.265.000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$270,000 of the fire service training account—state appropriation is provided solely for two FTEs in the office of the state director of fire protection to exclusively review K-12 construction documents for fire and life safety in accordance with the state building code. It is the intent of this appropriation to provide these services only to those districts that are located in counties without qualified review capabilities.
- (2) ((\$8,000,000)) \$16,400,000 of the disaster response account—state appropriation is provided solely for Washington state fire service resource mobilization costs incurred in response to an emergency or disaster authorized under RCW 43.43.960 through 43.43.964. The state patrol shall submit a report quarterly to the office of financial management and the legislative fiscal committees detailing information on current and planned expenditures from this account. This work shall be done in coordination with the military department.
- (3) \$700,000 of the fire service training account—state appropriation is provided solely for the firefighter apprenticeship training program.
- (4) \$41,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$41,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 272, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1163) (domestic violence).
- (5) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$116,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 261, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1501) (attempts to obtain firearms).
- 37 (6) \$104,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2018 and \$90,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

- fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 308, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1863) (fire incident reporting system).
- (7) \$3,421,000 of the fingerprint identification account—state appropriation is provided solely for the completion of the state patrol's plan to upgrade the criminal history system, and is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
  - (8) \$1,039,000 of the fingerprint identification account—state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of a sexual assault kit tracking database project and is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
- (9) \$495,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the costs related to the 1995 king air maintenance. By June 30, 2019, the state patrol is directed to sell the 1983 king air and proceeds generated from the sale of the 1983 king air must be deposited into the state patrol highway account.
- 19 (10) \$45,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 20 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate 21 Bill No. 6473 (rental dwelling unit fires). If the bill is not 22 enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 23 shall lapse.

(End of part)

1

2

3

5

6 7

8

9

10

1	PART V
2	EDUCATION
3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 500. The appropriations in this part reflect
4	the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No.
5	6362 (basic education funding), with the exception of section 409.
6	With the recent influx of revenues in the February 2018 official
7	economic and revenue forecast, the legislature finds the proposed
8 9	changes to the apportionment payment schedule are no longer necessary and intends to retain the current apportionment schedule contained in
10	RCW 28A.510.250 with payments due in February at 9 percent, March at
11	9 percent, April at 9 percent, and August at 10 percent.
	percene, imprir de prefecie, dua llagabe de 10 percene.
12	Sec. 501. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 501 (uncodified) is amended to
13	read as follows:
14	FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
15	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$49,844,000))
16	\$49,040,000
17	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$47,888,000))
18	\$56,330,000
19	General Fund—Federal Appropriation (( $$68,460,000$ ))
20	\$83,460,000
21	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation (( $\$8,051,000$ ))
22	<u>\$8,101,000</u>
23	Washington Opportunity Pathways Account—State
24	Appropriation
25	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
26	(FY 2018)
27	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
28	(FY 2019)
29	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State

Performance Audits of Government Account—State

2930

- (1) ((\$10,437,000)) \$9,634,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$11,112,000)) \$10,364,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the operation and expenses of the office of the superintendent of public instruction.
  - (a) The superintendent shall recognize the extraordinary accomplishments of four students who have demonstrated a strong understanding of the civics essential learning requirements to receive the Daniel J. Evans civic education award.
  - (b) Districts shall report to the office of the superintendent of public instruction daily student unexcused absence data by school, using a uniform definition of unexcused absence as established by the superintendent.
  - (c) By September of each year, the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall produce an annual status report on implementation of the budget provisos in sections 501 and 513 of this act. The status report of each proviso shall include, but not be limited to, the following information: Purpose and objective, number of state staff funded by the proviso, number of contractors, status of proviso implementation, number of beneficiaries by year, list of beneficiaries, a comparison of budgeted funding and actual expenditures, other sources and amounts of funding, and proviso outcomes and achievements.
  - (d) The superintendent of public instruction, in consultation with the secretary of state, shall update the program prepared and distributed under RCW 28A.230.150 for the observation of temperance and good citizenship day to include providing an opportunity for eligible students to register to vote at school.
  - (e) Districts shall annually report to the office of the superintendent of public instruction on: (i) The annual number of graduating high school seniors within the district earning the Washington state seal of biliteracy provided in RCW 28A.300.575; and (ii) the number of high school students earning competency-based high school credits for world languages by demonstrating proficiency in a language other than English. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall provide a summary report to the office of the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1st of each year.

- 1 (2) \$3,857,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2018 and \$3,857,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 3 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for activities associated with 4 the implementation of House Bill No. 2242 (fully funding the program 5 of basic education).
  - (3)(a) \$911,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$911,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the operation and expenses of the state board of education, including basic education assistance activities.
  - (b) \$322,000 of the Washington opportunity pathways account—state appropriation is provided solely for the state board of education to provide assistance to public schools other than common schools authorized under chapter 28A.710 RCW.
    - (4) \$3,512,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$3,512,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to the professional educator standards board for the following:
- 19 (a) \$1,115,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$1,115,000 in fiscal year 20 2019 are for the operation and expenses of the Washington 21 professional educator standards board;
- (b) \$2,372,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 22 year 2018 and \$2,372,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 23 24 fiscal year 2019 are for grants to improve preservice teacher training and for funding of alternate routes to certification 25 programs administered by the professional educator standards board. 26 27 Alternate routes programs include the pipeline for paraeducators program, the retooling to teach conditional loan programs, and the 28 recruiting Washington teachers program. Priority shall be given to 29 30 that support bilingual teachers and English language programs 31 learners. Within this subsection (4)(b), up to \$500,000 per fiscal 32 year is available for grants to public or private colleges of 33 education in Washington state to develop models and share best 34 practices for increasing the classroom teaching experience preservice training programs and \$250,000 is provided solely for the 35 pipeline for paraeducators conditional scholarship program for 36 37 scholarships for paraeducators to complete their associate of arts 38 degrees in subject matter shortage areas;

8

9

10 11

12

13 14

15

16

17

- (c) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 1 year 2018 and \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the professional educator 3 4 standards board to develop educator interpreter standards 5 identify interpreter assessments that are available to school districts. Interpreter assessments should meet the following 6 7 criteria: (A) Include both written assessment and performance assessment; (B) be offered by a national organization of professional 8 9 sign language interpreters and transliterators; and (C) be designed to assess performance in more than one sign system or sign language. 10 The board shall establish a performance standard, defining what 11 12 constitutes a minimum assessment result, for each educational 13 interpreter assessment identified. The board shall publicize the 14 standards and assessments for school district use;
- (d) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, sufficient funding is provided for implementation of chapter 172, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1741) (educator prep. data/PESB).
  - (5) \$266,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$266,000)) \$502,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 240, Laws of 2010, including staffing the office of equity and civil rights.
  - (6) \$61,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$61,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the ongoing work of the education opportunity gap oversight and accountability committee.
  - (7) \$61,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$61,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 380, Laws of 2009 (enacting the interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children).
  - (8) \$262,000 of the Washington opportunity pathways account—state appropriation is provided solely for activities related to public schools other than common schools authorized under chapter 28A.710 RCW.
  - (9) \$1,802,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,802,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementing a comprehensive data system to include financial, student, and educator data,

19 20

21

22

23

24

2526

27

28

29

30

3132

33

34

35

36

3738

- including development and maintenance of the comprehensive education data and research system (CEDARS).
  - (10) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for project citizen, a program sponsored by the national conference of state legislatures and the center for civic education to promote participation in government by middle school students.
  - (11) \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for collaborative schools for innovation and success authorized under chapter 53, Laws of 2012. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall award \$500,000 for each collaborative school for innovation and success selected for participation in the pilot program during 2012.
    - (12) \$123,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$123,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 163, Laws of 2012 (foster care outcomes). The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall annually report each December on the implementation of the state's plan of cross-system collaboration to promote educational stability and improve education outcomes of foster youth.
- 23 (13) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 24 year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 178, Laws 25 of 2012 (open K-12 education resources).
  - (14) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for school bullying and harassment prevention activities.
  - (15) \$14,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$14,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 242, Laws of 2013 (state-tribal education compacts).
  - (16) \$62,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$62,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for competitive grants to school districts to increase the capacity of high schools to offer AP computer science courses. In making grant allocations, the office of the superintendent of public instruction must give priority to

- schools and districts in rural areas, with substantial enrollment of low-income students, and that do not offer AP computer science. School districts may apply to receive either or both of the following grants:
  - (a) A grant to establish partnerships to support computer science professionals from private industry serving on a voluntary basis as coinstructors along with a certificated teacher, including via synchronous video, for AP computer science courses; or
  - (b) A grant to purchase or upgrade technology and curriculum needed for AP computer science, as well as provide opportunities for professional development for classroom teachers to have the requisite knowledge and skills to teach AP computer science.
    - (17) \$10,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$10,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the superintendent of public instruction to convene a committee for the selection and recognition of Washington innovative schools. The committee shall select and recognize Washington innovative schools based on the selection criteria established by the office of the superintendent of public instruction, in accordance with chapter 202, Laws of 2011 (innovation schools—recognition) and chapter 260, Laws of 2011 (innovation schools and zones).
  - (18) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Mobius science center to expand mobile outreach of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) education to students in rural, tribal, and lowincome communities.
  - (19) \$131,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$131,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$211,000 of the performance audits of government account—state appropriation are provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to perform ongoing program reviews of alternative learning experience programs, dropout reengagement programs, and other high risk programs. Findings from the program reviews will be used to support and prioritize the office of the superintendent of public instruction outreach and education efforts that assist school districts in implementing the programs in accordance with statute and legislative intent, as well

- 1 as to support financial and performance audit work conducted by the 2 office of the state auditor.
  - (20) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for youth suicide prevention activities.
  - (21) \$31,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$55,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction for statewide implementation of career and technical education course equivalency frameworks authorized under RCW 28A.700.070 for math and science. This may include development of additional equivalency course frameworks, course performance assessments, and professional development for districts implementing the new frameworks.
  - (22) \$2,541,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$2,541,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a corps of nurses located at educational service districts, as determined by the superintendent of public instruction, to be dispatched to the most needy schools to provide direct care to students, health education, and training for school staff.
  - (23) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a nonviolence and ethical leadership training and professional development program provided by the institute for community leadership.
  - (24) \$1,221,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,221,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for K-20 telecommunications network technical support in the K-12 sector to prevent system failures and avoid interruptions in school utilization of the data processing and video-conferencing capabilities of the network. These funds may be used to purchase engineering and advanced technical support for the network.
- 36 (25) \$3,940,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 2018 and \$3,940,000 of the general fund—state 38 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the 39 Washington state achievers scholarship and Washington higher

- education readiness program. The funds shall be used to: Support community involvement officers that recruit, train, and match community volunteer mentors with students selected as achievers scholars; and to identify and reduce barriers to college for low-income and underserved middle and high school students.
  - (26) \$1,354,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$1,354,000)) \$1,454,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for contracting with a college scholarship organization with expertise in conducting outreach to students concerning eligibility for the Washington college bound scholarship consistent with chapter 405, Laws of 2007.
  - (27) \$410,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$280,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and \$1,029,000 of the dedicated marijuana account state appropriation are provided solely for dropout prevention, intervention, and reengagement programs, including the America's graduates (JAG) program, dropout prevention programs that provide student mentoring, and the building bridges program. Students in the foster care system or who are homeless shall be given priority by districts offering the jobs for America's graduates program. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall convene staff representatives from high schools to meet and share best practices for dropout prevention. Of these \$513,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, and \$516,000 of the dedicated marijuana account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the building bridges statewide program.
  - (28) \$2,984,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$2,590,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Washington kindergarten inventory of developing skills. State funding shall support statewide administration and district implementation of the inventory under RCW 28A.655.080.
  - (29) \$293,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$293,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to support district implementation of comprehensive guidance and planning programs in

7

8

9

11 12

1314

15

16 17

18

19

20

2122

23

2425

26

27

28

2930

31

32

33

34

35

36

3738

- support of high-quality high school and beyond plans consistent with RCW 28A.230.090.
  - (30) \$4,894,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,894,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for ((grants for)) implementation of dual credit programs and subsidized advance placement exam fees and international baccalaureate class fees and exam fees for low-income students. For expenditures related to subsidized exam fees, the superintendent shall report: The number of students served; the demographics of the students served; and how the students perform on the exams.
  - (31) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the superintendent of public instruction to convene a work group to build upon the work of the social emotional learning work group established under section 501(34), chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess. The members of the work group must include representatives from the same organizations that were represented on the 2015 work group, as well as five representatives of diverse communities and a statewide expanded learning opportunities intermediary. The work group must identify and articulate developmental indicators for each grade level for each of social emotional learning benchmarks, solicit feedback from stakeholders, and develop a model of best practices or guidance for schools on implementing the benchmarks and indicators. The work group shall submit recommendations to the education committees of the legislature and the office of the governor by June 30, 2019.
  - (32) \$117,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$117,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 3 (SHB No. 1813), Laws of 2015 1st sp. sess. (computer science).
  - (33) \$450,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$450,000)) \$1,450,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 236, Laws of 2017 (SHB language/early learning & K-12). In selecting recipients of the K-12 dual language grant, the superintendent of public instruction must prioritize districts that received grants under section 501(36), chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess. Up to \$450,000 of the general

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1314

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

28

29

30

3132

3334

35

36

37

38

- 1 <u>fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is for implementation</u>
- 2 of the K-12 dual language grant program established in RCW
- 3 28A.630.095. \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 4 fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of the
- 5 <u>bilingual educator initiative pilot project established under RCW</u>
- 6 <u>28A.180.120.</u>
- 7 (34) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 8 year 2018 and \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 9 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Kip Tokuda memorial
- 10 Washington civil liberties public education program. The
- 11 superintendent of public instruction shall award grants consistent
- 12 with RCW 28A.300.410.
- 13 (35) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 14 fiscal year 2018 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state
- 14 fiscal year 2018 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state 15 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the
- 16 computer science and education grant program to support the following
- to computer scrence and education grant program to support the rorrowing
- three purposes: Train and credential teachers in computer sciences; provide and upgrade technology needed to learn computer science; and,
- 19 for computer science frontiers grants to introduce students to and
- 20 engage them in computer science. The office of the superintendent of
- 21 public instruction must use the computer science learning standards
- 22 adopted pursuant to chapter 3, Laws of 2015 (computer science) in
- 23 implementing the grant, to the extent possible. Additionally, grants
- 24 provided for the purpose of introducing students to computer science
- 25 are intended to support innovative ways to introduce and engage
- 26 students from historically underrepresented groups, including girls,
- 27 low-income students, and minority students, to computer science and
- 28 to inspire them to enter computer science careers. Grant funds for
- -
- 29 the computer science and education grant program may be expended only
- 30 to the extent that they are equally matched by private sources for
- 31 the program, including gifts, grants, or endowments.
- 32 (36) \$2,145,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 33 fiscal year 2018 and \$2,145,000 of the general fund—state
- 34 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a contract
- 35 with a nongovernmental entity or entities for demonstration sites to
- 36 improve the educational outcomes of students who are dependent
- 37 pursuant to chapter 13.34 RCW pursuant to chapter 71, Laws of 2016
- 38 (Fourth Substitute House Bill No. 1999, foster youth edu. outcomes).

- 1 (a) Of the amount provided in this subsection, \$446,000 of the 2 general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$446,000 of 3 the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are 4 provided solely for the demonstration site established pursuant to 5 the 2013-2015 omnibus appropriations act, section 202(10), chapter 4, 6 Laws of 2013, 2nd sp. sess.
- 7 (b) Of the amount provided in this subsection, \$1,015,000 of the 8 general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,015,000 9 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are 10 provided solely for the demonstration site established pursuant to 11 the 2015-2017 omnibus appropriations act, section 501(43)(b), chapter 12 4, Laws of 2015, 3rd sp. sess., as amended.
- 13 (37) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 14 fiscal year 2018 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state 15 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for 16 implementation of chapter 157, Laws of 2016 (Third Substitute House 17 Bill No. 1682, homeless students).
- 18 (38) \$753,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 19 year 2018 and \$703,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 20 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 21 72, Laws of 2016 (Fourth Substitute House Bill No. 1541, educational 22 opportunity gap).
- (39) \$57,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$15,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 240, Laws of 2016 (Engrossed Senate Bill No. 6620, school safety).
- (40) \$186,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$178,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 201, Laws of 2017 (2SHB 1170) (truancy reduction efforts).
- 31 (41) \$984,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2018 and \$912,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 33 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 34 237, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1115) (paraeducators).
- 35 (42) \$204,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2018, \$204,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 2019, and \$408,000 of the general fund—federal 38 appropriation are provided solely for implementation of chapter 202, 39 Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1713) (children's mental health).

- (43) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for grants to middle and high schools to support international baccalaureate programs in high poverty schools. Of these amounts:
- (a) \$200,000 of the appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$200,000 of the appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for grants to high schools that have an existing international baccalaureate program and enrollments of seventy percent or more students eligible for free or reduced-price meals in the prior school year to implement and sustain an international baccalaureate program; and
- (b) \$100,000 of the appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for grants to middle schools with students that will attend a qualifying high poverty high school that has received a grant under (a) of this subsection to support implementation of a middle school international baccalaureate program.
- (44) \$240,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for a grant to the Pacific science center to continue providing science on wheels activities in schools and other community settings. Funding is provided to assist with upgrading three planetarium computers and software and to assist with purchasing and outfitting three vans with new traveling planetarium exhibits.
- (45) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to contract for consulting services for a study of the current state pupil transportation funding formula. The study must evaluate the extent to which the formula corresponds to the actual costs of providing pupil transportation to and from school for the state's statutory program of basic education, including local district characteristics such as unique geographic constraints, and transportation for students who are identified as homeless under the McKinney-Vento act. Based on the results of this evaluation, the superintendent must make recommendations for any necessary revisions to the state's pupil transportation formula, taking into account the statutory program of basic education, promotion of the efficient use of state and local resources, and

2

3

5

6

7

8 9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

2829

30

31

3233

34

3536

37

38

- continued local district control over the management of pupil transportation systems. The superintendent must make recommendations to clarify the sources of funding that districts can use to transport homeless students to and from school.
- (46) \$440,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 5 year 2018 and \$270,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 6 are provided solely for the office of 7 fiscal year 2019 the of public instruction for the procurement 8 superintendent implementation of a reporting and data aggregation system that will 9 connect state- and district-level information to secure and protect 10 11 district, school and student information in order to close student performance gaps by assisting school districts in data-driven 12 13 implementation of strategies and supports that are responsive of 14 student needs.
  - (47) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$450,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided for the superintendent of public instruction to develop and implement a statewide accountability system to address absenteeism and to improve student graduation rates. The system must use data to engage schools and districts in identifying successful strategies and systems that are based on federal and state accountability measures. Funding may also support the effort to provide assistance about successful strategies and systems to districts and schools that are underperforming in the targeted student subgroups.
  - (48) \$178,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$179,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 180, Laws of 2017 (2SSB 5258) (Washington Aim program).
- 30 (49) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 2019 and \$50,000 of the general fund—private/local appropriation 32 for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for support of national 33 history day. Activities funded must include outreach, implementation, 34 and support for student participation.
- (50) \$4,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to provide grants to school districts and educational service districts for science teacher training in the next generation science standards including training

16

17

18

19 20

21

2223

24

25

26

2728

- 1 in the climate science standards. At a minimum, school districts
  2 shall ensure that teachers in one grade level in each elementary,
- 3 middle, and high school participate in this science training. Of the
- 4 amount appropriated \$1,000,000 is provided solely for community based
- 5 nonprofits to partner with public schools for next generation science 6 standards.
- 7 (51) \$132,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute 9 Senate Bill No. 6162 (dyslexia). If the bill is not enacted by June 10 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 11 (52) \$386,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 12 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute 13 Senate Bill No. 6410 (school safety). If the bill is not enacted by 14 June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 15 (53) \$77,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 16 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate 17 Bill No. 6141 (student distress response). If the bill is not enacted 18 by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
  - of the superintendent of public instruction shall ensure career and technical education courses are aligned with high-demand, high-wage jobs. The superintendent shall verify that the current list of career and technical education courses meets the criteria established in RCW 28A.700.020(2). The superintendent shall remove from the list any career and technical education course that no longer meets such criteria.
  - (55) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely to the state of Washington professional educator standards board to provide overall oversight to procure or develop professional development for special education and transitional bilingual program paraeducator specialty certificates and align courses with paraeducator general certificate professional development, including any necessary changes or edits to general certificate online modules.
- 35 (56) \$240,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2019 is provided solely for the office of native education to 37 increase services to tribes, including but not limited to, providing 38 assistance to tribes and school districts to implement Since Time 39 Immemorial, applying to become tribal compact schools, convening the

20

21

22

2324

2526

27

28

2930

31

32

33

- 1 Washington state native American education advisory committee, and 2 extending professional learning opportunities to provide instruction
- 3 <u>in tribal history, culture, and government.</u>

9

10 11

18

19 20

21

2223

24

2526

2728

29

30

- 4 (57) \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 5 year 2019 is provided solely for the legislative youth advisory 6 council. The council of statewide members advises legislators on 7 issues of importance to youth.
  - (58) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely to the office of the superintendent of public instruction for programs to combat bias. Of the amount appropriated:
- (a) \$100,000 is provided solely to contract with a nonprofit
  organization that supports Washington teachers in implementing
  lessons of the Holocaust for the creation of a comprehensive online
  encyclopedia of local Holocaust education resources. The online
  encyclopedia must include teaching trunk materials, Anne Frank
  materials, genocide resources, and video testimonies.
  - (b) \$100,000 is provided solely to contract with a nonprofit, civil rights and human relations organization with expertise in tracking and responding to hate incidents in schools, and with experience implementing programs designed to empower students to improve upon and sustain school climates that combat bias and bullying. The contract must expand the organization's current antibias programs to eight public schools across Washington, with four of the eight located east of the crest of the Cascade mountains.
  - (59) \$900,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to leverage federal funding from the e-rate program operated by the universal service administrative company, under the federal communications commission. Funding is provided to enable more student access to digital learning.
- 32 (60) \$1,200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 33 fiscal year 2019 are for one-time start-up allocation grants to each 34 high-needs school implementing a breakfast after the bell program 35 under section 3 of Second Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1508 36 (student meals and nutrition). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 37 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 38 <u>(61) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal</u> 39 <u>year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Senate Bill No.</u>

- 1 <u>6201 (open education resources project)</u>. If the bill is not enacted 2 by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 3 (62) \$10,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
  4 year 2019 is provided solely for the civic education travel grant
  5 program pursuant to RCW 28A.300.480.
- (63) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the office 6 7 of the superintendent of public instruction may develop recommendations to amend long-standing provisos within Part V of the 8 omnibus operating budget. The office of the superintendent of public 9 instruction shall submit recommendations, to include rationale why 10 each proposed change should be made, to the office of financial 11 12 management and the fiscal committees of the legislature by July 1, 13 2018.
- 14 (64) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the office 15 of the superintendent of public instruction shall coordinate with 16 school districts and educational service districts that contract for 17 transportation bus services and report the following information to 18 the appropriate fiscal committees of the legislature by December 1, 19 2018:
- 20 <u>(a) The number of transportation contract employees by job</u> 21 <u>category;</u>
  - (b) The total cost of the transportation contract, including the amount held by the school district or educational service district for administration of the contract;
  - (c) Information about the retirement benefit for transportation contract employees, including the name of the provider, the aggregate amount provided, and the amounts provided by employees;
  - (d) Information about the total health care benefit provided to transportation contract employees, including the name of the provider and the summary of benefits; and
    - (e) A copy of the transportation contract.
- 32 (65) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the office
  33 of the superintendent of public instruction shall:
- 34 (a) Make recommendations on the best methods to provide and fund
  35 vocational funding enhancement for career and technical education and
  36 career-connected learning through alternative learning experience
  37 courses;
- 38 <u>(b) Solicit and incorporate input received from the online</u> 39 <u>learning advisory committee in making its report recommendations; and</u>

2.2

2324

25

2627

28

2930

- 1 (c) Submit a report of recommendations to the education and 2 fiscal committees of the legislature by December 15, 2018.
- 3 **Sec. 502.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 502 (uncodified) is amended to 4 read as follows:
- 5 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR GENERAL
- 6 APPORTIONMENT

20

2122

23

24

2526

- 7 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . ((\$7,183,886,000))
- \$7,239,334,000
- 9 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . ((\$7,412,055,000))
- \$7,391,036,000
- 11 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . . . \$345,730,000
- 12 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . ((\$14,941,671,000))
- \$14,976,100,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 16 (1)(a) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such 17 funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the 18 fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
  - (b) For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, the superintendent shall allocate general apportionment funding to school districts as provided in the funding formulas and salary allocations in sections 502 and 503 of this act, excluding (c) of this subsection, and in House Bill No. 2242 (fully funding the program of basic education).
  - (c) From July 1, 2017, to August 31, 2017, the superintendent shall allocate general apportionment funding to school districts programs as provided in sections 502 and 503, chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess., as amended.
- 28 (d) The enrollment of any district shall be the annual average 29 number of full-time equivalent students and part-time students as provided in RCW 28A.150.350, enrolled on the fourth day of school in 30 September and on the first school day of each month October through 31 32 including students who are in attendance pursuant to RCW 28A.335.160 and 28A.225.250 who do not reside within the servicing 33 school district. Any school district concluding its basic education 34 program in May must report the enrollment of the last school day held 35 36 in May in lieu of a June enrollment.

- 1 (e)(i) Funding provided in part V of this act is sufficient to 2 provide each full-time equivalent student with the minimum hours of 3 instruction required under RCW 28A.150.220.
  - (ii) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall align the agency rules defining a full-time equivalent student with the increase in the minimum instructional hours under RCW 28A.150.220, as amended by the legislature in 2014.
- 8 (f) The superintendent shall adopt rules requiring school 9 districts to report full-time equivalent student enrollment as 10 provided in RCW 28A.655.210.
  - (g) For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, school districts must report to the office of the superintendent of public instruction the monthly actual average district-wide class size across each grade level of kindergarten, first grade, second grade, and third grade classes. The superintendent of public instruction shall report this information to the education and fiscal committees of the house of representatives and the senate by September 30th of each year.
  - (h) For the 2018-19 school year, a school district qualifies for a hold harmless payment if the sum of the school district's state basic education allocations plus its enrichment levy and local effort assistance under chapter 13, Laws of 2017 3rd sp. sess. is less than the sum of state basic education allocations, local maintenance and operation levy, and local effort assistance provided under the law as it existed on January 1, 2017. For the purposes of this section, the local levy is limited to the lesser of the voter-approved levy as of January 1, 2017, or the maximum levy allowed under the law as of January 1, 2017.
    - (2) CERTIFICATED INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF ALLOCATIONS
- Allocations for certificated instructional staff salaries for the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years are determined using formulagenerated staff units calculated pursuant to this subsection.
  - (a) Certificated instructional staff units, as defined in RCW 28A.150.410, shall be allocated to reflect the minimum class size allocations, requirements, and school prototypes assumptions as provided in RCW 28A.150.260. The superintendent shall make allocations to school districts based on the district's annual average full-time equivalent student enrollment in each grade.
- 38 (b) Additional certificated instructional staff units provided in 39 this subsection (2) that exceed the minimum requirements in RCW

- 28A.150.260 are enhancements outside the program of basic education, except as otherwise provided in this section.
  - (c)(i) The superintendent shall base allocations for each level of prototypical school on the following regular education average class size of full-time equivalent students per teacher, except as provided in (c)(ii) of this subsection:

#### 7 General education class size:

3

4

5 6

18

19 20

21

22

23

2425

26

8	Grade	RCW 28A.150.260	2017-18	2018-19
9			School Year	School Year
10	Grade K		17.00	17.00
11	Grade 1		17.00	17.00
12	Grade 2		17.00	17.00
13	Grade 3		17.00	17.00
14	Grade 4		27.00	27.00
15	Grades 5-6		27.00	27.00
16	Grades 7-8		28.53	28.53
17	Grades 9-12		28.74	28.74

The superintendent shall base allocations for: Laboratory science average class size as provided in RCW 28A.150.260; career and technical education (CTE) class size of 23.0; and skill center program class size of 20.0.

(ii) For each level of prototypical school at which more than fifty percent of the students were eligible for free and reduced-price meals in the prior school year, the superintendent shall allocate funding based on the following average class size of full-time equivalent students per teacher:

## General education class size in high poverty schools:

28	Grade	RCW 28A.150.260	2017-18	2018-19
29			School Year	School Year
30	Grade K		17.00	17.00
31	Grade 1		17.00	17.00
32	Grade 2		17.00	17.00
33	Grade 3		17.00	17.00
34	Grade 4		27.00	27.00

1	Grades 5-6	27.00	27.00
2	Grades 7-8	28.53	28.53
3	Grades 9-12	28.74	28.74

- 4 (iii) Pursuant to RCW 28A.150.260(4)(a), the assumed teacher planning period, expressed as a percentage of a teacher work day, is 13.42 percent in grades K-6, and 16.67 percent in grades 7-12; and
  - (iv) Advanced placement and international baccalaureate courses are funded at the same class size assumptions as general education schools in the same grade; and
  - (d)(i) Funding for teacher librarians, school nurses, social workers, school psychologists, and guidance counselors is allocated based on the school prototypes as provided in RCW 28A.150.260 and is considered certificated instructional staff, except as provided in (d)(ii) of this subsection.
- (ii) Students in approved career and technical education and skill center programs generate certificated instructional staff units to provide for the services of teacher librarians, school nurses, social workers, school psychologists, and guidance counselors at the following combined rate per 1000 student full-time equivalent enrollment:

21		2017-18	2018-19
22		School Year	School Year
23	Career and Technical Education	3.07	3.07
24	Skill Center	3.41	3.41

## (3) ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF ALLOCATIONS

(a) Allocations for school building-level certificated administrative staff salaries for the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years for general education students are determined using the formula generated staff units calculated pursuant to this subsection. The superintendent shall make allocations to school districts based on the district's annual average full-time equivalent enrollment in each grade. The following prototypical school values shall determine the allocation for principals, assistance principals, and other certificated building level administrators:

36 Elementary School

7

8

10 11

1213

14

25

26

27

2829

30 31

32

33

<sup>35</sup> Prototypical School Building:

Middle School 1.353

2 High School 1.880

### (4) CLASSIFIED STAFF ALLOCATIONS

Allocations for classified staff units providing school building-level and district-wide support services for the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years are determined using the formula-generated staff units provided in RCW 28A.150.260 and pursuant to this subsection, and adjusted based on each district's annual average full-time equivalent student enrollment in each grade.

#### (5) CENTRAL OFFICE ALLOCATIONS

In addition to classified and administrative staff units allocated in subsections (3) and (4) of this section, classified and administrative staff units are provided for the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years for the central office administrative costs of operating a school district, at the following rates:

- (a) The total central office staff units provided in this subsection (5) are calculated by first multiplying the total number of eligible certificated instructional, certificated administrative, and classified staff units providing school-based or district-wide support services, as identified in RCW 28A.150.260(6)(b) and the increased allocations provided pursuant to subsections (2) and (4) of this section, by 5.3 percent.
- (b) Of the central office staff units calculated in (a) of this subsection, 74.53 percent are allocated as classified staff units, as generated in subsection (4) of this section, and 25.47 percent shall be allocated as administrative staff units, as generated in subsection (3) of this section.
- (c) Staff units generated as enhancements outside the program of basic education to the minimum requirements of RCW 28A.150.260, and staff units generated by skill center and career-technical students, are excluded from the total central office staff units calculation in (a) of this subsection.

(d) For students in approved career-technical and skill center programs, central office classified units are allocated at the same staff unit per student rate as those generated for general education students of the same grade in this subsection (5), and central office administrative staff units are allocated at staff unit per student rates that exceed the general education rate established for students in the same grade in this subsection (5) by 12.29 percent in the 2017-18 school year and 12.29 percent in the 2018-19 school year for career and technical education students, and 17.61 percent in the 2017-18 school year and 17.61 percent in the 2018-19 school year for skill center students.

#### (6) FRINGE BENEFIT ALLOCATIONS

Fringe benefit allocations shall be calculated at a rate of 23.49 percent in the 2017-18 school year and 23.49 percent in the 2018-19 school year for certificated salary allocations provided under subsections (2), (3), and (5) of this section, and a rate of 24.60 percent in the 2017-18 school year and 24.60 percent in the 2018-19 school year for classified salary allocations provided under subsections (4) and (5) of this section.

### (7) INSURANCE BENEFIT ALLOCATIONS

Insurance benefit allocations shall be calculated at the maintenance rate specified in section 504 of this act, based on the number of benefit units determined as follows:

- (a) The number of certificated staff units determined in subsections (2), (3), and (5) of this section; and
- (b) The number of classified staff units determined in subsections (4) and (5) of this section multiplied by 1.152. This factor is intended to adjust allocations so that, for the purpose of distributing insurance benefits, full-time equivalent classified employees may be calculated on the basis of 1,440 hours of work per year, with no individual employee counted as more than one full-time equivalent.
  - (8) MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND OPERATING COSTS (MSOC) ALLOCATIONS
- Funding is allocated per annual average full-time equivalent student for the materials, supplies, and operating costs (MSOC) incurred by school districts, consistent with the requirements of RCW 28A.150.260.
- 38 (a)(i) MSOC funding for general education students are allocated 39 at the following per student rates:

18

19 20

21

22

23 24

25 26

27

28 29

30

31

32

2

3	MSOC Component	2017-18	2018-19
4		School Year	School Year
5			
6	Technology	\$130.76	((\$132.85)) \$133.24
7	Utilities and Insurance	\$355.30	(( <del>\$360.98</del> )) <u>\$362.05</u>
8	Curriculum and Textbooks	\$140.39	((\$142.64)) \$143.06
9	Other Supplies and Library Materials	\$298.05	((\$302.82)) \$303.71
10	Instructional Professional Development for Certificated	\$21.71	(( <del>\$22.06</del> )) <u>\$22.12</u>
11	and Classified Staff		
12	Facilities Maintenance	\$176.01	(( <del>\$178.83</del> )) <u>\$179.36</u>
13	Security and Central Office	\$121.94	(( <del>\$123.89</del> )) <u>\$124.26</u>
14	TOTAL BASIC EDUCATION MSOC/STUDENT FTE	\$1,244.16	(( <del>\$1,264.07</del> ))
15			\$1,267.80

- (ii) For the 2017-18 school year and 2018-19 school year, as part of the budget development, hearing, and review process required by chapter 28A.505 RCW, each school district must disclose: (A) The amount of state funding to be received by the district under (a) and (d) of this subsection (8); (B) the amount the district proposes to spend for materials, supplies, and operating costs; (C) the difference between these two amounts; and (D) if (A) of this subsection (8)(a)(ii) exceeds (B) of this subsection (8)(a)(ii), any proposed use of this difference and how this use will improve student achievement.
- (b) Students in approved skill center programs generate per student FTE MSOC allocations of \$1,472.01 for the 2017-18 school year and ((\$1,495.56)) \$1,499.98 for the 2018-19 school year.
- (c) Students in approved exploratory and preparatory career and technical education programs generate MSOC per student FTEallocations of \$1,472.01 for the 2017-18 school and year ((\$1,495.56)) \$1,499.98 for the 2018-19 school year.
- 33 Students in grades 9-12 generate per student FTE allocations in addition to the allocations provided in (a) through 34 35 (c) of this subsection at the following rate:

1	MSOC Component	2017-18	2018-19
2		School Year	School Year
3	Technology	\$37.60	(( <del>\$38.20</del> )) <u>\$38.31</u>
4	Curriculum and Textbooks	\$41.02	(( <del>\$41.67</del> )) <u>\$41.80</u>
5	Other Supplies and Library Materials	\$85.46	(( <del>\$86.82</del> )) <u>\$87.08</u>
6	Instructional Professional Development for Certified	\$6.83	(( <del>\$6.95</del> )) <u>\$6.97</u>
7	and Classified Staff		
8	TOTAL GRADE 9-12 BASIC EDUCATION MSOC/STUDENT FTE	\$170.91	(( <del>\$173.64</del> )) <u>\$174.16</u>

### (9) SUBSTITUTE TEACHER ALLOCATIONS

9

10

11 12

13

14

15 16

17

18 19

20

21

2223

2425

26

27

28

For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, funding for substitute costs for classroom teachers is based on four (4) funded substitute days per classroom teacher unit generated under subsection (2) of this section, at a daily substitute rate of \$151.86.

#### (10) ALTERNATIVE LEARNING EXPERIENCE PROGRAM FUNDING

- (a) Amounts provided in this section from July 1, 2017, to August 31, 2017, are adjusted to reflect provisions of chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess., as amended (allocation of funding for students enrolled in alternative learning experiences).
  - (b) The superintendent of public instruction shall require all districts receiving general apportionment funding for alternative learning experience (ALE) programs as defined in WAC 392-121-182 to provide separate financial accounting of expenditures for the ALE programs offered in district or with a provider, including but not limited to private companies and multidistrict cooperatives, as well as accurate, monthly headcount and FTE enrollment claimed for basic education, including separate counts of resident and nonresident students.

### (11) DROPOUT REENGAGEMENT PROGRAM

29 The superintendent shall adopt rules to require students claimed 30 for general apportionment funding based on enrollment in dropout authorized under RCW 28A.175.100 31 reengagement programs through 32 28A.175.115 to meet requirements for at least weekly minimum 33 instructional contact, academic counseling, career counseling, 34 case management contact. Districts must also provide separate financial accounting of expenditures for the programs offered by the 35 district or under contract with a provider, as well as accurate 36 37 monthly headcount and full-time equivalent enrollment claimed for

- basic education, including separate enrollment counts of resident and
  nonresident students.
  - (12) ALL DAY KINDERGARTEN PROGRAMS

Funding in this section is sufficient to fund all day kindergarten programs in all schools in the 2017-18 school year and 2018-19 school year, pursuant to RCW 28A.150.220 and 28A.150.315.

(13) ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR SMALL SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND REMOTE AND NECESSARY PLANTS

For small school districts and remote and necessary school plants within any district which have been judged to be remote and necessary by the superintendent of public instruction, additional staff units are provided to ensure a minimum level of staffing support. Additional administrative and certificated instructional staff units provided to districts in this subsection shall be reduced by the general education staff units, excluding career and technical education and skills center enhancement units, otherwise provided in subsections (2) through (5) of this section on a per district basis.

- (a) For districts enrolling not more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8, and for small school plants within any school district which have been judged to be remote and necessary by the superintendent of public instruction and enroll not more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8:
- (i) For those enrolling no students in grades 7 and 8, 1.76 certificated instructional staff units and 0.24 certificated administrative staff units for enrollment of not more than five students, plus one-twentieth of a certificated instructional staff unit for each additional student enrolled; and
- (ii) For those enrolling students in grades 7 or 8, 1.68 certificated instructional staff units and 0.32 certificated administrative staff units for enrollment of not more than five students, plus one-tenth of a certificated instructional staff unit for each additional student enrolled;
- (b) For specified enrollments in districts enrolling more than twenty-five but not more than one hundred average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8, and for small school plants within any school district which enroll more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8 and have been judged to be remote and necessary by the superintendent of public instruction:

- 1 (i) For enrollment of up to sixty annual average full-time 2 equivalent students in grades K-6, 2.76 certificated instructional 3 staff units and 0.24 certificated administrative staff units; and
  - (ii) For enrollment of up to twenty annual average full-time equivalent students in grades 7 and 8, 0.92 certificated instructional staff units and 0.08 certificated administrative staff units;
  - (c) For districts operating no more than two high schools with enrollments of less than three hundred average annual full-time equivalent students, for enrollment in grades 9-12 in each such school, other than alternative schools, except as noted in this subsection:
  - (i) For remote and necessary schools enrolling students in any grades 9-12 but no more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-12, four and one-half certificated instructional staff units and one-quarter of a certificated administrative staff unit;
  - (ii) For all other small high schools under this subsection, nine certificated instructional staff units and one-half of a certificated administrative staff unit for the first sixty average annual full-time equivalent students, and additional staff units based on a ratio of 0.8732 certificated instructional staff units and 0.1268 certificated administrative staff units per each additional forty-three and one-half average annual full-time equivalent students;
  - (iii) Districts receiving staff units under this subsection shall add students enrolled in a district alternative high school and any grades nine through twelve alternative learning experience programs with the small high school enrollment for calculations under this subsection;
  - (d) For each nonhigh school district having an enrollment of more than seventy annual average full-time equivalent students and less than one hundred eighty students, operating a grades K-8 program or a grades 1-8 program, an additional one-half of a certificated instructional staff unit;
- (e) For each nonhigh school district having an enrollment of more than fifty annual average full-time equivalent students and less than one hundred eighty students, operating a grades K-6 program or a grades 1-6 program, an additional one-half of a certificated instructional staff unit;

- 1 (f)(i) For enrollments generating certificated staff unit 2 allocations under (a) through (e) of this subsection, one classified 3 staff unit for each 2.94 certificated staff units allocated under 4 such subsections;
  - (ii) For each nonhigh school district with an enrollment of more than fifty annual average full-time equivalent students and less than one hundred eighty students, an additional one-half of a classified staff unit; and
    - (g) School districts receiving additional staff units to support small student enrollments and remote and necessary plants under this subsection  $((\frac{12}{12}))$  shall generate additional MSOC allocations consistent with the nonemployee related costs (NERC) allocation formula in place for the 2010-11 school year as provided section 502, chapter 37, Laws of 2010 1st sp. sess. (2010 supplemental budget), adjusted annually for inflation.
    - (14) Any school district board of directors may petition the superintendent of public instruction by submission of a resolution adopted in a public meeting to reduce or delay any portion of its basic education allocation for any school year. The superintendent of public instruction shall approve such reduction or delay if it does not impair the district's financial condition. Any delay shall not be for more than two school years. Any reduction or delay shall have no impact on levy authority pursuant to RCW 84.52.0531 and local effort assistance pursuant to chapter 28A.500 RCW.
    - (15) The superintendent may distribute funding for the following programs outside the basic education formula during fiscal years 2018 and 2019 as follows:
    - (a) \$638,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$648,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for fire protection for school districts located in a fire protection district as now or hereafter established pursuant to chapter 52.04 RCW.
    - (b) \$436,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$436,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for programs providing skills training for secondary students who are enrolled in extended day school-to-work programs, as approved by the superintendent of public instruction. The funds shall be allocated at a rate not to exceed \$500 per full-time equivalent student enrolled in those programs.

- (16) \$225,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$229,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for school district emergencies as certified by the superintendent of public instruction. Funding provided must be conditioned upon the written commitment and plan of the school district board of directors to repay the grant with any insurance payments or other judgments that may be awarded, applicable. At the close of the fiscal year the superintendent of public instruction shall report to the office of financial management and the appropriate fiscal committees of the legislature on the allocations provided to districts and the nature of the emergency.
- (17) Funding in this section is sufficient to fund a maximum of 1.6 FTE enrollment for skills center students pursuant to chapter 14 463, Laws of 2007.
  - (18) Students participating in running start programs may be funded up to a combined maximum enrollment of 1.2 FTE including school district and institution of higher education enrollment consistent with the running start course requirements provided in chapter 202, Laws of 2015 (dual credit education opportunities). In calculating the combined 1.2 FTE, the office of the superintendent of public instruction may average the participating student's September through June enrollment to account for differences in the start and dates for courses provided by the high school and higher education institution. Additionally, the office of the superintendent of public instruction, in consultation with the state board for community and technical colleges, the student achievement council, and the education data center, shall annually track and report to the fiscal committees of the legislature on the combined FTE experience of students participating in the running start program, including course load analyses at both the high school and community and technical college system.
  - If two or more school districts consolidate and each district was receiving additional basic education formula staff units pursuant to subsection  $((\frac{12}{12}))$  of this section, the following apply:
- (a) For three school years following consolidation, the number of 36 basic education formula staff units shall not be less than the number 37 of basic education formula staff units received by the districts in 38 the school year prior to the consolidation; and 39

2

3 4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27 28

29

30 31

32

33 34

- (b) For the fourth through eighth school years following consolidation, the difference between the basic education formula staff units received by the districts for the school year prior to consolidation and the basic education formula staff units after consolidation pursuant to subsection (((12))) (13) of this section shall be reduced in increments of twenty percent per year.
- (20)(a) Indirect cost charges by a school district to approved career and technical education middle and secondary programs shall not exceed ((5 percent)) the lesser of five percent or the cap established in federal law of the combined basic education and career and technical education program enhancement allocations of state funds. Middle and secondary career and technical education programs are considered separate programs for funding and financial reporting purposes under this section.
- (b) Career and technical education program full-time equivalent enrollment shall be reported on the same monthly basis as the enrollment for students eligible for basic support, and payments shall be adjusted for reported career and technical education program enrollments on the same monthly basis as those adjustments for enrollment for students eligible for basic support.
- 21 (21) Funding in this section is sufficient to provide full general apportionment payments to school districts eligible for federal forest revenues as provided in RCW 28A.520.020. For the 24 2017-2019 biennium only, general apportionment payments are not reduced for school districts receiving federal forest revenues.
- Sec. 503. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 503 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

# FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—BASIC EDUCATION EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION

- (1) The following calculations determine the salaries used in the state allocations for certificated instructional, certificated administrative, and classified staff units as provided in House Bill No. 2242 (fully funding the program of basic education), RCW 28A.150.260, and under section 502 of this act:
- 35 (a) For the 2017-18 school year, salary allocations for 36 certificated instructional staff units are determined for each 37 district by multiplying the district's certificated instructional 38 total base salary shown on LEAP Document 2 by the district's average

- staff mix factor for certificated instructional staff in that school year, computed using LEAP document 1.
  - (b) For the 2017-18 school year, salary allocations for certificated administrative staff units and classified staff units for each district are determined based on the district's certificated administrative and classified salary allocation amounts shown on LEAP Document 2.
  - (c) For the 2018-19 school year salary allocations for certificated instructional staff, certificated administrative staff, and classified staff units are determined for each school district by multiplying the statewide minimum salary allocation for each staff type by the school district's regionalization factor shown in LEAP Document 3.

14	Statewide Minimum Salary	Statewide Minimum Salary Allocation				
15	For School Year 2018	3-19				
16	Certificated Instructional Staff	((\$59,333.55))				
17		<u>\$65,216.05</u>				
18	Certificated Administrative Staff	((\$79,127.50))				
19		<u>\$96,805.00</u>				
20	Classified Staff	((\$39,975.50))				
21		\$46,784.33				

- (2) For the purposes of this section:
- (a) "LEAP Document 1" means the staff mix factors for certificated instructional staff according to education and years of experience, as developed by the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee on June 22, 2017, at 1:14 hours; and
- (b) "LEAP Document 2" means the school year salary allocations for certificated administrative staff and classified staff and derived and total base salaries for certificated instructional staff as developed by the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee on June 22, 2017, at 1:14 hours.
- (c) "LEAP Document 3" means the school district regionalization factors for certificated instructional, certificated administrative, and classified staff, as developed by the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee on ((June 22, 2017, at 1:14 hours)) February 16, 2018, at 15:56 hours.
- (3) Incremental fringe benefit factors are applied to salary adjustments at a rate of 22.85 percent for school year 2017-18 and

22.85 percent for school year 2018-19 for certificated instructional and certificated administrative staff and 21.10 percent for school year 2017-18 and 21.10 percent for the 2018-19 school year for classified staff.

(4)(a) Pursuant to RCW 28A.150.410, the following state-wide salary allocation schedule for certificated instructional staff are established for basic education salary allocations for the 2017-18 school year:

# Table Of Total Base Salaries For Certificated Instructional Staff For School Year 2017-18

\*\*\* Education Experience \*\*\*

12	Years									MA+90
13	of									OR
14	Service	BA	BA+15	BA+30	BA+45	BA+90	BA+135	MA	MA+45	Ph.D.
15	0	36,521	37,507	38,529	39,554	42,840	44,957	43,785	47,072	49,191
16	1	37,013	38,013	39,048	40,117	43,438	45,543	44,272	47,593	49,697
17	2	37,481	38,491	39,537	40,688	44,000	46,127	44,762	48,073	50,201
18	3	37,964	38,983	40,040	41,229	44,534	46,712	45,227	48,529	50,709
19	4	38,437	39,501	40,565	41,794	45,119	47,313	45,714	49,038	51,234
20	5	38,926	39,995	41,069	42,367	45,679	47,918	46,209	49,522	51,760
21	6	39,428	40,474	41,585	42,948	46,244	48,494	46,716	50,013	52,262
22	7	40,312	41,373	42,498	43,935	47,280	49,593	47,666	51,010	53,324
23	8	41,604	42,724	43,876	45,431	48,822	51,219	49,161	52,552	54,949
24	9		44,122	45,332	46,943	50,413	52,892	50,672	54,143	56,623
25	10			46,805	48,533	52,049	54,611	52,263	55,780	58,340
26	11				50,169	53,761	56,375	53,899	57,492	60,104
27	12				51,753	55,520	58,211	55,600	59,250	61,942
28	13					57,322	60,093	57,360	61,052	63,823
29	14					59,132	62,046	59,172	62,981	65,776
30	15					60,671	63,660	60,710	64,618	67,486
31	16 or					61,884	64,932	61,924	65,910	68,836
32	more									

- 1 (b) As used in this subsection, the column headings "BA+(N)" 2 refer to the number of credits earned since receiving the 3 baccalaureate degree.
- (c) For credits earned after the baccalaureate degree but before the masters degree, any credits in excess of forty-five credits may be counted after the masters degree. Thus, as used in this subsection, the column headings "MA+(N)" refer to the total of:
  - (i) Credits earned since receiving the masters degree; and
- 9 (ii) Any credits in excess of forty-five credits that were earned 10 after the baccalaureate degree but before the masters degree.
  - (5) For the purposes of this section:
  - (a) "BA" means a baccalaureate degree.
  - (b) "MA" means a masters degree.
- 14 (c) "PHD" means a doctorate degree.

1112

13

- 15 (d) "Years of service" shall be calculated under the same rules 16 adopted by the superintendent of public instruction.
- 17 (e) "Credits" means college quarter hour credits and equivalent 18 in-service credits computed in accordance with RCW 28A.415.020 and 19 28A.415.023.
- 20 (6) No more than ninety college quarter-hour credits received by 21 any employee after the baccalaureate degree may be used to determine 22 compensation allocations under the state salary allocation schedule 23 and LEAP documents referenced in this part V, or any replacement 24 schedules and documents, unless:
  - (a) The employee has a masters degree; or
- 26 (b) The credits were used in generating state salary allocations 27 before January 1, 1992.
- (7) The salary allocations established in this section are for allocation purposes only except as provided in this subsection, and do not entitle an individual staff position to a particular paid salary except as provided in RCW 28A.400.200, as amended by House Bill No. 2242 (fully funding the program of basic education).
- 33 (8) For school year 2018-19, the salary allocations for each district shall be the greater of:
- 35 (a) The derived school year 2018-19 salary allocations in 36 subsection (1) of this section; or
- 37 (b) The derived salary allocations for school year 2017-18 38 increased by 2.3 percent.

- 1 **Sec. 504.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 504 (uncodified) is amended to 2 read as follows:
- 3 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR SCHOOL EMPLOYEE
- 4 COMPENSATION ADJUSTMENTS
- 5 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . ((\$216,086,000))
- \$206,149,000
- 7 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . ((\$1,360,536,000))
- \$2,101,845,000
- 9 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . ((\$1,576,622,000))
- \$2,307,994,000
- 11 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 12 conditions and limitations:
- 13 (1) The appropriations in this part reflect the implementation of
- 14 Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6362 (basic education
- 15 <u>funding</u>), with the exception of section 409. With the recent influx
- 16 of revenues in the February 2018 official economic and revenue
- 17 <u>forecast, the legislature finds the proposed changes to the</u>
- apportionment payment schedule are no longer necessary and intends to
- 19 <u>retain the current apportionment schedule contained in RCW</u>
- 20 28A.510.250 with payments due in February at 9 percent, March at 9
- 21 percent, April at 9 percent, and August at 10 percent.
- 22 (2) The salary increases provided in this section are inclusive
- 23 of and above the annual cost-of-living adjustments pursuant to RCW
- 24 28A.400.205.
- 25 ((<del>2)</del> In addition to salary allocations specified in this
- 26 subsection (1) funding in this subsection includes one day of
- 27 professional learning for each of the funded full-time equivalent
- 28 certificated instructional staff units in school year 2018-19.
- 29 Nothing in this section entitles an individual certificated
- 30 instructional staff to any particular number of professional learning
- 31 days.))
- 32 (3)(a) The appropriations in this section include associated
- 33 incremental fringe benefit allocations at 22.85 percent for the
- 34 2017-18 school year and 22.85 percent for the 2018-19 school year for
- 35 certificated instructional and certificated administrative staff and
- 36 21.10 percent for the 2017-18 school year and 21.10 percent for the
- 37 2018-19 school year for classified staff.
- 38 (b) The appropriations in this section include the increased or
- 39 decreased portion of salaries and incremental fringe benefits for all

- 1 relevant state-funded school programs in part V of this act. Changes
- 2 for general apportionment (basic education) are based on the salary
- 3 allocations and methodology in sections 502 and 503 of this act.
- 4 Changes for special education result from changes in each district's
- 5 basic education allocation per student. Changes for educational
- 6 service districts and institutional education programs are determined
- 7 by the superintendent of public instruction using the methodology for
- 8 general apportionment salaries and benefits in sections 502 and 503
- 9 of this act.
- 10 (c) The appropriations in this section include no salary 11 adjustments for substitute teachers.
- 12  $((\frac{4}{1}))$  (5) The maintenance rate for insurance benefit
- 13 allocations is \$780.00 per month for the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school
- 14 years. The appropriations in this section reflect the incremental
- 15 change in cost of allocating rates of \$820.00 per month for the
- 16 2017-18 school year and ((\$840.00)) \$845.18 per month for the 2018-19
- 17 school year.
- 18  $((\frac{(5)}{)})$  (6) The rates specified in this section are subject to
- 19 revision each year by the legislature.
- 20 (7) \$750,790,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 21 <u>fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed</u>
- 22 Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6362 (basic education funding). If
- 23 the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this
- 24 subsection shall lapse.
- 25 **Sec. 505.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 505 (uncodified) is amended to
- 26 read as follows:
- 27 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR PUPIL TRANSPORTATION
- 28 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . ((\$502,599,000))
- 29 \$518,512,000
- 30 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . ((\$497,940,000))
- 31 \$519,533,000
- 32 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . ((\$1,000,539,000))
- \$1,038,045,000
- 34 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 35 conditions and limitations:
- 36 (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such
- 37 funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the
- 38 fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.

- 1 (2)(a) For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school district programs for the transportation of eligible students as provided in RCW 28A.160.192. Funding in this section constitutes full implementation of RCW 28A.160.192, which enhancement is within the program of basic education. Students are considered eligible only if meeting the definitions provided in RCW 28A.160.160.
  - (b) From July 1, 2017, to August 31, 2017, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school districts programs for the transportation of students as provided in section 505, chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess., as amended.
  - (3) Within amounts appropriated in this section, up to \$10,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and up to \$10,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are for a transportation alternate funding grant program based on the alternate funding process established in RCW 28A.160.191. The superintendent of public instruction must include a review of school district efficiency rating, key performance indicators and local school district characteristics such as unique geographic constraints in the grant award process.
    - (4) A maximum of \$913,000 of this fiscal year 2018 appropriation and a maximum of ((\$937,000)) \$939,000 of the fiscal year 2019 appropriation may be expended for regional transportation coordinators and related activities. The transportation coordinators shall ensure that data submitted by school districts for state transportation funding shall, to the greatest extent practical, reflect the actual transportation activity of each district.
    - (5) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall provide reimbursement funding to a school district for school bus purchases only after the superintendent of public instruction determines that the school bus was purchased from the list established pursuant to RCW 28A.160.195(2) or a comparable competitive bid process based on the lowest price quote based on similar bus categories to those used to establish the list pursuant to RCW 28A.160.195.
  - (6) The superintendent of public instruction shall base depreciation payments for school district buses on the presales tax five-year average of lowest bids in the appropriate category of bus. In the final year on the depreciation schedule, the depreciation

- 1 payment shall be based on the lowest bid in the appropriate bus 2 category for that school year.
- (7) Funding levels in this section reflect waivers granted by the 3 state board of education for four-day school weeks as allowed under 4 RCW 28A.305.141. 5
- 6 (8) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall 7 annually disburse payments for bus depreciation in August.

Sec. 506. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 507 (uncodified) is amended to 8 read as follows: 9

#### 10 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION

#### 11 **PROGRAMS**

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35 36

37

38

12	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018)	(( <del>\$956,055,000</del> ))
13		\$965,613,000
14	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)	(( <del>\$989,284,000</del> ))
15		\$991,736,000
16	General Fund—Federal Appropriation	. ((\$470,673,000))
17		\$485,054,000

- 18 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . . . \$54,694,000
- Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 19
- 20
- Dedicated McCleary Penalty Account—State 21
- 22
- 23 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$2,470,706,000))
- 24 \$2,522,318,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 25 26 conditions and limitations:

- (1)(a) Funding for special education programs is provided on an excess cost basis, pursuant to RCW 28A.150.390. School districts shall ensure that special education students as a class receive their full share of the general apportionment allocation accruing through sections 502 and 504 of this act. To the extent a school district cannot provide an appropriate education for special education students under chapter 28A.155 RCW through the general apportionment allocation, it shall provide services through the special education excess cost allocation funded in this section.
- (b) Funding provided within this section is sufficient for districts to provide school principals and lead special education teachers annual professional development on the best-practices for

- 1 special education instruction and strategies for implementation.
- 2 Districts shall annually provide a summary of professional
- 3 development activities to the office of the superintendent of public
- 4 instruction.

14

15

16

20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

- 5 (2)(a) The superintendent of public instruction shall ensure 6 that:
- 7 (i) Special education students are basic education students 8 first;
- 9 (ii) As a class, special education students are entitled to the 10 full basic education allocation; and
- 11 (iii) Special education students are basic education students for 12 the entire school day.
  - (b) The superintendent of public instruction shall continue to implement the full cost method of excess cost accounting, as designed by the committee and recommended by the superintendent, pursuant to section 501(1)(k), chapter 372, Laws of 2006.
- 17 (3) Each fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are 18 necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and 19 for prior fiscal year adjustments.
  - (4)(a) For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school district programs for special education students as provided in RCW 28A.150.390, except that the calculation of the base allocation also includes allocations provided under section 502 (2) and (4) of this act, which enhancement is within the program of basic education.
  - (b) From July 1, 2017, to August 31, 2017, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school district programs for special education students as provided in section 507, chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess., as amended.
  - (5) The following applies throughout this section: The definitions for enrollment and enrollment percent are as specified in RCW 28A.150.390(3). Each district's general fund—state funded special education enrollment shall be the lesser of the district's actual enrollment percent or 13.5 percent.
- (6) At the request of any interdistrict cooperative of at least 35 15 districts in which all excess cost services for special education 36 37 students of the districts are provided by the cooperative, the maximum enrollment percent shall be calculated in accordance with RCW 38 28A.150.390(3) (c) and (d), and shall be calculated in the aggregate 39 rather than individual district units. For purposes 40 this Code Rev/KS:amh 285 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- subsection, the average basic education allocation per full-time equivalent student shall be calculated in the aggregate rather than individual district units.
- 4 (7) \$31,087,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2018, ((\$31,087,000)) \$25,952,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, and ((\$31,024,000))6 \$29,574,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided 7 8 solely for safety net awards for districts with demonstrated needs 9 special education funding beyond the amounts provided subsection (4) of this section. If the federal safety net awards 10 based on the federal eligibility threshold exceed the federal 11 appropriation in this subsection (7) 12 in any fiscal year, the superintendent shall expend all available federal discretionary funds 13 necessary to meet this need. At the conclusion of each school year, 14 15 superintendent shall recover safety net funds that were 16 distributed prospectively but for which districts were not 17 subsequently eligible.
- 18 (a) For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, safety net funds 19 shall be awarded by the state safety net oversight committee as 20 provided in section 109(1) chapter 548, Laws of 2009 (ESHB 2261).
  - (b) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall make award determinations for state safety net funding in August of each school year, except that the superintendent of public instruction shall make award determinations for state safety net funding in July of each school year for the Washington state school for the blind and for the center for childhood deafness and hearing loss. Determinations on school district eligibility for state safety net awards shall be based on analysis of actual expenditure data from the current school year.
  - (8) ((A maximum of \$931,000 may be expended from the general fund—state appropriations)) \$465,500 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$465,500 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 may be expended to fund 5.43 full-time equivalent teachers and 2.1 full-time equivalent aides at children's orthopedic hospital and medical center. This amount is in lieu of money provided through the home and hospital allocation and the special education program.
  - (9) The superintendent shall maintain the percentage of federal flow-through to school districts at 85 percent. In addition to other

2223

24

2526

27

28 29

30

3132

33

34

35

3637

38

- purposes, school districts may use increased federal funds for highcost students, for purchasing regional special education services from educational service districts, and for staff development activities particularly relating to inclusion issues.
- 5 (10) A school district may carry over from one year to the next 6 year up to 10 percent of the general fund—state funds allocated under 7 this program; however, carryover funds shall be expended in the 8 special education program.
- 9 (11) \$256,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$256,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for two additional full-time equivalent staff to support the work of the safety net committee and to provide training and support to districts applying for safety net awards.
- 15 (12) \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 16 year 2018, \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 17 year 2019, and \$100,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are 18 provided solely for a special education family liaison position 19 within the office of the superintendent of public instruction.
- 20 (13) \$25,201,000 of the dedicated McCleary penalty account—state
  21 appropriations is provided solely for basic education special
  22 education allocations pursuant to Engrossed Second Substitute Senate
  23 Bill No. 6362 (basic education funding), subject to supreme court
  24 approval. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount
  25 provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 26 **Sec. 507.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 508 (uncodified) is amended to 27 read as follows:
- FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR EDUCATIONAL SERVICE
- 29 **DISTRICTS**

- 30 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . ((\$8,534,000))
- \$8,549,000
- 32 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . ((\$8,558,000))
- 34 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$17,092,000))
- 35 \$17,114,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

\$8,565,000

- 1 (1) The educational service districts shall continue to furnish 2 financial services required by the superintendent of public 3 instruction and RCW 28A.310.190 (3) and (4).
  - (2) Funding within this section is provided for regional professional development related to mathematics and science curriculum and instructional strategies aligned with common core state standards and next generation science standards. Funding shall be distributed among the educational service districts in the same proportion as distributions in the 2007-2009 biennium. Each educational service district shall use this funding solely for salary and benefits for a certificated instructional staff with expertise in the appropriate subject matter and in professional development delivery, and for travel, materials, and other expenditures related to providing regional professional development support.
  - (3) The educational service districts, at the request of the state board of education pursuant to RCW 28A.310.010 and 28A.305.130, may receive and screen applications for school accreditation, conduct school accreditation site visits pursuant to state board of education rules, and submit to the state board of education post-site visit recommendations for school accreditation. The educational service districts may assess a cooperative service fee to recover actual plus reasonable indirect costs for the purposes of this subsection.
- **Sec. 508.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 510 (uncodified) is amended to 24 read as follows:
- 25 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR INSTITUTIONAL

## 26 EDUCATION PROGRAMS

27	General	Fund—State A	ppropriation	(FY	2018)	•		•	•	(( <del>\$13,565,000</del> ))
28										\$13,895,000
29	General	Fund—State A	ppropriation	(FY	2019)		•			((\$13,689,000))
30										\$14,092,000
31		TOTAL APPROPR	RIATION							((\$ <del>27,254,000</del> ))
32										\$27 987 000

33 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 34 conditions and limitations:

(1) Each general fund—state fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.

- 1 (2) State funding provided under this section is based on 2 salaries and other expenditures for a 220-day school year. The 3 superintendent of public instruction shall monitor school district 4 expenditure plans for institutional education programs to ensure that 5 districts plan for a full-time summer program.
  - (3) State funding for each institutional education program shall be based on the institution's annual average full-time equivalent student enrollment. Staffing ratios for each category of institution shall remain the same as those funded in the 1995-97 biennium.
  - (4) The funded staffing ratios for education programs for juveniles age 18 or less in department of corrections facilities shall be the same as those provided in the 1997-99 biennium.
    - (5) \$701,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$701,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to maintain at least one certificated instructional staff and related support services at an institution whenever the K-12 enrollment is not sufficient to support one full-time equivalent certificated instructional staff to furnish the educational program. The following types of institutions are included: Residential programs under the department of social and health services for developmentally disabled juveniles, programs for juveniles under the department of corrections, programs for juveniles under the juvenile rehabilitation administration, and programs for juveniles operated by city and county jails.
- 25 (6) Ten percent of the funds allocated for each institution may 26 be carried over from one year to the next.
- 27 **Sec. 509.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 509 (uncodified) is amended to 28 read as follows:

## 29 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR LOCAL EFFORT

# 30 **ASSISTANCE**

6

7

8

9

10 11

1213

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

2223

24

31	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018)	 (( <del>\$449,808,000</del> ))
32			\$451,423,000
33	General	Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)	 (( <del>\$454,876,000</del> ))
34			\$425,973,000
35		TOTAL APPROPRIATION	 (( <del>\$904,684,000</del> ))
36			\$877,396,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: For purposes of RCW 84.52.0531, the

- 1 increase per full-time equivalent student is 5.85 percent from the
- 2 2016-17 school year to the 2017-18 school year.
- 3 **Sec. 510.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 511 (uncodified) is amended to 4 read as follows:
- 5 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR PROGRAMS FOR HIGHLY
- 6 CAPABLE STUDENTS

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

29

30

- 7 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . ((\$21,265,000))
- 8 \$21,447,000
- 9 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . ((\$24,306,000))
- 10 <u>\$24,220,000</u>
- 11 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$45,571,000))
- \$45,667,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
  - (2) For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school district programs for highly capable students as provided in RCW 28A.150.260(10)(c) except that allocations must be based on 5.0 percent of each school district's full-time equivalent enrollment. In calculating the allocations, the superintendent shall assume the following: (i) Additional instruction of 2.1590 hours per week per funded highly capable program student; (ii) fifteen highly capable program students per teacher; (iii) 36 instructional weeks per year; (iv) 900 instructional hours per teacher; and (v) the compensation rates as provided in sections 503 and 504 of this act.
  - (b) From July 1, 2017, to August 31, 2017, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school districts programs for highly capable students as provided in section 511, chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess., as amended.
- 33 (3) \$85,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 34 year 2018 and \$85,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 35 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the centrum program at Fort 36 Worden state park.

```
1
        Sec. 511. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 512 (uncodified) is amended to
 2
    read as follows:
 3
    FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR MISCELLANEOUS—EVERY
    STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT
4
5
    General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . ((\$4,802,000))
                                                            $5,802,000
6
7
        Sec. 512. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 513 (uncodified) is amended to
8
    read as follows:
9
    FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—EDUCATION REFORM
10
    PROGRAMS
11
    General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . ((\$134,741,000))
12
                                                          $125,042,000
13
    General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . (($155,464,000))
14
                                                          $149,217,000
15
    General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . ((\$93,320,000))
16
                                                           $94,820,000
17
    General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation . . . . . . . . . $1,451,000
    Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . . . $1,619,000
18
    Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
19
        20
21
            TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$386,595,000))
22
                                                          $372,914,000
23
        The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
24
    conditions and limitations:
        (1) ((\$30,421,000)) $21,104,000 of the general fund—state
25
    appropriation for fiscal year 2018, ((\$26,975,000)) $21,104,000 of
26
    the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, $1,350,000
27
    of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation, and
28
    $15,868,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided
29
30
    solely for development and implementation of the Washington state
31
    assessment system.
32
        (2) $356,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
    year 2018 and $356,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
33
    fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Washington state
34
35
    leadership and assistance for science education reform (LASER)
36
    regional partnership activities ((coordinated at the Pacific science
37
    center)), including instructional material purchases, teacher and
```

- 1 principal professional development, and school and community 2 engagement events.
  - (3) \$3,935,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$3,935,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of a new performance-based evaluation for certificated educators and other activities as provided in chapter 235, Laws of 2010 (education reform) and chapter 35, Laws of 2012 (certificated employee evaluations).
  - (4) ((\$62,672,000)) \$62,674,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$82,665,000)) \$82,670,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the following bonuses for teachers who hold valid, unexpired certification from the national board for professional teaching standards and who are teaching in a Washington public school, subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (a) For national board certified teachers, a bonus of \$5,296 per teacher in the 2017-18 school year and a bonus of \$5,381 per teacher in the 2018-19 school year;
  - (b) An additional \$5,000 annual bonus shall be paid to national board certified teachers who teach in either: (A) High schools where at least 50 percent of student headcount enrollment is eligible for federal free or reduced-price lunch, (B) middle schools where at least 60 percent of student headcount enrollment is eligible for federal free or reduced-price lunch, or (C) elementary schools where at least 70 percent of student headcount enrollment is eligible for federal free or reduced-price lunch;
  - (c) The superintendent of public instruction shall adopt rules to ensure that national board certified teachers meet the qualifications for bonuses under (b) of this subsection for less than one full school year receive bonuses in a prorated manner. All bonuses in this subsection will be paid in July of each school year. Bonuses in this subsection shall be reduced by a factor of 40 percent for first year NBPTS certified teachers, to reflect the portion of the instructional school year they are certified; and
  - (d) During the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, and within available funds, certificated instructional staff who have met the eligibility requirements and have applied for certification from the national board for professional teaching standards may receive a

- 1 conditional loan of two thousand dollars or the amount set by the office of the superintendent of public instruction to contribute 2 toward the current assessment fee, not including the initial up-front 3 candidacy payment. The fee shall be an advance on the first annual 4 bonus under RCW 28A.405.415. The conditional loan is provided in 5 6 addition to compensation received under a district's allocation and shall not be included in calculations of a district's 7 salary and associated salary limitation under 8 28A.400.200. Recipients who fail to receive certification after three 9 years are required to repay the conditional loan. The office of the 10 11 superintendent of public instruction shall adopt rules to define the 12 terms for initial grant of the assessment fee and repayment, 13 including applicable fees. To the extent necessary, the 14 superintendent may use revenues from the repayment of conditional loan scholarships to ensure payment of all national board bonus 15 16 payments required by this section in each school year.
  - (5) \$477,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$477,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the leadership internship program for superintendents, principals, and program administrators.
  - (6) \$950,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$950,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Washington reading corps. The superintendent shall allocate reading corps members to schools identified for comprehensive or targeted support and school districts that are implementing comprehensive, proven, research-based reading programs. Two or more schools may combine their Washington reading corps programs.
  - (7) \$810,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$810,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the development of a leadership academy for school principals and administrators. The superintendent of public instruction shall contract with an independent organization to operate a state-of-the-art education leadership academy that will be accessible throughout the state. Semiannually the independent organization shall report on amounts committed by foundations and others to support the development and implementation of this program. Leadership academy partners shall include the state level organizations for school administrators and

18

19

20

2122

23

2425

2627

28

29

30

31

3233

34

3536

3738

- principals, the superintendent of public instruction, the professional educator standards board, and others as the independent organization shall identify.
  - (8) \$3,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$3,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a statewide information technology (IT) academy program. This public-private partnership will provide educational software, as well as IT certification and software training opportunities for students and staff in public schools.
  - (9) \$1,802,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,802,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for secondary career and technical education grants pursuant to chapter 170, Laws of 2008. If equally matched by private donations, \$825,000 of the 2018 appropriation and \$825,000 of the 2019 appropriation shall be used to support FIRST robotics programs. Of the amounts in this subsection, \$100,000 of the fiscal year 2018 appropriation and \$100,000 of the fiscal year 2019 appropriation are provided solely for the purpose of statewide supervision activities for career and technical education student leadership organizations.
  - (10) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for (a) staff at the office of the superintendent of public instruction to coordinate and promote efforts to develop integrated math, science, technology, and engineering programs in schools and districts across the state; and (b) grants of \$2,500 to provide twenty middle and high school teachers each year with professional development training for implementing integrated math, science, technology, and engineering programs in their schools.
  - (11) \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for science, technology, engineering and mathematics lighthouse projects, consistent with chapter 238, Laws of 2010.
- 37 (12) \$10,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 38 fiscal year 2018 and \$10,500,000 of the general fund—state 39 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a

- beginning educator support program. The program shall prioritize 1 first year teachers in the mentoring program. School districts and/or 2 regional consortia may apply for grant funding. The program provided 3 by a district and/or regional consortia shall include: A paid 4 orientation; assignment of a qualified mentor; development of a 5 6 professional growth plan for each beginning teacher aligned with professional certification; release time for mentors and new teachers 7 to work together; and teacher observation time with accomplished 8 peers. Funding may be used to provide statewide professional 9 development opportunities for mentors and beginning educators. 10
  - (13) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for advanced project lead the way courses at ten high schools. To be eligible for funding in 2018, a high school must have offered a foundational project lead the way course during the 2016-17 school year. The 2018 funding must be used for one-time start-up course costs for an advanced project lead the way course, to be offered to students beginning in the 2017-18 school year. To be eligible for funding in 2019, a high school must have offered a foundational project lead the way course during the 2017-18 school year. The 2018 funding must be used for one-time start-up course costs for an advanced project lead the way course, to be offered to students beginning in the 2018-19 school year. The office the superintendent of public instruction and the education research and data center at the office of financial management shall track student participation and long-term outcome data.
  - (14) \$9,352,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$14,352,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 159, Laws of 2013. By January 15, 2018, the superintendent of public instruction shall submit a plan to the fiscal committees of the legislature outlining the additional school accountability supports that will be implemented as a result of the increased appropriation provided in fiscal year 2019. Of the amount provided in this subsection, \$5,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for expenditure contingent upon legislative approval of the superintendent's plan for additional school accountability supports, and the superintendent may not spend that amount until approval is received.

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

2021

2223

2425

26

27

28

2930

31

32

3334

35

3637

38

- (15) \$450,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 1 year 2018 and \$450,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for annual start-up, expansion, 3 4 maintenance of existing programs in aerospace manufacturing programs. To be eligible for funding, the skills center 5 and high schools must agree to engage in developing local business 6 7 and industry partnerships for oversight and input regarding program components. Program instructors must also agree to participate in 8 9 development leading to student employment, 10 certification in aerospace or advanced manufacturing industries as determined by the superintendent of public instruction. The office of 11 12 the superintendent of public instruction and the education research 13 and data center shall report annually student participation and long-14 term outcome data.
  - (16) \$5,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the provision of training for teachers in the performance-based teacher principal evaluation program.
  - (17) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to promote the financial literacy of students. The effort will be coordinated through the financial literacy public-private partnership.
  - (18) \$2,194,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$2,194,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to implement chapter 18, Laws of 2013 2nd sp. sess. (Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5946) (strengthening student educational outcomes).
- 30 (19) \$36,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$36,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for chapter 212, Laws of 2014 (Substitute Senate Bill No. 6074) (homeless student educational outcomes).
- 35 (20) \$80,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2018 and \$40,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for chapter 219, Laws of 2014 38 (Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6163) (expanded learning).

16

17

18 19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28

- (21) \$10,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 1 year 2018 and \$10,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2 3 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for chapter 102, Laws of 2014 4 (Senate Bill No. 6424) (biliteracy seal).
  - (22) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office of superintendent of public instruction to contract with a nonprofit organization to integrate the state learning standards in English language arts, mathematics, and science with FieldSTEM outdoor field studies and project-based and work-based learning opportunities aligned with the environmental, natural resource, and agricultural sectors.
- 14 provided this (23)Within the amounts in section, the 15 superintendent of public instruction shall obtain an existing student 16 assessment inventory tool that is free and openly licensed and distribute the tool to every school district. Each school district shall use the student assessment inventory tool to identify all state-level and district-level assessments that are required of students. The state-required assessments should include: Reading proficiency assessments used for compliance with RCW 28A.320.202; the 22 required statewide assessments under chapter 28A.655 RCW in grades three through eight and at the high school level in English language 23 arts, mathematics, and science, as well as the practice and training tests used to prepare for them; and the high school end-of-course 26 exams in mathematics under RCW 28A.655.066. District-required assessments should include: Any screenings of students for indicators of dyslexia in accordance with section 5, chapter . . . (Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6162, dyslexia screening), Laws of 2018; the second grade reading assessment used to comply with RCW 28A.300.320; interim smarter balanced assessments, if required; the measures of academic progress assessment, if required; and other 32 required interim, benchmark, or summative standardized assessments, 33 34 including assessments used in social studies, the arts, health, and physical education in accordance with RCW 28A.230.095, and for 36 educational technology in accordance with RCW 28A.655.075. The should not include assessments used to assessments identified 38 determine eligibility for any categorical program including the transitional bilingual instruction program, learning assistance

6

7

8 9

10

11

12 13

17

18

19 20

21

24

25

27

28

29 30

31

35

37

- 1 program, highly capable program, special education program, or any
- formative or diagnostic assessments used solely to inform teacher 2
- 3 instructional practices, other than those already identified. By
- October 15th of each year, each district shall report to the 4
- superintendent the amount of student time in the previous school year 5
- 6 that is spent taking each assessment identified. By December 15th of
- 7 each year, the superintendent shall summarize the information
- reported by the school districts and report to the education 8
- committees of the house of representatives and the senate. 9
- 10 (24) Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this section for the
- office of the superintendent of public instruction to create a 11
- 12 process and provide assistance to school districts in planning for
- future implementation of the summer knowledge improvement program 13
- 14 grants.
- 15 (25) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 16 year 2018 and \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the office of the 17
- superintendent of public instruction to contract with a nonprofit 18
- 501(c)(3) that provides direct services to children exclusively 19
- 20 through one-to-one volunteer mentoring with a child for the life of
- the mentoring partnership. The mentor, student, and parent must each 21
- receive monthly coaching from professional staff in the first year, 22
- 23 and bimonthly coaching from professional staff in subsequent years. A
- majority of the children supported through this program must be 24
- higher risk children and a significant number of these programs 25
- offered to these children must be in rural areas of the state. 26
- 27 Sec. 513. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 514 (uncodified) is amended to
- 28 read as follows:

- 29 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR TRANSITIONAL
- 30 BILINGUAL PROGRAMS
- 31 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . ((\$147,948,000))

\$151,022,000

- 33 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . ((\$157,744,000))
- 34 \$158,574,000
- 35 General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . ((\$92,244,000))
- 36 \$97,244,000
- Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State 37
- 38 Appropriation. . . . . . . \$4,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- 2017-18 2018-19 8 (2)(a) For the and school years, the 9 superintendent shall allocate funding to school districts for transitional bilingual programs under RCW 28A.180.010 through 10 28A.180.080, including programs for exited students, as provided in 11 12 28A.150.260(10)(b) and the provisions of this section. 13 calculating the allocations, the superintendent shall assume the 14 following averages: (i) Additional instruction of 4.7780 hours per transitional bilingual program 15 per student in kindergarten through six and 6.7780 hours per week per transitional 16 bilingual program student in grades seven through twelve in school 17 years 2017-18 and 2018-19; (ii) additional instruction of 3.0000 18 19 hours per week in school years 2017-18 and 2018-19 for the head count 20 number of students who have exited the transitional bilingual 21 instruction program within the previous two years based on their performance on the English proficiency assessment; (iii) fifteen 22 23 transitional bilingual program students per teacher; (iv) 24 instructional weeks per year; (v) 900 instructional hours per 25 teacher; and (vi) the compensation rates as provided in sections 503 26 of this act. Pursuant to RCW 28A.180.040(1)(q), the 27 instructional hours specified in (a)(ii) of this subsection (2) are within the program of basic education. 28
  - (b) From July 1, 2017, to August 31, 2017, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school districts for transitional bilingual instruction programs as provided in section 514, chapter 4, Laws of 2015, 3rd sp. sess., as amended.
  - (3) The superintendent may withhold allocations to school districts in subsection (2) of this section solely for the central provision of assessments as provided in RCW 28A.180.090 (1) and (2) up to the following amounts: ((2.55)) 2.50 percent for school year 2017-18 and 2.57 percent for school year 2018-19.
- 38 (4) The general fund—federal appropriation in this section is for 39 migrant education under Title I Part C and English language

3

4

5

6

7

29

30 31

3233

34

35

36

- 1 acquisition, and language enhancement grants under Title III of the 2 elementary and secondary education act.
- 3 (5) \$35,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2018 and \$35,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 5 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to track current and former 6 transitional bilingual program students.
- 7 **Sec. 514.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 515 (uncodified) is amended to 8 read as follows:

## 9 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR THE LEARNING

# ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

10

21

22

23

24

2526

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

3536

37

- 11 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . ((\$326,233,000)) 12 \$323,386,000 13 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . ((\$355,633,000)) 14 \$348,116,000 15 General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . ((\$505,487,000)) 16 \$519,487,000 17 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . ((\$1,187,353,000))18 \$1,190,989,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) The general fund—state appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
    - (a) The appropriations include such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
    - (b)(i) For the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, the superintendent shall allocate funding to school districts for learning assistance programs as provided in RCW 28A.150.260(10)(a), except that the allocation for the additional instructional hours shall be enhanced as provided in this section, which enhancements are within the program of the basic education. In calculating the allocations, the superintendent shall assume the following averages: (A) Additional instruction of 2.3975 hours per week per funded learning assistance program student for the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years; (B) additional instruction of 1.1 hours per week per funded learning assistance program student for the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years in qualifying high-poverty school building; (C) fifteen learning assistance program students per teacher; (D) 36

- instructional weeks per year; (E) 900 instructional hours per teacher; and (F) the compensation rates as provided in sections 503 and 504 of this act.
- 4 (ii) From July 1, 2017, to August 31, 2017, the superintendent 5 shall allocate funding to school districts for learning assistance 6 programs as provided in section 515, chapter 4, Laws of 2015, 3rd sp. 7 sess., as amended.
  - (c) A school district's funded students for the learning assistance program shall be the sum of the district's full-time equivalent enrollment in grades K-12 for the prior school year multiplied by the district's percentage of October headcount enrollment in grades K-12 eligible for free or reduced-price lunch in the prior school year. The prior school year's October headcount enrollment for free and reduced-price lunch shall be as reported in the comprehensive education data and research system.
  - (2) Allocations made pursuant to subsection (1) of this section shall be adjusted to reflect ineligible applications identified through the annual income verification process required by the national school lunch program, as recommended in the report of the state auditor on the learning assistance program dated February, 2010.
- 22 (3) The general fund—federal appropriation in this section is 23 provided for Title I Part A allocations of the every student succeeds 24 act of 2016.
- (4) A school district may carry over from one year to the next up to 10 percent of the general fund—state funds allocated under this program; however, carryover funds shall be expended for the learning assistance program.
- 29 (5) Within existing resources, during the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, school districts are authorized to use funds allocated for the learning assistance program to also provide assistance to high school students who have not passed the state assessment in science.
- 34 **Sec. 515.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 516 (uncodified) is amended to 35 read as follows:
- 36 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—PER PUPIL ALLOCATIONS
- 37 Statewide Average Allocations
- Per Annual Average Full-Time Equivalent Student

9

10 11

12

13 14

15

1617

18

19 20

1	Basic Education Program	2017-18	2018-19
2	Dasic Education Frogram		
۷		School	School
3		Year	Year
4	General Apportionment	\$7,038	((\$8,037))
5			\$8,729
6	Pupil Transportation	\$422	(( <del>\$485</del> ))
7			<u>\$531</u>
8	Special Education Programs	\$6,920	((\$7,875))
9			<u>\$8,676</u>
10	Institutional Education	\$13,476	((\$15,369))
11	Programs		<u>\$17,800</u>
12	Programs for Highly Capable	\$455	(( <del>\$525</del> ))
13	Students		<u>\$569</u>
14	Transitional Bilingual	\$1,024	((\$1,163))
15	Programs		<u>\$1,248</u>
16	Learning Assistance Program	\$735	(( <del>\$849</del> ))
17			<u>\$920</u>

**Sec. 516.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 518 (uncodified) is amended to 19 read as follows:

### FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

- (1) Amounts distributed to districts by the superintendent through part V of this act are for allocations purposes only, unless specified by part V of this act, and do not entitle a particular district, district employee, or student to a specific service, beyond what has been expressly provided in statute. Part V of this act restates the requirements of various sections of Title 28A RCW. If any conflict exists, the provisions of Title 28A RCW control unless this act explicitly states that it is providing an enhancement. Any amounts provided in part V of this act in excess of the amounts required by Title 28A RCW provided in statute, are not within the program of basic education unless clearly stated by this act.
- (2) To the maximum extent practicable, when adopting new or revised rules or policies relating to the administration of allocations in part V of this act that result in fiscal impact, the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall attempt to seek legislative approval through the budget request process.

- 1 (3) Appropriations made in this act to the office of the 2 superintendent of public instruction shall initially be allotted as 3 required by this act. Subsequent allotment modifications shall not 4 include transfers of moneys between sections of this act except as 5 expressly provided in subsection (4) of this section.
- 6 (4) The appropriations to the office of the superintendent of 7 public instruction in this act shall be expended for the programs and amounts specified in this act. However, after May 1, 2018, unless 8 specifically prohibited by this act and after approval by the 9 director of financial management, the superintendent of public 10 instruction may transfer state general fund appropriations for fiscal 11 12 year 2018 among the following programs to meet the apportionment schedule for a specified formula in another of these programs: 13 General apportionment, employee compensation adjustments, pupil 14 transportation, special education programs, institutional education 15 programs, transitional bilingual programs, highly capable, and 16 17 learning assistance programs.
- 18 <u>(5) The director of financial management shall notify the</u>
  19 <u>appropriate legislative fiscal committees in writing prior to</u>
  20 <u>approving any allotment modifications or transfers under this</u>
  21 section.
- 22 (6) As required by RCW 28A.710.110, the office of the 23 superintendent of public instruction shall transmit the charter 24 school authorizer oversight fee for the charter school commission to 25 the charter school oversight account.
- 26 **Sec. 517.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 519 (uncodified) is amended to 27 read as follows:
- 28 FOR THE OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR
- 29 CHARTER SCHOOLS
- 30 Washington Opportunity Pathways Account—State
- \$55,542,000 \$55,542,000
- 33 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following 34 conditions and limitations:
- 35 <u>(1)</u> The superintendent shall distribute funding appropriated in 36 this section to charter schools under chapter 28A.710 RCW. Within 37 amounts provided in this section the superintendent may distribute 38 funding for safety net awards for charter schools with demonstrated

- needs for special education funding beyond the amounts provided under chapter 28A.710 RCW.

  (2) \$2,372,000 of the Washington opportunity pathways account—

  state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6362 (basic education funding). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 8 **Sec. 518.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 520 (uncodified) is amended to 9 read as follows:

# 10 FOR THE OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—FOR THE 11 WASHINGTON STATE CHARTER SCHOOL COMMISSION

12 Washington Opportunity Pathways Account—State

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The entire Washington opportunity pathways account—state appropriation in this section is provided to the superintendent of public instruction solely for the operations of the Washington state charter school commission under chapter 28A.710 RCW.

(End of part)

18

19 20

2122

2324

\$2,434,000

1 PART VI

5

2122

23

24

2526

27

28

29

30

3132

33

3435

36

# 2 HIGHER EDUCATION

3 **Sec. 601.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 605 (uncodified) is amended to 4 read as follows:

## FOR THE STATE BOARD FOR COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES

- 6 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . ((\$662,672,000))
- \$631,269,000
- 8 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . ((\$668,368,000))
- 9 \$647,953,000
- 10 Community/Technical College Capital Projects
- 11 Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . . . ((\$23,841,000))
- 12 <u>\$21,618,000</u>
- 13 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . ((\$138,314,000))
- \$138,318,000
- 15 <u>Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State</u>
- 17 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$1,493,195,000))
- 18 \$1,507,055,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) \$33,261,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$33,261,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely as special funds for training and related support services, including financial aid, as specified in RCW 28C.04.390. Funding is provided to support at least 7,170 full-time equivalent students in fiscal year 2018 and at least 7,170 full-time equivalent students in fiscal year 2019.
  - (2) \$5,450,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation is provided solely for administration and customized training contracts through the job skills program. The state board shall make an annual report by January 1st of each year to the governor and to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature regarding implementation of this section, listing the scope of grant awards, the distribution of funds by educational sector and region of the state, and the results of the partnerships supported by these funds.
- 37 (3) \$425,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2018 and \$425,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for Code Rev/KS:amh
  305 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for Seattle central college's expansion of allied health programs.
  - (4) \$5,250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$5,250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the student achievement initiative.
- 7 (5) \$1,610,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, and \$1,610,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 9 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the expansion of the 10 mathematics, engineering, and science achievement program. The state 11 board shall report back to the appropriate committees of the 12 legislature on the number of campuses and students served by December 13 31, 2018.
  - (6) \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of guided pathways or similar programs designed to improve student success, including, but not limited to, academic program redesign, student advising, and other student supports.
  - (7) \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for operating a fabrication composite wing incumbent worker training program to be housed at the Washington aerospace training and research center.
  - (8) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the aerospace center of excellence currently hosted by Everett community college to:
  - (a) Increase statewide communications and outreach between industry sectors, industry organizations, businesses, K-12 schools, colleges, and universities;
  - (b) Enhance information technology to increase business and student accessibility and use of the center's web site; and
- 34 (c) Act as the information entry point for prospective students 35 and job seekers regarding education, training, and employment in the 36 industry.
- 37 (9) ((\$18,588,000)) \$18,697,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$18,960,000)) \$19,165,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are

- 1 provided solely for the implementation of the college affordability 2 program as set forth in RCW 28B.15.066.
- 3 (10) Community and technical colleges are not required to send 4 mass mailings of course catalogs to residents of their districts. 5 Community and technical colleges shall consider lower cost 6 alternatives, such as mailing postcards or brochures that direct 7 individuals to online information and other ways of acquiring print 8 catalogs.
- 9 (11) The state board for community and technical colleges shall 10 not use funds appropriated in this section to support intercollegiate 11 athletics programs.
  - (12) \$157,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$157,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Wenatchee Valley college wildfire prevention program.
- 16 (13) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 17 year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 154, Laws 18 of 2017 (SSB 5022) (education loan information).
- 19 (14) \$185,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 20 year 2018 and \$185,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 21 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 22 177, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5100) (financial literacy seminars).
- 23 (15) \$41,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 24 year 2018 and \$42,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 25 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 26 98, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1375) (ctc course material costs).
  - (16) \$158,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$5,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 237, Laws of 2017 (ESHB 1115) (paraeducators).
  - (17) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for program delivery through Green River College to the Covington area and southeast King county in response to the education needs assessment conducted by the student achievement council in the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium.
- 37 (18) \$60,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2018 and \$60,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 39 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a youth development program

13

14

15

27

28

2930

31

3233

34

35

- operated by Everett community college in conjunction with a county chapter of a national civil rights organization.
  - (19) \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for increased enrollments in the integrated basic education and skills training program. Funding will support approximately 120 additional full-time equivalent enrollments annually.
  - (20)(a) The state board must provide quality assurance reports on the ctcLink project at the frequency directed by the office of chief information officer for review and for posting on its information technology project dashboard.
  - (b) The state board must develop a technology budget using a method similar to the state capital budget, identifying project costs, funding sources, and anticipated deliverables through each stage of the investment and across fiscal periods and biennia from project initiation to implementation. The budget must be updated at the frequency directed by the office of chief information officer for review and for posting on its information technology project dashboard.
  - (c) The office of the chief information officer may suspend the ctcLink project at any time if the office of the chief information officer determines that the project is not meeting or is not expected to meet anticipated performance measures, implementation timelines, or budget estimates. Once suspension or termination occurs, the state board shall not make additional expenditures on the ctcLink project without approval of the chief information officer. The ctcLink project funded through the community and technical college innovation account created in RCW 28B.50.515 is subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
  - (21) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the aerospace center of excellence hosted by Everett Community College to develop an unmanned aircraft system program in Sunnyside.
- 36 (22) \$338,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2019 is provided solely for the Washington state labor education 38 and research center at South Seattle College and the labor archives 39 of Washington.

- 1 (23) \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$150,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2 3 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the state board to continue the feasibility study for a potential new community and technical 4 college in the Graham, Washington area that was first authorized by 5 section 605, chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess. The feasibility 6 study shall be accomplished by continuing to expand enrollment and 7 classes at the Graham-Kapowsin high school and gathering data, such 8 as enrollment numbers, future class interest, and student profile 9 data, from students who participate. The feasibility study shall 10 specifically address the intent of pursuing the establishment of a 11 community college in the Graham, Washington area and the state board 12 13 of community and technical colleges shall report to the legislature 14 the findings of the feasibility study by December 31, 2018.
- 15 (24) \$86,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
  16 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed
  17 Substitute Senate Bill No. 6486 (registered apprenticeships). If the
  18 bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this
  19 subsection shall lapse.
- 20 (25) \$42,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 21 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Senate Bill No. 22 5028 (Native American curriculum). If the bill is not enacted by June
- 23 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (26) \$5,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for expansion of the mathematics, engineering, and science achievement program, and implementation of guided pathways or similar programs designed to improve student success.
- 29 **Sec. 602.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 606 (uncodified) is amended to 30 read as follows:
- 31 FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON
- 32 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . ((\$336,712,000))
- \$310,414,000
- 34 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . ((\$353,811,000))
- 35 <u>\$326,556,000</u>
- 36 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account—State Appropriation . . \$1,350,000
- 37 UW Building Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . . . \$1,052,000
- 38 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . ((\$30,050,000))

1	\$33,050,000
2	Economic Development Strategic Reserve Account—State
3	Appropriation
4	Biotoxin Account—State Appropriation \$597,000
5	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
6	(FY 2018)
7	Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
8	(FY 2019)
9	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
10	Appropriation
11	Accident Account—State Appropriation (( $\$7,436,000$ ))
12	\$7,686,000
13	Medical Aid Account—State Appropriation (( $\$7,042,000$ ))
14	\$7,283,000
15	Geoduck Aquaculture Research Account—State
16	Appropriation
17	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$741,579,000))$
18	<u>\$742,785,000</u>

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$52,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$52,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the center for international trade in forest products in the college of forest resources.
- (2) ((\$38,581,000)) \$38,807,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$39,353,000)) \$39,777,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of the college affordability program as set forth in RCW 28B.15.066.
- (3) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for labor archives of Washington. The university shall work in collaboration with the state board for community and technical colleges.
- (4) \$8,000,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation is provided solely for the family medicine residency network at the university to expand the number of residency slots available in Washington.

- (5) The university must continue work with the education research and data center to demonstrate progress in computer science and engineering enrollments. By September 1st of each year, the university shall provide a report including but not limited to the cost per student, student completion rates, and the number of low-income students enrolled in each program, any process changes or best-practices implemented by the university, and how many students are enrolled in computer science and engineering programs above the prior academic year.
  - (6) \$1,350,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account—state is provided solely for ocean acidification monitoring, forecasting, and research and for operation of the Washington ocean acidification center. By September 1, 2017, the center must provide a biennial work plan and begin quarterly progress reports to the Washington marine resources advisory council created under RCW 43.06.338.
- (7) ((\$8,000,000)) \$11,000,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation is provided solely for the expansion of degrees in the department of computer science and engineering at the Seattle campus.
- (8) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the university to increase resident undergraduate enrollments in science, technology, engineering, and math majors. The university is expected to increase full-time equivalent enrollment by approximately 60 additional students.
- (9) \$3,000,000 of the economic development strategic reserve account appropriation is provided solely to support the joint center for aerospace innovation technology.
- 30 (10) The University of Washington shall not use funds 31 appropriated in this section to support intercollegiate athletics 32 programs.
- 33 (11) \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 34 year 2018 and \$250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 35 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Latino health center.
- 36 (12) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2018 and \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 38 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the climate impacts group in 39 the college of the environment.

- 1 (13) \$8,400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 2 fiscal year 2018 and \$7,400,000 of the general fund—state 3 appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the 4 continued operations and expansion of the Washington, Wyoming, 5 Alaska, Montana, Idaho medical school program.
  - (14) \$3,200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the university to host the Special Olympics USA Games in July 2018.
  - (15) \$5,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$80,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 262, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1612) (lethal means, reduce access).
  - (16) \$400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$400,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a contract with the center for sensorimotor neural engineering to advance research on spinal cord injuries.
  - (17) \$2,250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$2,250,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the institute for stem cell and regenerative medicine. Funds appropriated in this subsection must be dedicated to research utilizing pluripotent stem cells and related research methods.
  - (18) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided to the University of Washington to support youth and young adults experiencing homelessness in the university district of Seattle. Funding is provided for the university to work with community service providers and university colleges and departments to plan for and implement a comprehensive one-stop center with navigation services for homeless youth; the university may contract with the department of commerce to expand services that serve homeless youth in the university district.
  - (19) \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$125,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the University of Washington school of public health to study the air quality implications of air traffic at the international airport in the state that has the highest total annual number of arrivals and departures. The study

1 must include an assessment of the concentrations of ultrafine particulate matter in areas surrounding and directly impacted by air 2 traffic generated by the airport, including areas within ten miles of 3 the airport in the directions of aircraft flight paths and within ten 4 miles of the airport where public agencies operate an existing air 5 6 monitoring station. The study must attempt to distinguish between 7 aircraft and other sources of ultrafine particulate matter, and must compare concentrations of ultrafine particulate matter in areas 8 impacted by high volumes of air traffic with concentrations of 9 ultrafine particulate matter in areas that are not impacted by high 10 11 volumes of air traffic. The university must coordinate with local 12 governments in areas addressed by the study to share results and inclusively solicit feedback from community members. By December 1, 13 14 2019, the university must report study findings, including any gaps and uncertainties in health information associated with ultrafine 15 16 particulate matter, and recommend to the legislature whether 17 sufficient information is available to proceed with a second phase of 18 the study.

- 19 (20) The appropriations in this section include sufficient 20 funding for the implementation of chapter 154, Laws of 2017 (SSB 21 5022) (education loan information).
- 22 (21) The appropriations in this section include sufficient 23 funding for the implementation of chapter 177, Laws of 2017 (SSB 24 5100) (financial literacy seminars).
- 25 (22) Within the funds appropriated in this section, the 26 University of Washington shall:

27

2829

30

33

3435

36

37

- (a) Review the scholarly literature on the short-term and longterm effects of marijuana use to assess if other states or private entities are conducting marijuana research in areas that may be useful to the state.
- 31 (b) Provide as part of its budget request for the 2019-2021 32 biennium:
  - (i) A list of intended state, federal, and privately funded marijuana research, including cost, duration, and scope; and
  - (ii) Plans for partnerships with other universities, state agencies, or private entities, including entities outside the state, for purposes related to researching short-term and long-term effects of marijuana use.
- 39 (23) General fund—state appropriations in this section are 40 reduced to reflect a reduction in state-supported tuition waivers for Code Rev/KS:amh 313 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

graduate students. When reducing tuition waivers, the university will not change its practices and procedures for providing eligible veterans with tuition waivers.

1

2

19

20

21

2223

24

2526

2728

29

3031

32

33

34

- 4 (24) \$45,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the university to conduct research 5 6 and analysis of military officers who are attending or have completed 7 the command and general staff college, intermediate level education, or advanced operations course as part of their military education. 8 The purpose of the research and analysis is to examine possible 9 graduate level degree programs to be offered in partnership with the 10 university and the U.S. army's command and general staff college. The 11 12 research and analysis shall include stakeholder meetings with the 13 U.S. army's command and general staff college. The university shall 14 submit a report to the appropriate legislative higher education committees and the joint committee on veterans and military affairs 15 by December 31, 2018. The report shall include the results of the 16 17 research and analysis and plans for possible next steps with other service schools for field grade officers. 18
  - (25)(a) \$140,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the University of Washington school of law to convene a study on the Washington state supreme court decision *Volk v. DeMeerleer*, 386 P.3d 254 (Wash. 2016), and whether or not it substantially changed the law on the duty of care for mental health providers and whether it has had an impact on access to mental health care services in the state. The study shall include:
  - (i) Comprehensive review of duty to warn and duty to protect case law and laws in the United States, including a description of how Washington state's law compares to other states and to what extent, if any, the Volk decision changed the law in this state;
  - (ii) Comprehensive review and assessment of the involuntary and voluntary treatment capacity available in the state, including information and data available from the select committee on quality improvement in state hospitals, related contractors, and other sources;
- (iii) An analysis of lawsuits brought in the state as a result of the Volk decision, including the outcome of any such cases and any harm alleged in each lawsuit;
- 39 (iv) An analysis of lawsuits brought in the state prior to the 40 issuance of the Volk decision, and since the issuance of the decision Code Rev/KS:amh 314 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- in *Petersen v. State*, against outpatient mental health providers alleged to have breached either the duty to warn or the duty to take reasonable precautions established in Petersen, including the outcome of any such cases and the harm alleged in each lawsuit;
- 5 (v) An analysis of insurance claims filed as a result of the Volk 6 decision, including the outcome of any such cases and any harm 7 alleged in each claim filed;
- 8 (vi) Whether insurance policy provisions and rates have been 9 affected due to the Volk decision;
- (vii) Assessment of the number of mental health service providers available to provide treatment to voluntary mental health patients in the state, whether that capacity has changed, and whether any such change is a result of the Volk decision, and a description of any changes as a result of the Volk decision;
- (viii) Assessment of whether mental health service providers may be changing practice to limit exposure to the potential risks created by the Volk decision;
  - (ix) Assessment of legal and practice implications state legal standards regarding duty to warn and duty to protect in the voluntary and involuntary treatment context; and
  - (x) Comprehensive review of practices where the practice has been consistently shown to have achieved the results it seeks to achieve and that those results are superior to those achieved by other means.
  - (b) When performing the study under this subsection, the University of Washington school of law shall consult with subject-matter experts including, but not limited to, individuals representing the following organizations:
  - (i) Attorneys with experience representing defendants in personal injury cases or wrongful death cases related to the issues raised by duty to warn cases;
- (ii) Washington state association for justice, representing attorneys with experience representing plaintiffs in personal injury cases or wrongful death cases related to the issues raised by duty to warn cases;
  - (iii) Department of social and health services;
- 36 (iv) Washington academy of family physicians;
- 37 (v) Washington association for mental health treatment 38 protection;
  - (vi) Office of the insurance commissioner;
- 40 (vii) Washington council for behavioral health;

19

20 21

22

2324

2526

27

2829

30

35

- 1 (viii) Washington state hospital association;
- 2 (ix) Washington state medical association;
- 3 (x) Washington state psychiatric association;
- 4 (xi) Washington state psychological association;
- 5 (xii) Washington state society for clinical social work;
- 6 (xiii) Washington association of police chiefs and sheriffs;
- 7 (xiv) Victim support services;
- 8 (xv) NW health law advocates;

14

15 16

17

18

19

2021

2.2

2324

- 9 (xvi) National alliance on mental illness;
- 10 (xvii) American civil liberties union; and
- 11 (xviii) A sample of families who testified or presented evidence 12 of their cases to the legislature.
  - (c) The University of Washington school of law shall consult each listed organization separately. Following collection and analysis of relevant data, they shall hold at least one meeting of all listed organizations to discuss the data, analysis, and recommendations. The University of Washington school of law must submit the final report to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2017.
  - (26) \$200,000 of the geoduck aquaculture research account—state appropriation is provided solely for the Washington sea grant program at the University of Washington to complete a three-year study to identify best management practices related to shellfish production. The University of Washington must submit an annual report detailing any findings and outline the progress of the study, consistent with RCW 43.01.036, to the office of the governor and the appropriate legislative committees by December 1st of each year.
- 27 (27) Any public-private partnership, business venture, affiliation, or joint venture with a public or private entity, except 28 the government of the United States, for which the University of 29 30 Washington partners or participates to provide services to the general public is subject to financial and accountability audits by 31 the Washington state auditor. The university must cooperate and 32 comply with all state auditor requests for information to conduct 33 these audits. The university must also include in any contract or 34 35 agreement with a private party to provide services to the general 36 public a clause to require the production of any financial 37 information necessary to conduct the financial and accountability audits to the state auditor on demand. If University of Washington 38 believes that any law, regulation, or contract provision prevents 39 production of information for the state auditor, the university must 40

- 1 produce the information to the solicitor general's office of the
- 2 office of the attorney general for their review. If the solicitor
- 3 general's office determines there is no legal or contractual basis to
- 4 prevent production, the office must transmit the information to the
- 5 <u>state auditor.</u>
- 6 (28) \$250,000 of the accident account—state appropriation and
- 7 \$241,000 of the medical aid—state appropriation are provided solely
- 8 for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 6343 (energy workers
- 9 <u>task force</u>). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts
- 10 provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 11 (29) \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 12 year 2019 is provided solely for Washington MESA to continue the
- 13 First Nations MESA program in the Yakima Valley.
- 14 (30) \$128,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 15 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Senate Bill No.
- 16 5028 (Native American curriculum). If the bill is not enacted by June
- 17 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 18 (31) \$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 19 <u>fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the extension for community</u>
- 20 <u>healthcare outcomes project.</u>
- 21 **Sec. 603.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 607 (uncodified) is amended to
- 22 read as follows:
- 23 FOR WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY
- 24 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . ((\$215,329,000))
- 25 \$200,486,000
- 26 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . ((\$227,266,000))
- \$213,024,000
- 28 WSU Building Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . . . . \$792,000
- 29 <u>Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State</u>
- 31 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . . . \$33,995,000
- 32 Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
- 34 Dedicated Marijuana Account—State Appropriation
- 36 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$477,658,000))
- \$479,556,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$90,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$90,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a rural economic development and outreach coordinator.
- (2) The university must continue work with the education research and data center to demonstrate progress in computer science and engineering enrollments. By September 1st of each year, the university shall provide a report including but not limited to the cost per student, student completion rates, and the number of low-income students enrolled in each program, any process changes or best-practices implemented by the university, and how many students are enrolled in computer science and engineering programs above the prior academic year.
- (3) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for state match requirements related to the federal aviation administration grant.
- 20 (4) Washington State University shall not use funds appropriated 21 in this section to support intercollegiate athletic programs.
  - (5) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding for the implementation of chapter 154, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5022) (education loan information).
  - (6) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding for the implementation of chapter 177, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5100) (financial literacy seminars).
  - (7) \$3,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$7,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the continued development and operations of a medical school program in Spokane.
  - (8) Within the funds appropriated in this section, Washington State University is required to provide administrative support to the sustainable aviation biofuels work group authorized under RCW 28B.30.904.
- 36 (9) \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2018 and \$135,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 38 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for a honey bee biology research 39 position.

- (10) ((\$27,425,000)) \$27,585,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$27,973,000)) \$28,275,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of the college affordability program as set forth in RCW 28B.15.066.
  - (11) \$230,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$376,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for chapter 202, Laws of 2017 (2SHB 1713) (children's mental health).
- 10 (12) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 11 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the William D. Ruckelshaus 12 13 center to collaborate with groups and organizations, including 14 associations of local governments, associations of the business, real estate and building industries, state agencies, environmental 15 organizations, state universities, public health 16 and planning organizations, and tribal governments, to create a "Road Map to 17 18 Washington's Future." The road map shall identify areas of agreement adapt Washington's growth management 19 ways to framework 20 statutes, institutions, and policies to meet future challenges in view of robust forecasted growth and the unique circumstances and 21 urgent priorities in the diverse regions of the state. The center 22 23 shall, in conjunction with state universities and other sponsors, 24 conduct regional workshops to:
- 25 (a) Engage Washington residents in identifying a desired 26 statewide vision for Washington's future;
  - (b) Partner with state universities on targeted research to inform future alternatives;
- 29 (c) Facilitate deep and candid interviews with representatives of 30 the above named groups and organizations; and
- 31 (d) Convene parties for collaborative conversations and potential 32 agreement seeking.
- 33 The center must submit a final report to the appropriate committees 34 of the legislature by June 30, 2019.
- 35 (13) \$580,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2018 and \$580,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the development of an 38 organic agriculture systems degree program located at the university 39 center in Everett.

7

8

- 1 (14) Within the funds appropriated in this section, Washington 2 State University shall:
  - (a) Review the scholarly literature on the short-term and long-term effects of marijuana use to assess if other states or private entities are conducting marijuana research in areas that may be useful to the state.
  - (b) Provide as part of its budget request for the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium:
  - (i) A list of intended state, federal, and privately funded marijuana research, including cost, duration, and scope;
- (ii) Plans for partnerships with other universities, state agencies, or private entities, including entities outside the state, for purposes related to researching short-term and long-term effects of marijuana use.
  - (15) \$760,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$760,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 159, Laws of 2017 (2SSB 5474) (elk hoof disease).
  - (16) \$630,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2018 and \$630,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the creation of an electrical engineering program located in Bremerton. At full implementation, the university is expected to increase degree production by 25 new bachelor's degrees per year. The university must identify these students separately when providing data to the education research data center as required in subsection (2) of this section.
  - (17) \$1,370,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$1,370,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the creation of software engineering and data analytic programs at the university center in Everett. At full implementation, the university is expected to enroll 50 students per academic year. The university must identify these students separately when providing data to the education research data center as required in subsection (2) of this section.
- 36 (18) General fund—state appropriations in this section are 37 reduced to reflect a reduction in state-supported tuition waivers for 38 graduate students. When reducing tuition waivers, the university will

4

5

7

8

10

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

30

31

3233

34

- 1 not change its practices and procedures for providing eligible 2 veterans with tuition waivers.
- 3 (19) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2019 is provided solely for the joint center for deployment and 5 research in earth abundant materials.
- (20) \$768,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$504,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 36, Laws of 2017 3rd sp. sess. (renewable energy, tax incentives).
- (21) \$75,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the Washington State University tree fruit research and extension center in Wenatchee to create a plan for expansion of graduate research in the greater Wenatchee Valley. This plan may include proposals for new research programs, new or expanded facilities, and other elements necessary to facilitate expansion of graduate research in the greater Wenatchee Valley.
- (22) \$20,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Senate Bill No. 6563 (aviation biofuels work group). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 21 (23) \$30,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 22 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Senate Bill No. 23 5028 (Native American curriculum). If the bill is not enacted by June 24 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 25 **Sec. 604.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 608 (uncodified) is amended to 26 read as follows:
- 27 FOR EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
- 28 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . ((\$50,064,000))
- 29 <u>\$50,090,000</u>
- 30 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . ((\$51,985,000))
- \$52,080,000
- 32 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . . . \$16,598,000
- 35 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 36 conditions and limitations: 37 (1) At least \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 38 fiscal year 2018 and at least \$200,000 of the general fund—state

- appropriation for fiscal year 2019 must be expended on the Northwest autism center.
- (2) The university must continue work with the education research 3 and data center to demonstrate progress in computer science and 4 engineering enrollments. By September 1st of each year, the 5 6 university shall provide a report including but not limited to the 7 cost per student, student completion rates, and the number of lowincome students enrolled in each program, any process changes or 8 best-practices implemented by the university, and how many students 9 are enrolled in computer science and engineering programs above the 10 11 prior academic year.
  - (3) Eastern Washington University shall not use funds appropriated in this section to support intercollegiate athletics programs.
  - (4) ((\$9,851,000)) \$9,909,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$10,048,000)) \$10,157,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of the college affordability program as set forth in RCW 28B.15.066.
- 20 (5) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding 21 for the implementation of chapter 154, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5022) 22 (education loan information).
- 23 (6) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding 24 for the implementation of chapter 177, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5100) 25 (financial literacy seminars).
- (7) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the university is encouraged to increase the number of tenure-track positions created and hired.
- 29 (8) \$20,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 30 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Senate Bill No. 31 5028 (Native American curriculum). If the bill is not enacted by June 32 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 33 **Sec. 605.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 609 (uncodified) is amended to 34 read as follows:
- 35 FOR CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
- 36 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . ((\$49,969,000))
- \$48,136,000
- 38 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . ((\$52,303,000))

13

14

15

16

1718

1	<u>\$50,699,000</u>
2	CWU Capital Projects Account—State Appropriation \$76,000
3	Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation \$19,076,000
4	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
5	Appropriation
6	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$121,424,000))$
7	\$121,908,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The university must continue work with the education research and data center to demonstrate progress in engineering enrollments. By September 1st of each year, the university shall provide a report including but not limited to the cost per student, student completion rates, and the number of low-income students enrolled in each program, any process changes or best-practices implemented by the university, and how many students are enrolled in engineering programs above the prior academic year.
- (2) Central Washington University shall not use funds appropriated in this section to support intercollegiate athletics programs.
  - (3) ((\$11,104,000)) \$11,169,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$11,326,000)) \$11,448,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of the college affordability program as set forth in RCW 28B.15.066.
  - (4) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding for the implementation of chapter 154, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5022) (education loan information).
  - (5) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding for the implementation of chapter 177, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5100) (financial literacy seminars).
  - (6) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the university is encouraged to increase the number of tenure-track positions created and hired.
  - (7) \$130,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for Central Washington University to partner with the office of the lieutenant governor, and employers and labor representatives from the building and construction trades to create a bachelor's degree program for individuals who have completed

- 1 or are completing certain registered apprenticeship programs. The
- 2 program shall be inclusive of prior learning, specifically tailored
- 3 to experience gained through apprenticeships and work in the building
- 4 and construction trades, and use an affordable online delivery model.
- 5 The program's financial model must be designed to make this degree
- 6 program self-sustaining without state support.
- 7 (8) \$46,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 8 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Senate Bill No.
- 9 5028 (Native American curriculum). If the bill is not enacted by June
- 10 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 11 **Sec. 606.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 610 (uncodified) is amended to
- 12 read as follows:
- 13 FOR THE EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE
- 14 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . ((\$26,543,000))
- 15 \$26,627,000
- 16 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . ((\$27,146,000))
- \$27,810,000
- 18 TESC Capital Projects Account—State Appropriation. . . . . \$80,000
- 19 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State Appropriation. . . \$2,000
- 20 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . . . \$5,450,000
- 21 ((Liquor Revolving Account—State Appropriation. . . . . . \$250,000))
- 22 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . ((\$59,469,000))
- 23 \$59,969,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 26 (1) ((\$3,377,000)) \$3,397,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$3,445,000)) \$3,482,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of the college affordability
- 30 program as set forth in RCW 28B.15.066.
- 31 (2) Funding provided in this section is sufficient for The 32 Evergreen State College to continue operations of the Longhouse
- 33 Center and the Northwest Indian applied research institute.
- 34 (3) Notwithstanding other provisions in this section, the board
- of directors for the Washington state institute for public policy may
- 36 adjust due dates for projects included on the institute's 2017-19
- 37 work plan as necessary to efficiently manage workload.

- 1 (4) The Evergreen State College shall not use funds appropriated 2 in this section to support intercollegiate athletics programs.
  - (5) \$33,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$65,000)) \$95,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 265, Laws of 2017 (SHB 1867) (ext. foster care transitions).
- 8 (6) \$62,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2018 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 237, Laws 10 of 2017 (ESHB 1115) (paraeducators).
  - (7) \$17,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$34,000)) \$41,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Washington institute for public policy to conduct a study regarding the implementation of certain aspects of the involuntary treatment act, pursuant to chapter 29, Laws of 2016, sp. sess. (E3SHB 1713).
- 17 (8) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding 18 for the implementation of chapter 154, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5022) 19 (education loan information).
  - (9) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding for the implementation of chapter 177, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5100) (financial literacy seminars).
    - (10) \$72,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$43,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the Washington institute for public policy to update its previous meta-analysis on the effect of the national board for professional teaching standards certification on student outcomes by December 15, 2018. The institute shall also report on the following:
- 30 (a) Does the certification improve teacher retention in 31 Washington state?;
  - (b) Has the additional bonus provided under RCW 28A.405.415 to certificated instructional staff who have attained national board certification to work in high poverty schools acted as an incentive for such teachers to actually work in high poverty schools?; and
- 36 (c) Have other states provided similar incentives to achieve a 37 more equitable distribution of staff with national board 38 certification?

4

5

6 7

11

12

13 14

15

16

20

2122

23

24

25

26

27

2829

32

3334

- 1 (11) \$122,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$40,000)) \$141,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 244, Laws of 2015 (college bound).
- (12) \$1,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$1,000)) \$7,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 7, Laws of 2015, 3rd sp.s. (early start act).
- $((\frac{14}{14}))$  (13) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the college is encouraged to increase the number of tenure-track positions created and hired.
  - $((\frac{15}{15}))$  (14) \$16,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and  $((\frac{22,000}{15}))$   $(\frac{50,000}{15})$  of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5890 (foster care and adoption). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (15) \$111,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$20,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 205, Laws of 2016 (2SHB 2449) (truancy reduction).
  - (16)(a) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the Washington state institute for public policy shall conduct a statewide study on the needs of dually involved females. To the extent possible, the study must review available data for the following purposes:
- (i) <u>Understanding the prevalence and demographics of the dually</u> involved female population and their families;
- 30 <u>(ii) Tracking outcomes for this population including, but not</u> 31 limited to, academic, social, and vocational achievement; and
- 32 <u>(iii) Surveying other states' systems that address and treat the</u> 33 <u>needs of this population.</u>
- 34 <u>(b) To the extent possible, the data should be disaggregated by</u>
  35 <u>race and ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation and gender identity,</u>
  36 county of residence, and other relevant variables.
- 37 <u>(c) The study should include a cost-benefit analysis of programs</u> 38 for dually involved females that would show evidence of avoidance of

14

15

16 17

18

23

24

25

- 1 costs associated with public welfare programs or would demonstrate
  2 higher educational attainment.
  - (d) By July 1, 2019, the Washington state institute for public policy shall submit its study findings to the legislative fiscal and policy committees with responsibility for child welfare and juvenile justice issues.
  - (17) \$23,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the Washington institute for public policy to review, study, and report to the legislature on policy recommendations for protecting consumers against excessive prescription drug price increases. The study must include a two year look back at prescription drug price increases where the wholesale acquisition cost increased by a percentage equal to or greater than one hundred percent, at any one time, or in the aggregate in any twelve-month period. The study only applies to prescription drugs costing twenty-five dollars or more for a thirty-day supply, and does not pertain to price increases for new prescription drugs. For the purposes of the study, the wholesale acquisition cost means the price for each dosage, size, or concentration of the prescription drug offered or sold by the drug manufacturer. The report with policy recommendations must be submitted to the appropriate committees of the legislature by November 30, 2018.
  - (18) \$57,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for the Washington institute for public policy to conduct a review of the available research literature on step therapy protocol usage, including any rigorous evidence concerning positive or negative health outcomes resulting from step therapy protocol usage. The institute must also review any rigorous evidence regarding the effectiveness of exceptions to the use of step therapy in improving health outcomes and reducing adverse events, and provide a summary of step therapy protocol exceptions that have been codified in other states. The institute must submit a report on its findings to the appropriate committees of the senate and house of representatives by December 1, 2018.
  - (19)(a) \$25,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$55,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the Washington state institute of public policy to review the higher education funding models in ten states with higher education systems that are similar

4

5 6

7

8

9

11 12

1314

15

16 17

18 19

2021

22

23

24

25

2627

28

29

3031

3233

34

35

36

37

38

- to Washington state, and report to the legislature by November 1, 2018. The review must include a breakdown of:
- 3 <u>(i) The method used to determine state funding levels for</u>
  4 institutions of higher education;
- 5 <u>(ii) The proportion of state funding that comes from the state</u> 6 <u>general fund or that state's equivalent accounts for salary and</u> 7 benefit increases at institutions of higher education;
- 8 <u>(iii) The manner in which salary and benefit increases are</u>
  9 <u>determined at or on behalf of employees at institutions of higher</u>
  10 education;
- 11 <u>(iv) The total proportion of state funding that comes from the</u>
  12 <u>state general fund or that state's equivalent accounts for</u>
  13 <u>institutions of higher education.</u>
- 14 (b) The office of financial management in consultation with the
  15 state board for community and technical colleges and the council of
  16 presidents, may use information in the report to present funding
  17 options to the legislature. The legislature shall consider any
  18 options that are made available by the office of financial management
  19 under this subsection when making future decisions about funding for
  20 salaries and benefits during the 2019-2021 biennium.
- 21 (20) \$20,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
  22 year 2018 and \$140,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
  23 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of Second
  24 Substitute Senate Bill No. 6029 (student loan bill of rights). If the
  25 bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amounts provided in this
  26 subsection shall lapse.
- 27 **Sec. 607.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 611 (uncodified) is amended to 28 read as follows:
- 29 FOR WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
- 30 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . ((\$70,456,000))
- 32 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . ((\$72,950,000))
- \$74,376,000
- 34 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . . . \$13,831,000
- 35 Western Washington University Capital Projects
- 37 Western Washington University Capital Projects Account—State

\$70,474,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The university must continue work with the education research and data center to demonstrate progress in computer science and engineering enrollments. By September 1st of each year, the university shall provide a report including but not limited to the cost per student, student completion rates, and the number of low-income students enrolled in each program, any process changes or best-practices implemented by the university, and how many students are enrolled in computer science and engineering programs above the prior academic year.
- (2) \$630,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$630,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the computer and information systems security program located at Olympic college Poulsbo. The university is expected to enroll 30 students each academic year beginning in fiscal year 2017. The university must identify these students separately when providing data to the educational data centers as required in (1) of this section.
- (3) Western Washington University shall not use funds appropriated in this section to support intercollegiate athletics programs.
- (4) ((\$15,326,000)) \$15,416,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and ((\$15,632,000)) \$15,801,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the implementation of the college affordability program as set forth in RCW 28B.15.066.
- (5) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding for the implementation of chapter 154, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5022) (education loan information).
- 33 (6) The appropriations in this section include sufficient funding 34 for the implementation of chapter 177, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5100) 35 (financial literacy seminars).
- 36 (7) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2018 and \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 38 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for programs or initiatives

- designed to improve student academic success and increase degree completion.
- 3 (8) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the university 4 is encouraged to increase the number of tenure-track positions 5 created and hired.
- (9) \$24,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Senate Bill No.

  8 5028 (Native American curriculum). If the bill is not enacted by June
- 9 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 10 (10) \$1,306,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
- 11 <u>fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for Western Washington University</u>
- 12 to develop a new program in marine, coastal, and watershed sciences.
- 13 **Sec. 608.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 612 (uncodified) is amended to 14 read as follows:
- 15 FOR THE STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT COUNCIL—POLICY COORDINATION AND
- 16 **ADMINISTRATION**
- 17 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . ((\$5,640,000))
- 18
- 19 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . ((\$5,791,000))
- 20 <u>\$6,089,000</u>
- 22 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
- 24 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$16,323,000))
- 25 \$16,886,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (1) \$20,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for administrative costs to implement the expansion of the college bound scholarship program for foster youth, pursuant to Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5890 (foster
- 32 care and adoption). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the
- 33 amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 34 (2) \$130,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
- 35 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed
- 36 <u>Substitute Senate Bill No. 6486 (registered apprenticeships). If the</u>
- 37 bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this
- 38 subsection shall lapse.

\$5,370,000

1	(3) \$68,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
2	year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate
3	Bill No. 6514 (higher education behavioral health). If the bill is
4	not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection
5	shall lapse.
6	(4) \$245,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal
7	year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute
8	Senate Bill No. 6029 (student loan bill of rights). If the bill is
9	not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection
10	shall lapse.
11	Sec. 609. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 613 (uncodified) is amended to
12	read as follows:
13	FOR THE STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT COUNCIL—OFFICE OF STUDENT FINANCIAL
14	ASSISTANCE
15	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) $((\$238,397,000))$
16	<u>\$238,388,000</u>
17	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) (( $$242,726,000$ ))
18	<u>\$253,118,000</u>
19	General Fund—Federal Appropriation (( $\$11,906,000$ ))
20	\$11,905,000
21	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$300,000
22	Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . $((\$99,955,000))$
23	\$104,291,000
24	WA Opportunity Pathways Account—State
25	Appropriation
26	\$122,350,000
27	Aerospace Training Student Loan Account—State
28	Appropriation
29	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
30	Appropriation
31	Health Professionals Loan Repayment and Scholarship
32	Program Account—State Appropriation \$4,720,000
33	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$715,601,000))
34	\$735,298,000
35	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
36	conditions and limitations:
37	(1) \$229,157,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for
38	fiscal year 2018, ((\$233,928,000)) \$243,770,000 of the general fund—
- <del>-</del>	Code Rev/KS:amh 331 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft
	S-3330.2/10 ZIM WI dIL

- state appropriation for fiscal year 2019, \$69,376,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation, and \$88,000,000 of the Washington opportunity pathways account—state appropriation are provided solely for student financial aid payments under the state need grant and state work study programs, including up to four percent administrative allowance for the state work study program.
  - (2)(a) For the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, state need grant awards given to private for-profit institutions shall be the same amount as the prior year.
  - (b) For the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, grant awards given to private four-year not-for-profit institutions shall be set at the same level as the average grant award for public research universities. Increases in awards given to private four-year not-for-profit institutions shall align with annual tuition increases for public research institutions.
  - (3) Changes made to the state work study program in the 2009-2011 and 2011-2013 fiscal biennia are continued in the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium including maintaining the increased required employer share of wages; adjusted employer match rates; discontinuation of nonresident student eligibility for the program; and revising distribution methods to institutions by taking into consideration other factors such as off-campus job development, historical utilization trends, and student need.
  - (4) Within the funds appropriated in this section, eligibility for the state need grant includes students with family incomes at or below 70 percent of the state median family income (MFI), adjusted for family size, and shall include students enrolled in three to five credit-bearing quarter credits, or the equivalent semester credits. Awards for students with incomes between 51 and 70 percent of the state median shall be prorated at the following percentages of the award amount granted to those with incomes below 51 percent of the MFI: 70 percent for students with family incomes between 51 and 55 percent MFI; 65 percent for students with family incomes between 56 and 60 percent MFI; 60 percent for students with family incomes between 61 and 65 percent MFI; and 50 percent for students with family incomes
  - (5) Of the amounts provided in subsection (1) of this section, \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year

- 2019 are provided for the council to process an alternative financial aid application system pursuant to RCW 28B.92.010.
- (6) Students who are eligible for the college bound scholarship shall be given priority for the state need grant program. eligible college bound students whose family incomes are in the 0-65 percent median family income ranges must be awarded the maximum state need grant for which they are eligible under state policies and may not be denied maximum state need grant funding due to institutional policies or delayed awarding of college bound scholarship students. The council shall provide directions to institutions to maximize the number of college bound scholarship students receiving the maximum state need grant for which they are eligible with a goal of 100 percent coordination. Institutions shall identify all college bound scholarship students to receive state need grant priority. If an institution is unable to identify all college bound scholarship students at the time of initial state aid packaging, the institution should reserve state need grant funding sufficient to cover the projected enrollments of college bound scholarship students.
  - (7) \$15,849,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation and ((\$29,389,000)) \$34,350,000 of the Washington opportunity pathways account—state appropriation are provided solely for the college bound scholarship program and may support scholarships for summer session. The office of student financial assistance and the institutions of higher education shall consider awards made by the opportunity scholarship program to be state-funded for the purpose of determining the value of an award amount under RCW 28B.118.010.
  - (8) \$2,236,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$2,236,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the passport to college program. The maximum scholarship award is up to \$5,000. The council shall contract with a nonprofit organization to provide support services to increase student completion in their postsecondary program and shall, under this contract, provide a minimum of \$500,000 in fiscal years 2018 and 2019 for this purpose.
  - (9) ((\$14,730,000)) \$19,066,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation is provided solely to meet state match requirements associated with the opportunity scholarship program. The legislature will evaluate subsequent appropriations to the

opportunity scholarship program based on the extent that additional private contributions are made, program spending patterns, and fund balance.

(10) \$2,325,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$2,325,000 of the general fund—state 2019 appropriation for fiscal year are provided solely for expenditure into the health professionals loan repayment and account. scholarship program These amounts and \$4,720,000 appropriated from the health professionals loan repayment and scholarship program account must be used to increase the number of licensed primary care health professionals to serve in licensed primary care health professional critical shortage areas. The office of student financial assistance and the department of health shall prioritize a portion of any nonfederal balances in the health professional loan repayment and scholarship fund for conditional loan repayment contracts with psychiatrists and with advanced registered nurse practitioners for work at one of the state-operated psychiatric hospitals. The office and department shall designate the state hospitals as health professional shortage areas if necessary for this purpose. The office shall coordinate with the department of social and health services to effectively incorporate three conditional loan repayments into the department's advanced psychiatric professional recruitment and retention strategies. The office may use these targeted amounts for other program participants should there be any amounts after eligible psychiatrists and registered nurse practitioners have been served. The office shall also work to prioritize loan repayments to professionals working at health care delivery sites that demonstrate a commitment to serving uninsured clients.

(11) \$42,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$42,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the council to design and implement a program that provides customized information to high-achieving (as determined by local school districts), low-income, high school students. "Low-income" means students who are from low-income families as defined by the education data center in RCW 43.41.400. For the purposes of designing, developing, and implementing the program, the council shall partner with a national entity that offers aptitude tests and shall consult with institutions of higher

4

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

2021

2223

2425

26

2728

29

30

31

3233

34

3536

3738

- 1 education with a physical location in Washington. The council shall
- 2 implement the program no later than fall 2016, giving consideration
- 3 to spring mailings in order to capture early action decisions offered
- 4 by institutions of higher education and nonprofit baccalaureate
- 5 degree-granting institutions. The information packet for students
- 6 must include at a minimum:
- 7 (a) Materials that help students to choose colleges;
- 8 (b) An application guidance booklet;
- 9 (c) Application fee waivers, if available, for four-year 10 institutions of higher education and independent nonprofit 11 baccalaureate degree-granting institutions in the state that enable 12 students receiving a packet to apply without paying application fees;
- 13 (d) Information on college affordability and financial aid that 14 includes information on the net cost of attendance for each four-year 15 institution of higher education and each nonprofit baccalaureate 16 degree-granting institution, and information on merit and need-based 17 aid from federal, state, and institutional sources; and
- 18 (e) A personally addressed cover letter signed by the governor 19 and the president of each four-year institution of higher education 20 and nonprofit baccalaureate degree-granting institution in the state.
- 21 (12) \$559,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 22 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute 23 Senate Bill No. 6274 (apprenticeships/foster, etc.). If the bill is
- not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection
- 25 shall lapse.
- Sec. 610. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 614 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
- 28 FOR THE WORKFORCE TRAINING AND EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
- 29 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . (\$1,881,000))
- \$1,845,000
- 31 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . ((\$1,795,000))
- 32 \$2,214,000
- 33 General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . \$55,279,000
- 34 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
- 36 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation . . . . . . . . \$208,000
- 37 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$59,163,000))
- 38 \$59,722,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) For the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium the board shall not designate recipients of the Washington award for vocational excellence or recognize them at award ceremonies as provided in RCW 28C.04.535.
- (2) The health workforce council of the state workforce training 7 and education coordinating board, in partnership with work underway 8 9 with the office of the governor, shall, within resources available 10 for such purpose, but not to exceed \$250,000, assess workforce shortages across behavioral health disciplines. The board shall 11 create a recommended action plan to 12 address behavioral health 13 workforce shortages and to meet the increased demand for services 14 now, and with the integration of behavioral health and primary care in 2020. The analysis and recommended action plan shall align with 15 the recommendations of the adult behavioral health system task force 16 17 and related work of the healthier Washington initiative. The board 18 consider workforce data, qaps, distribution, 19 development, and infrastructure, including innovative high school, 20 postsecondary, and postgraduate programs to evolve, align, 21 respond accordingly to our state's behavioral health and related and integrated primary care workforce needs. The board will continue its 22 23 work and submit final recommendations in calendar year 2017.
  - (3) \$22,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 154, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5022) (education loan information).
  - (4) \$114,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$57,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for implementation of chapter 182, Laws of 2017 (2SSB 5285) (workforce employment sectors study).
  - (5) \$147,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6486 (registered apprenticeships). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 36 (6) \$350,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate 38 Bill No. 6544 (future of work task force). If the bill is not enacted 39 by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

3

4

5

6

24

25

26

2728

29

30

31

3233

34

- 1 (7) \$9,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute 3 Senate Bill No. 6236 (economic growth commission). If the bill is not 4 enacted by June 30, 2018, the amount provided in this subsection 5 shall lapse.
- 6 **Sec. 611.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 615 (uncodified) is amended to 7 read as follows:

## 8 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EARLY LEARNING

- 9 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . ((\$119,174,000))
- 10 \$116,758,000
- 11 General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . ((\$171,032,000))
- 12 \$171,805,000
- 13 Education Legacy Trust Account—State Appropriation . . . \$14,091,000
- 14 Home Visiting Services Account—State Appropriation . . . \$3,133,000
- 15 Home Visiting Services Account—Federal
- 17 WA Opportunity Pathways Account—State Appropriation . . . \$40,000,000
- 18 <u>Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State</u>
- 20 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . ((\$359,583,000))
- 21 \$358,408,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
  - (1) \$58,185,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018, \$12,125,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation, and \$40,000,000 of the opportunity pathways account appropriation are provided solely for the early childhood education and assistance program. These amounts shall support at least 12,491 slots in fiscal year 2018.
  - (2) \$200,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely to develop and provide culturally relevant supports for parents, family, and other caregivers.
- 33 (3) The department is the lead agency for and recipient of the 34 federal child care and development fund grant. Amounts within this 35 grant shall be used to fund child care licensing, quality 36 initiatives, agency administration, and other costs associated with 37 child care subsidies. The department shall transfer a portion of this 38 grant to the department of social and health services to fund the

24

25

26

2728

29

30

31

- child care subsidies paid by the department of social and health services on behalf of the department of early learning.
  - (4)(a) ((\$76,650,000)) \$78,026,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation is provided solely for the working connections child care program under RCW 43.215.135. In order to not exceed the appropriated amount, the department shall manage the program so that the average monthly caseload does not exceed 33,000 households. The department shall give prioritized access into the program according to the following order:
- 10 (i) Families applying for or receiving temporary assistance for 11 needy families (TANF);
  - (ii) TANF families curing sanction;
- 13 (iii) Foster children;

4

5

6 7

8

12

- 14 (iv) Families that include a child with special needs;
- (v) Families in which a parent of a child in care is a minor who is not living with a parent or guardian and who is a full-time student in a high school that has a school-sponsored on-site child care center;
- (vi) Families with a child residing with a biological parent or guardian who have received child protective services, child welfare services, or a family assessment response from the department of social and health services in the past six months, and has received a referral for child care as part of the family's case management; and
- 24 (vii) Families that received subsidies within the last thirty 25 days and:
  - (A) Have reapplied for subsidies; and
- 27 (B) Have household income of two hundred percent federal poverty 28 level or below; and
- 29 (viii) All other eligible families.
- 30 (b) The department of early learning and the department of social 31 and health services must take immediate action to reduce fraud and 32 overpayments in the working connections child care program. By 33 December 1, 2017, the department must adopt rules to:
- (i) Require verification of the applicant's household composition 34 in determining eligibility for the working connections child care 35 program. At a minimum, the department of social and health services 36 37 must consult agency records for the temporary assistance for needy 38 families program, food assistance, medical assistance, and child support enforcement to verify the applicant's household composition 39 and other applicable eligibility criteria whenever possible. In cases 40 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft Code Rev/KS:amh 338

- where only one parent's name appears on the application and the department of social and health services cannot verify an open child support case or verify household composition through internal agency records, then the applicant must:
  - (A) Provide the name and address of the other parent or indicate, under penalty of perjury, that the other parent's identity or address are unknown to the applicant; and
  - (B) Document the presence or absence of the other parent through acceptable documentation as defined by the department in rule.

The department must exempt an applicant from providing information about the other parent if the department of social and health services determines the applicant has good cause not to cooperate. For the purposes of this subsection, "good cause" must include, at a minimum, consideration of the safety of domestic violence victims;

- (ii) Authorize working connections child care payments to licensed and certified providers and in-home relative child care providers serving eligible consumers who participate in one hundred ten hours or more of approved work or related activities per calendar month within the following categories: (A) Full day care for a non-school-age child, (B) half-day care for a school-age child during the school year, and (C) full day care for a school-age child during school holidays;
- (iii) Define the occurrence of fraud, an intentional program violation, an unintentional program violation and an administrative error;
  - (iv) Outline the administrative process for determining fraud or an intentional program violation; and
- (v) Define the progressive disqualification process for providers who commit fraud or intentional program violation(s).
  - (c) The department, in collaboration with the department of social and health services, must submit a preliminary report by December 1, 2017, and a final report by December 1, 2018, to the governor and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature on quality control measures for the working connections child care program. The reports must each include:
- 37 (i) A detailed narrative of the procurement and implementation of 38 an improved time and attendance system, including a detailed 39 accounting of the costs of procurement and implementation;

5 6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

2223

27

28

31

32

33

34

- (ii) A comprehensive description of all processes, including computer algorithms and additional rule development, that the department and the department of social and health services plan to establish prior to and after full implementation of the time and attendance system. At a minimum, processes must be designed to:
  - (A) Ensure the department's auditing efforts are informed by regular and continuous alerts of the potential for overpayments;
- (B) Avoid overpayments to the maximum extent possible and expediently recover overpayments that have occurred;
- (C) Withhold payment from providers when necessary to incentivize receipt of the necessary documentation to complete an audit;
- (D) Establish methods for reducing future payments or establishing repayment plans in order to recover any overpayments;
- (E) Sanction providers, including termination of eligibility, who commit intentional program violations or fail to comply with program requirements, including compliance with any established repayment plans;
- (F) Consider pursuit of prosecution in cases with fraudulent activity; and
- (iii) A description of the process by which fraud is identified and how fraud investigations are prioritized and expedited.
  - (d) Beginning July 1, 2018, and annually thereafter, the department, in collaboration with the department of social and health services, must report to the governor and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature on the status of overpayments in the working connections child care program. The report must include the following information for the previous fiscal year:
    - (i) A summary of the number of overpayments that occurred;
    - (ii) The reason for each overpayment;
- 30 (iii) The total cost of overpayments;

- 31 (iv) A comparison to overpayments that occurred in the past two 32 preceding fiscal years; and
  - (v) Any planned modifications to internal processes that will take place in the coming fiscal year to further reduce the occurrence of overpayments.
  - (5) Within available amounts, the department in consultation with the office of financial management and the department of social and health services shall report enrollments and active caseload for the working connections child care program to the legislative fiscal committees and the legislative-executive WorkFirst oversight task Code Rev/KS:amh

    340

    S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- force on an agreed upon schedule. The report shall also identify the number of cases participating in both temporary assistance for needy families and working connections child care. The department must also report on the number of children served through contracted slots.
  - (6) \$1,560,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$6,712,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for the seasonal child care program. If federal sequestration cuts are realized, cuts to the seasonal child care program must be proportional to other federal reductions made within the department.
  - (7) ((\$4,674,000)) \$2,522,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the early childhood intervention prevention services (ECLIPSE) program. The department shall contract for ECLIPSE services to provide therapeutic child care and other specialized treatment services to abused, neglected, at-risk, and/or drug-affected children. The department shall ensure that contracted providers pursue receipt of federal funding associated with the early support for infants and toddlers program. Priority for services shall be given to children referred from the department of social and health services children's administration.
  - (8) \$44,663,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$13,954,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely to maintain the requirements set forth in chapter 7, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess. The department shall place a ten percent administrative overhead cap on any contract entered into with the University of Washington. In its annual report to the governor and the legislature, the department shall report the total amount of funds spent on the quality rating and improvements system and the total amount of funds spent on degree incentives, scholarships, and tuition reimbursements. Of the amounts provided in this subsection, \$386,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for a six percent base rate increase for child care center providers.
  - (9) \$1,728,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for reducing barriers for low-income providers to participate in the early achievers program.
- 38 (10) \$300,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 39 year 2018 is provided solely for a contract with a nonprofit entity

- experienced in the provision of promoting early literacy for children through pediatric office visits.
  - (11) \$2,000,000 of the education legacy trust account—state appropriation is provided solely for early intervention assessment and services.
  - (12) \$7,979,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the department to procure a time and attendance system and are subject to the conditions, limitations, and review provided in section 724 of this act.
  - (13) Information technology projects or investments and proposed projects or investments impacting time capture, payroll and payment processes and systems, eligibility, case management and authorization systems within the department of early learning are subject to technical oversight by the office of the chief information officer. The department must collaborate with the office of the chief information officer to develop a strategic business and technology architecture plan for a child care attendance and billing system that supports a statewide architecture.
  - (14)(a)(i) The department of early learning is required to provide to the education research and data center, housed at the office of financial management, data on all state-funded early childhood programs. These programs include the early support for infants and toddlers, early childhood education and assistance program (ECEAP), and the working connections and seasonal subsidized childcare programs including license exempt facilities or family, friend, and neighbor care. The data provided by the department to the education research data center must include information on children who participate in these programs, including their name and date of birth, and dates the child received services at a particular facility.
  - (ii) ECEAP early learning professionals must enter any new qualifications into the department's professional development registry starting in the 2015-16 school year, and every school year thereafter. By October 2017, and every October thereafter, the department must provide updated ECEAP early learning professional data to the education research data center.
  - (iii) The department must request federally funded head start programs to voluntarily provide data to the department and the education research data center that is equivalent to what is being provided for state-funded programs.

- (iv) The education research and data center must provide an updated report on early childhood program participation and K-12 outcomes to the house of representatives appropriations committee and the senate ways and means committee using available data by November 2017 for the school year ending in 2016 and again in March 2018 for the school year ending in 2017.
- (b) The department, in consultation with the department of social and health services, must withhold payment for services to early childhood programs that do not report on the name, date of birth, and the dates a child received services at a particular facility.
- (15) The department shall work with state and local law enforcement, federally recognized tribal governments, and tribal law enforcement to develop a process for expediting fingerprinting and data collection necessary to conduct background checks for tribal early learning and child care providers.
- (16) \$2,651,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the 2017-2019 collective bargaining agreement covering family child care providers as set forth in section 940 of this act. Funding is contingent upon enactment of Senate Bill No. 5969 (transparency in public employee collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by July 31, 2017, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. Of the amounts provided in this subsection:
  - (a) \$273,000 is for a base rate increase;
- (b) \$55,000 is for increasing paid professional development days from three days to five days;
- (c) \$1,708,000 is for the family child care providers 501c3 organization for the substitute pool, training and quality improvement support services, and administration;
  - (d) \$114,000 is for increasing licensing incentive payments; and
- (e) \$500,000 is for needs based grants.

(17) \$175,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the department to contract with a nonprofit entity that provides quality improvement services to participants in the early achievers program to implement a community-based training module that supports licensed child care providers who have been rated in early achievers and who are specifically interested in serving children in the early childhood education and assistance program. The module must be functionally translated into Spanish and Somali. The module must prepare trainees to administer Code Rev/KS:amh S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- all aspects of the early childhood education and assistance program for eligible children in their licensed program and must be offered to 105 child care providers to serve children eligible for the early childhood education and assistance program by June 30, 2019.
  - (18) \$750,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for the implementation of the early achievers expanded learning opportunity quality initiative pursuant to RCW 43.215.100(3)(d).
- 9 (19) \$267,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 236, Laws 11 of 2017 (SHB 1445) (dual language in early learning & K-12).
- (20) \$100,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 202, Laws of 2017 (E2SHB 1713) (children's mental health).
  - (21) \$5,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for a child care workforce development technical work group to develop recommendations to support increased child care workforce wages, reduce turnover, enable child care providers to recruit more qualified educators, and maintain the diversity of the current workforce.
  - (a) The department shall convene and provide staff support for the technical work group. The department shall consult with advocates and stakeholders of the early learning workforce when selecting members for the technical work group. Membership of the work group must consist of representatives from the following organizations and entities:
    - (i) The statewide child care resource and referral network;
  - (ii) The department;

6 7

8

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

2324

25

2627

28

- 29 (iii) The department of commerce;
- 30 (iv) The economic opportunity institute;
- (v) A coalition of organizations representing nonprofits, professional associations, businesses, and industries in early learning;
  - (vi) The state board for community and technical colleges;
- 35 (vii) A union representing child care workers;
- 36 (viii) The small business administration;
- 37 (ix) A member consisting of either an economist or a 38 representative of the workforce development councils;

- 1 (x) A representative from an early childhood education and 2 assistance program;
  - (xi) A representative from a nonprofit child care center;
  - (xii) A representative from a private child care center; and
- 5 (xiii) A representative from an organization that provides 6 culturally responsive services for early learning programs in 7 communities with high numbers of families whose primary language is 8 not English.
  - (b) Members of the work group may be reimbursed for travel expenses as provided in RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060. Funding in this subsection is provided solely for travel reimbursement of work group members and other costs to conduct the meetings. Funding provided in this subsection may not be used to contract for facilitation.
  - (c) The work group shall issue a report with recommendations and an implementation plan to the governor and appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2018.
  - (22) \$317,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 is provided solely for implementation of chapter 162, Laws of 2017 (SSB 5357) (outdoor early learning programs).
  - (23)(a) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the department must revise its agreements and contracts with vendors to include a provision to require that each vendor agrees to equality among its workers by ensuring similarly employed individuals are compensated as equals as follows:
  - (i) Employees are similarly employed if the individuals work for the same employer, the performance of the job requires comparable skill, effort, and responsibility, and the jobs are performed under similar working conditions. Job titles alone are not determinative of whether employees are similarly employed;
- 30 (ii) Vendors may allow differentials in compensation for its 31 workers based in good faith on any of the following:
  - (A) A seniority system; a merit system; a system that measures earnings by quantity or quality of production; a bona fide job-related factor or factors; or a bona fide regional difference in compensation levels.
- 36 (B) A bona fide job-related factor or factors may include, but 37 not be limited to, education, training, or experience, that is: 38 Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a 39 gender-based differential; and accounts for the entire differential.

4

9

10 11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

2122

2324

25

2627

28

29

32

33

34

- 1 (C) A bona fide regional difference in compensation level must 2 be: Consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from 3 a gender-based differential; and account for the entire differential.
- 4 (b) The provision must allow for the termination of the contract 5 if the department or department of enterprise services determines 6 that the vendor is not in compliance with this agreement or contract 7 term.
- 8 (c) The department must implement this provision with any new 9 contract and at the time of renewal of any existing contract.
- 10 **Sec. 612.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 616 (uncodified) is amended to 11 read as follows:
- 12 FOR THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
- 13 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . . . \$6,976,000
- 14 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . ((\$7,427,000))
- \$7,600,000
- 16 General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation . . . . . . . . . \$34,000
- 17 <u>Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State</u>
- 19 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$14,437,000))
- 20 <u>\$15,201,000</u>
- 21 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 22 conditions and limitations:
- (1) Funding provided in this section is sufficient for the school to offer to students enrolled in grades nine through twelve for full-time instructional services at the Vancouver campus with the opportunity to participate in a minimum of one thousand eighty hours of instruction and the opportunity to earn twenty-four high school credits.
- 29 (2) \$78,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 30 year 2018 and \$22,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 31 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the purchase of electronic 32 Braille technology for Braille-reading students.
- 33 (3) \$49,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal 34 year 2018 and \$50,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for 35 fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for employees who have requested 36 and received approval for reasonable accommodation in the workplace.
- 37 <u>(4) \$105,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal</u> 38 year 2018 and \$136,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for

```
1
    fiscal year 2019 are provided solely for the transportation of
 2
    students to and from the home campus in Vancouver.
 3
        Sec. 613.
                  2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 617 (uncodified) is amended to
    read as follows:
4
5
    FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE CENTER FOR CHILDHOOD DEAFNESS AND HEARING
6
    LOSS
7
    General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . ((\$10,646,000))
8
                                                           $10,290,000
9
    General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . ((\$11,679,000))
10
                                                           $11,621,000
    Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
11
12
       TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$22, 325, 000))
13
14
                                                           $22,638,000
        The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
15
    conditions and limitations: Funding provided in this section is
16
17
    sufficient for the center to offer to students enrolled in grades
    nine through twelve for full-time instructional services at the
18
19
    Vancouver campus with the opportunity to participate in a minimum of
20
    one thousand eighty hours of instruction and the opportunity to earn
21
    twenty-four high school credits.
22
                   2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 618 (uncodified) is amended to
        Sec. 614.
23
    read as follows:
24
    FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE ARTS COMMISSION
25
    General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . ((\$1,497,000))
26
                                                            $1,417,000
27
    General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . ((\$1,514,000))
28
                                                           $1,567,000
29
    General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . $2,124,000
30
    General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation . . . . . . . . ((\$16,000))
31
                                                              $50,000
    Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
32
33
        34
           TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$5,151,000))
                                                            $5,280,000
35
36
        The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
37
    conditions and limitations: (($78,000)) $58,000 of the general fund—
    Code Rev/KS:amh
                                   347
                                                S-5536.2/18 2nd draft
```

1 2 3 4	state appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and $((\$78,000))$ $\$98,000$ of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to implement chapter 240, Laws of 2017 (creative districts).
5	Sec. 615. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 619 (uncodified) is amended to
6	read as follows:
7	FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
8	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) (( $\$2,505,000$ ))
9	\$2,469,000
10	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) (( $\$2,603,000$ ))
11	\$2,831,000
12	Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
13	Appropriation
14	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$5,108,000))
15	\$5,530,000
16	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
17	conditions and limitations: \$22,000 of the general fund—state
18	appropriation for fiscal year 2018 and \$138,000 of the general fund-
19	state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 are provided solely to
20	commemorate the centennial of national women's suffrage.
21 22	Sec. 616. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 620 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
23	FOR THE EASTERN WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
24	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) (( $\$1,991,000$ ))
25	\$1,925,000
26	
	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) $((\$2,044,000))$
27	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) $((\$2,044,000))$ $\$2,091,000$
27 28	\$2,091,000 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State
27 28 29	\$2,091,000  Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State  Appropriation\$213,000
27 28	\$2,091,000 Pension Funding Stabilization Account—State

(End of part)

1 PART VII

Code Rev/KS:amh

2	SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS
3	Sec. 701. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 701 (uncodified) is amended to
4	read as follows:
5	FOR THE STATE TREASURER—BOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING
6 7	BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR DEBT SUBJECT TO THE DEBT
7	LIMIT  Company   Town   Chapter   American   (EX. 2010)   (41. 122. 202. 200)
8 9	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) ((\$1,133,223,000))
	\$1,115,140,000 \$1,115,140,000
10	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) ((\$1,190,324,000))
11	\$1,158,352,000
12	State Building Construction Account—State Appropriation . \$6,456,000
13	Columbia River Basin Water Supply—State Appropriation \$79,000
14	State Taxable Building Construction Account—State
15	Appropriation
16	Debt-Limit Reimbursable Bond Retire Account—State
17 18	Appropriation
18 19	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
19	<u>\$2,280,973,000</u>
20	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
21	conditions and limitations: The general fund appropriations are for
22	expenditure into the debt-limit general fund bond retirement account.
23	Sec. 702. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 703 (uncodified) is amended to
24	read as follows:
25	FOR THE STATE TREASURER—BOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING
26	BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES
27	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$1,400,000
28	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$1,400,000
29	((Hood Canal Aquatic Rehabilitation—State
30	Appropriation
31	State Building Construction Account—State
32	Appropriation
33	Columbia River Basin Water Supply—State Appropriation \$58,000
34	Columbia River Basin Taxable Bond Water
35	Supply—State Appropriation \$14,000
36	State Taxable Building Construction Account—State
37	Appropriation

349

S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

1 2	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 703. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
4	c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:
5	FOR SUNDRY CLAIMS
6	The following sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are
7	appropriated from the general fund for fiscal year 2018, unless
8	otherwise indicated, for relief of various individuals, firms, and
9	corporations for sundry claims.
10	(1) These appropriations are to be disbursed on vouchers approved
11	by the director of the department of enterprise services, except as
12	otherwise provided, for reimbursement of criminal defendants
13	acquitted on the basis of self-defense, pursuant to RCW 9A.16.110, as
14	follows:
15	(a) John Weiler, claim number 99970144 \$7,975
16	(b) Samson Asfaw, claim number 99970145 \$18,873
17	(c) Kevon Turner, claim number 99970147
18	(d) Arthur Eshe, claim number 99970148 \$12,900
19	(e) Woody J. Pierson, claim number 99970235 \$19,789
20	(2) These appropriations are to be disbursed on vouchers approved
21	by the director of the department of enterprise services, except as
22	otherwise provided, for payment of compensation for wrongful
23	convictions pursuant to RCW 4.100.060, as follows:
24	Robert Larson, Tyler Gassman, and Paul Statler, claim numbers
25	99970072-99970074
26	NEW SECTION. Sec. 704. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
27	c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:
28	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—DISASTER RESPONSE ACCOUNT
29	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$41,470,000
30	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$21,763,000
31	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
32	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
33	conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section, or so
34	much thereof as may be necessary, are provided solely for expenditure
35	into the disaster response account to ensure the account is not in
36	deficit.

- 1 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 705.** A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
- 2 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:
- 3 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—SCHOOL EMPLOYEES' INSURANCE

## 4 ADMINISTRATIVE ACCOUNT

- 5 State Health Care Authority Administrative Account—

The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section, or so much thereof as may be necessary, are provided solely for expenditure into the school employees' insurance administrative account for start-up costs for the school employees' benefits program pursuant to chapter 13, Laws of 2017 3rd sp. sess. It is the intent of the legislature that this amount, plus interest as determined by the

treasurer, be repaid to the state health care authority

15 administrative account.

14

18

22

2324

25

26

16 **Sec. 706.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 708 (uncodified) is amended to 17 read as follows:

## FOR THE STATE TREASURER—COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH ASSISTANCE

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The state treasurer shall distribute the appropriations to the following counties and health districts in the amounts designated to support public health services, including public health nursing:

27	Health District	FY 2018	FY 2019	2017-2019
28				Biennium
29	((Adams County Health District)) Adams County	\$121,213	\$121,213	\$242,426
30	Integrated Health Care Services			
31	Asotin County Health District	\$159,890	\$159,890	\$319,780
32	Benton-Franklin Health District	\$1,614,337	\$1,614,337	\$3,228,674
33	Chelan-Douglas Health District	\$399,634	\$399,634	\$799,268
34	Clallam County Health and Human Services Department	\$291,401	\$291,401	\$582,802
35	((Clark County Health District)) Clark County Public	\$1,767,341	\$1,767,341	\$3,534,682
36	<u>Health</u>			

1	((Skamania County Health Department)) Skamania	\$111,327	\$111,327	\$222,654
2	County Community Health			
3	Columbia County Health District	\$119,991	\$119,991	\$239,982
4	$(({\color{red} \textbf{Cowlitz County Health Department}})) \ {\color{red} \underline{\textbf{Cowlitz County}}}$	\$477,981	\$477,981	\$955,962
5	Health and Human Services			
6	Garfield County Health District	\$93,154	\$93,154	\$186,308
7	Grant County Health District	\$297,761	\$297,761	\$595,522
8	((Grays Harbor Health Department)) Grays Harbor	\$335,666	\$335,666	\$671,332
9	Public Health and Social Services			
10	Island County Health Department	\$255,224	\$255,224	\$510,448
11	((Jefferson County Health and Human Services))	\$184,080	\$184,080	\$368,160
12	Jefferson County Public Health			
13	((Seattle-King County Department of Public Health))	\$12,685,521	\$12,685,521	\$25,371,042
14	Public Health - Seattle & King County			
15	$((Bremerton-Kitsap\ County\ Health\ District))\ \underline{Kitsap}$	\$997,476	\$997,476	\$1,994,952
16	Public Health District			
17	Kittitas County Public Health ((Department))	\$198,979	\$198,979	\$397,958
18	Klickitat County Public Health ((Department))	\$153,784	\$153,784	\$307,568
19	((Lewis County Health Department)) Lewis County	\$263,134	\$263,134	\$526,268
20	Public Health and Social Services			
21	Lincoln County Health Department	\$113,917	\$113,917	\$227,834
22	((Mason County Department of Health Services))	\$227,448	\$227,448	\$454,896
23	Mason County Public Health and Human Services			
24	((Okanogan County Health District)) Okanogan County	\$169,882	\$169,882	\$339,764
25	Public Health			
26	((Pacific County Health Department)) Pacific County	\$169,075	\$169,075	\$338,150
27	Health and Human Services			
28	Tacoma-Pierce County Health Department	\$4,143,169	\$4,143,169	\$8,286,338
29	San Juan County Health and Community Services	\$126,569	\$126,569	\$253,138
30	Skagit County Health Department	\$449,745	\$449,745	\$899,490
31	Snohomish Health District	\$3,433,291	\$3,433,291	\$6,866,582
32	((Spokane County Health District)) Spokane Regional	\$2,877,318	\$2,877,318	\$5,754,636
33	Health District			
34	Northeast Tri-County Health District	\$249,303	\$249,303	\$498,606

1 2	((Thurston County Health Department)) Thurston County Public Health and Social Services	\$1,046,897	\$1,046,897	\$2,093,794
3 4	((Wahkiakum County Health Department)) Wahkiakum County Health and Human Services	\$93,181	\$93,181	\$186,362
5 6	((Walla Walla County-City Health Department)) Walla Walla County Department of Community Health	\$302,173	\$302,173	\$604,346
7	Whatcom County Health Department	\$1,214,301	\$1,214,301	\$2,428,602
8	Whitman County Health Department	\$189,355	\$189,355	\$378,710
9	Yakima Health District	\$1,052,482	\$1,052,482	\$2,104,964
)	i akima neattii District	\$1,032,482	\$1,032,482	\$2,104,904
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS	\$36,386,000	\$36,386,000	\$72,772,000
11	<b>Sec. 707.</b> 2017 3rd sp.s. c	: 1 s 720 (	uncodified)	is amended to
12	read as follows:	·	ŕ	
13	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGE	SEMENT—ANDY	HILL CANCER	RESEARCH
14	ENDOWMENT FUND MATCH TRANSFER ACC	COUNT		
15	General Fund—State Appropriation	(FY 2018)		. \$5,000,000
16	General Fund—State Appropriation	(FY 2019).		. \$5,000,000
17	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			. \$10,000,000
18	The appropriations in this s	section are	subject to	the following
19	conditions and limitations: The	e appropria	tion in th	is section is
20	provided solely for expenditure	into the	<u>Andy Hill</u> c	ancer research
21	endowment fund match transfer ac	endowment fund match transfer account per RCW 43.348.080 to fund the		
22	Andy Hill cancer research endowme	ent program.		
23	<b>Sec. 708.</b> 2017 3rd sp.s. c	: 1 s 722 (	uncodified)	is amended to
24	read as follows:			
25	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAG			NS ACCOUNT
26	Dedicated Marijuana Account—Stat			
27	(FY 2018)	• • • •		
28				\$2,652,000
29	Dedicated Marijuana Account—Stat			
30	(FY 2019)			
31	TOTAL APPROPRIATION			
32				\$3,004,000
33	The appropriations in this s		_	_
34	conditions and limitations: The	appropriat	cions are p	rovided solely

Code Rev/KS:amh

S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- 1 for expenditure into the health professions account to reimburse the
- 2 account for costs incurred by the department of health for the
- 3 development and administration of the marijuana authorization
- 4 database.
- 5 **Sec. 709.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 723 (uncodified) is amended to
- 6 read as follows:
- 7 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—LEASE COST POOL
- 8 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . ((\$9,712,000))
- 9 <u>\$5,312,000</u>
- 10 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . . \$4,400,000
- 11 General Fund—Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . \$2,431,000
- 13 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 14 conditions and limitations:
- 15 (1) The appropriations in this section are provided solely for
- 16 expenditure into the state agency office relocation pool account
- 17 ((created in section 949 of this act for state agency office
- 18 relocation costs as shown in LEAP omnibus document LEAS2-2017, dated
- 19 March 14, 2017, which is hereby incorporated by reference. To
- 20 facilitate the transfer of moneys from other funds and accounts that
- 21 are associated with office relocations contained in LEAP omnibus
- 22 document LEAS-2017, dated March 14, 2017, the state treasurer is
- 23 directed to transfer moneys from other funds and accounts in an
- 24 amount not to exceed \$2,431,000 to the lease cost pool in accordance
- 25 with schedules provided by the office of financial management)).
- 26 (2) Agencies may apply to the office of financial management to
- 27 receive funds from the state agency office relocation pool account in
- 28 an amount not to exceed the actual costs for the office relocations.
- 29 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 710.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 737 (uncodified) is
- 30 repealed.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 711. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
- 32 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:
- 33 PAID FAMILY MEDICAL LEAVE—LOW-WAGE WORKERS
- 34 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . . . . \$42,000

- The appropriation in this section is subject to the following 1 2 conditions and limitations: Funding is provided for employer payment 3 of employee family and medical leave premiums for low-wage workers.
- 4 NEW SECTION. Sec. 712. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
- c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows: 5
- FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—SECRETARY OF STATE ARCHIVES 6
- 7 AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT
- General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . . . . . . \$3,000 8
- 9 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . . . . . . \$4,000
- 10
- 11
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 12 13 conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this
- reflect adjustments in agency appropriations related to corresponding 14
- 15 adjustments in the secretary of state's billing authority for
- archives and records management. The office of financial management 16
- shall adjust allotments in the amounts specified, and to the state 17
- 18 agencies specified in LEAP omnibus document 92C-2018, dated February
- 19, 2018, and adjust appropriation schedules accordingly. 19
- 20 NEW SECTION. Sec. 713. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
- c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows: 21
- FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—STATE AUDITOR AUDIT SERVICES 22
- 23 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . . . . . \$4,000
- 24
- 25
- 26
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- and limitations: The appropriations in this section 27 conditions
- 28 reflect adjustments in agency appropriations related to corresponding
- adjustments in the state auditor's billing authority for state agency 29
- auditing services. The office of financial management shall adjust 30
- 31 allotments in the amounts specified, and to the state agencies
- 32 specified in LEAP omnibus document 92D-2018, dated February 19, 2018,
- and adjust appropriation schedules accordingly. 33
- 34 NEW SECTION. Sec. 714. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.

35 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:

1	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL
2	LEGAL SERVICES
3	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$300,000
4	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$222,000
5	General Fund—Federal Appropriation
6	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation
7	Other Appropriated Funds \$260,000
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
9	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
10	conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section
11	reflect adjustments in agency appropriations related to corresponding
12	adjustments in the office of attorney general's billing authority for
13	legal services. The office of financial management shall adjust
14	allotments in the amounts specified, and to the state agencies
15	specified in LEAP omnibus document 92E-2018, dated February 19, 2018,
16	and adjust appropriation schedules accordingly.
17	NEW SECTION. Sec. 715. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
18	c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:
19	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
20	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) (\$37,000)
21	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) (\$302,000)
22	General Fund—Federal Appropriation (\$243,000)
23	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation
24	Other Appropriated Funds
25	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
26	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
27	conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section
28	reflect adjustments in agency appropriations related to corresponding
29	adjustments in the office of administrative hearing's billing
30	authority. The office of financial management shall adjust allotments

NEW SECTION. Sec. 716. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.

in the amounts specified, and to the state agencies specified in LEAP omnibus document 92G-2018, dated February 19, 2018, and adjust

35 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:

appropriation schedules accordingly.

31

32

1	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—CONSOLIDATED TECHNOLOGY
2	SERVICES CENTRAL SERVICES
3	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$1,138,000
4	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$981,000
5	General Fund—Federal Appropriation
6	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation
7	Other Appropriated Funds
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
9	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
10	conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section
11	reflect adjustments in agency appropriations related to corresponding
12	adjustments in the central technology services' billing authority.
13	The office of financial management shall adjust allotments in the
14	amounts specified, and to the state agencies specified in LEAP
15	omnibus document 92J-2018, dated February 19, 2018, and adjust
16	appropriation schedules accordingly.
17	NEW SECTION. Sec. 717. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
18	c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:
19	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—DEPARTMENT OF ENTERPRISE
20	SERVICES CENTRAL SERVICES
21	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$11,000
22	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$35,000
23	General Fund—Federal Appropriation
24	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$1,000
25	Other Appropriated Funds
26	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
27	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
28	conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section
29	reflect adjustments in agency appropriations related to corresponding
30	adjustments in the department of enterprise services' billing
31	authority. The office of financial management shall adjust allotments
32	in the amounts specified, and to the state agencies specified in LEAP
33	omnibus document 92K-2018, dated February 19, 2018, and adjust
34	appropriation schedules accordingly.

35 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 718.** A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.

36 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:

1	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
2	CENTRAL SERVICES
3	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018)
4	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$1,627,000
5	General Fund—Federal Appropriation
6	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation
7	Other Appropriated Funds
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
9	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
10	conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section
11	reflect adjustments in agency appropriations related to new billing
12	authority for central service functions performed by the office of
13	financial management. The office of financial management shall adjust
14	allotments in the amounts specified, and to the state agencies
15	specified in LEAP omnibus document 92R-2018, dated February 19, 2018,
16	and adjust appropriation schedules accordingly.
17	<u>NEW SECTION.</u> <b>Sec. 719.</b> A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
18	c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:
19	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—SELF-INSURANCE LIABILITY
20	PREMIUM
21	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$1,864,000
22	General Fund—Federal Appropriation
23	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation
24	Other Appropriated Funds
25	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
26	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
27	conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section
28	reflect adjustments in agency appropriations related to corresponding
29	adjustments in the self-insurance premium liability billing authority
30	from implementation of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6015
31	(wrongful death/injury). The office of financial management shall
32	adjust allotments in the amounts specified, and to the state agencies
33	specified in LEAP omnibus document 92X-2018, dated February 19, 2018,
34	and adjust appropriation schedules accordingly.

35 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 720.** A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s. 36 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:

- 1 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—EXTRAORDINARY CRIMINAL JUSTICE
- 2 COSTS
- 4 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
- 5 conditions and limitations: The director of financial management
- 6 shall distribute \$420,000 to Thurston county, \$401,000 to Yakima
- 7 county, and \$3,000 to Mason county for extraordinary criminal justice
- 8 costs pursuant to RCW 43.330.190.
- 9 NEW SECTION. Sec. 721. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
- 10 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:
- 11 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—DEDICATED MCCLEARY PENALTY
- 12 **ACCOUNT**
- 13 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . . \$103,800,000
- 14 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
- 15 conditions and limitations: The appropriations are provided solely
- 16 for expenditure into the dedicated McCleary penalty account created
- 17 in section 916 of this act.
- 18 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 722.** A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
- 19 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:
- 20 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—JUDICIAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
- 21 ACCOUNT
- 22 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . . . \$2,665,000
- 23 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
- 24 conditions and limitations: The appropriation is provided solely for
- 25 expenditure into the judicial information systems account.
- 26 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 723.** A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
- 27 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:
- 28 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—JUDICIAL STABILIZATION TRUST
- 29 **ACCOUNT**
- 30 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . . . . \$1,600,000
- 31 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
- 32 conditions and limitations: The appropriation is provided solely for
- 33 expenditure into the judicial stabilization trust account.

- 1 **Sec. 724.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 724 (uncodified) is amended to
- 3 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- 4 INVESTMENT POOL

read as follows:

- 5 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018). . . . . . . . \$847,000
- 6 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . ((\$8,226,000))
- \$12,369,000
- 8 General Fund—Federal Appropriation. . . . . . . . . . . . . \$816,000

- 11 (1) The appropriations in this section ((is)) are provided solely
- 12 for expenditure into the information technology investment revolving
- 13 account created in ((section 950 of this act)) RCW 43.41.433.
- 14 (a) Amounts in the account are provided solely for the following
- 15 information technology projects:
- 16 (i) Department of services for the blind business management
- 17 system;
- 18 (ii) Secretary of state modernize elections system;
- 19 (iii) Office of the superintendent of public instruction school
- 20 financial system redesign<u>:</u>
- 21 (iv) Department of social and health services time, leave,
- 22 <u>attendance scheduling;</u>
- 23 <u>(v) Human rights commission new case management database;</u>
- 24 <u>(vi) Department of health syringe service data tracking;</u>
- 25 (vii) Department of fish and wildlife enforcement records
- 26 management;
- 27 (viii) Department of fish and wildlife rebuild WDFW network
- 28 infrastructure;
- 29 (ix) Washington state patrol dedicated state network;
- 30 (x) Office of the superintendent of public instruction data
- 31 center migration;
- 32 (xi) Office of the superintendent of public instruction web
- 33 site upgrade for ADA compliance.
- 34 (b) To facilitate the transfer of moneys from other funds and
- 35 accounts that are associated with projects listed in (a)(i) through
- ((((iii)))) (xi) of this subsection, the state treasurer must transfer
- 37 moneys from other funds and accounts to the information technology
- 38 investment revolving account in accordance with schedules provided by
- 39 the office of financial management.

- 1 (2) Agencies may apply to the office of financial management to 2 receive funding from the information technology investment revolving 3 account.
- (3) Agencies must apply to the office of the state chief 4 information officer for approval before proceeding with each stage of 5 6 a project subject to this section. At each stage, the office of the state chief information officer must certify that the project 7 complies with state information technology and security policy and 8 strategies. Allocations and allotments may be made only during 9 discrete stages of projects, which at a minimum must include a 10 11 planning stage, procurement stage, and implementation and integration 12 stage. Prior to an allocation or allotment of funds to an agency, the office of financial management, jointly with the office of the chief 13 14 information officer, must deliver to the legislative committees the following information for each project receiving an 15 16 allocation:
  - (a) A technology budget using a method similar to the state capital budget, identifying project costs, funding sources, and anticipated deliverables through each stage of the investment and across fiscal periods and biennia from project initiation to implementation. If the project affects more than one agency, a technology budget must be prepared for each agency;
    - (b) The technology implementation plan that includes:
- 24 (i) An organizational chart of the project management team that 25 identifies team members and their roles and responsibilities;
- 26 (ii) The office of the chief information officer staff assigned 27 to the project;
  - (iii) An implementation schedule covering activities, critical milestones, and deliverables at each stage of the project for the life of the project at each agency affected by the project; and
- (iv) Performance measures used to determine that the project is on time, within budget, and meeting expectations for quality of work product.
- 34 (c) A letter from the office of the chief information officer 35 certifying that:
- 36 (i) The project is consistent with the state's enterprise 37 architecture and other policies developed by the office of the chief 38 information officer;
- (ii) The agency has the organizational capacity, preparedness, and leadership to implement the project successfully;

18

19

2021

22

23

2829

1 (iii) The agency has adequately assessed and minimized the risks 2 inherent with the project;

3

4

5 6

7

16 17

18

19

20

24

25 26

27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34 35

36

- (iv) The project has the management, staffing, and oversight resources needed for the cost, complexity, and risks associated with the project;
- (v) The project has implementation schedules and performance measures for timeliness, deliverables, quality, and budget;
- (vi) The agency has an adequate risk management plan that also 8 enables the office of the chief information officer to assess, 9 intervene, and take necessary action when performance measures are 10 11 not being met; and
- (vii) For any investment that does not use commercial off-the-12 shelf or software as a service technology solution, the proposed 13 project represents the best business solution and should not be 14 15 delayed.
  - (4) For any project that exceeds two million dollars in total funds to complete, requires more than one biennium to complete, or is financed through financial contracts, bonds, or other indebtedness:
  - (i) Quality assurance for the project must report independently to the office of the chief information officer;
- (ii) The office of the chief information officer must review, and 21 if necessary, revise the proposed project to ensure it is flexible 22 and adaptable to advances in technology; 23
  - (iii) The technology budget must specifically identify the uses of any financing proceeds. No more than thirty percent of the financing proceeds may be used for payroll-related costs for state employees assigned to project management, installation, testing, or training;
  - (iv) The agency must consult with the office of the state treasurer during the competitive procurement process to evaluate early in the process whether products and services to be solicited and the responsive bids from a solicitation may be financed; and
  - (v) The agency must consult with the contracting division of the department of enterprise services for a review of all contracts and agreements related to the project's information technology procurements.
- (5) The office of the chief information officer may suspend or 37 terminate a project at any time if the office of the chief 38 information officer determines that the project is not meeting or is 39 not expected to meet anticipated performance measures. Once Code Rev/KS:amh 362 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- 1 suspension or termination occurs, the agency shall not make
- 2 additional expenditures on the project without approval of the state
- 3 chief information officer. If a project is terminated, the office of
- 4 financial management must terminate the agency's allocation from the
- 5 information technology investment revolving account and the agency
- 6 shall return any remaining funds to the account to be reallocated to
- 7 other projects by the office of financial management.
- 8 (6) Any cost to administer or implement this section for projects
- 9 listed in subsection (1) of this section, must be paid from the
- 10 information technology investment revolving account. For any other
- 11 information technology project made subject to the conditions,
- 12 limitations, and review of this section, the cost to implement this
- 13 section must be paid from the funds for that project.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 725. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
- 15 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:
- 16 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES—FOREST FIRE PROTECTION
- 17 ASSESSMENT ACCOUNT
- 18 Forest Fire Protection Assessment Account—State
- The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
- 21 conditions and limitations: The appropriation is provided solely for
- 22 the department of natural resources to respond to wildfires, upgrade
- 23 tracking systems for wildfire and forest health data, train
- 24 department and fire service personnel, add fire management staff, and
- 25 replace aviation fuel trucks.
- 26 **Sec. 726.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 718 (uncodified) is amended to
- 27 read as follows:
- 28 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—OUTDOOR EDUCATION AND
- 29 RECREATION ACCOUNT
- 30 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . . . . \$750,000
- 31 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . . . . \$750,000
- 33 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 34 conditions and limitations: The appropriations are provided solely
- 35 for expenditure into the outdoor education and recreation account for
- 36 the state parks and recreation commission's outdoor education and
- 37 recreation program purposes identified in RCW 79A.05.351. Of the

1 amounts appropriated, \$500,000 is provided solely to partner with 2 organizations that employ at least one veteran. NEW SECTION. Sec. 727. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s. 3 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows: 4 5 PLAN 1 RETIREE BENEFIT INCREASES 6 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . . \$10,687,000 7 8 9 The appropriations in this section are provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 6340 (plan 1 retiree 10 11 benefit increases). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, the 12 amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. 13 NEW SECTION. Sec. 728. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s. 14 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows: OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—PAID FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE EMPLOYER 15 16 PREMIUMS General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . . \$1,013,000 17 18 General Fund—Federal Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . . . . \$85,000 19 20 2.1 22 The appropriations in this section are provided solely for the 23 employer portion of the paid family and medical leave premiums required under chapter 5, Laws of 2017 3rd sp. sess., for state 24 25 employees other than those covered by a collective bargaining 26 agreement. NEW SECTION. Sec. 729. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s. 27 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows: 28 29 OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—CONTRIBUTIONS FOR EMPLOYEE HEALTH 30 INSURANCE 31 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . (\$27,760,000) 32 General Fund—Federal Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . (\$4,955,000) 33 General Fund—Local Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . . (\$464,000) 34 Other Appropriated Funds . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (\$7,251,000) 35 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (\$40,430,000)

1 The appropriations in this section are provided solely to adjust 2 agency and institution appropriations to reflect the reductions in 3 the state employer funding rate for health insurance.

4 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 718 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 5

# FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS—CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: The appropriations for enforcement officers' and firefighters' retirement system shall be made on a monthly basis consistent with chapter 41.45 RCW, and the appropriations for the judges and judicial retirement systems shall be made on a quarterly basis consistent with chapters 2.10 and 2.12 RCW.

15 (1) There is appropriated for state contributions to the law enforcement officers' and firefighters' retirement system: 16

17 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . . \$70,050,000 18

General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . ((\$73,350,000)) 19

20 TOTAL APPROPRIATION. . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$143,400,000))

21 \$145,800,000

The appropriations in this subsection (1) are subject to the 22 23 following conditions and limitations: \$2,400,000 of the general fund— 24 state appropriation for fiscal year 2019 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 6213 (occupational 25

disease presumptions). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2018, 26

27 the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

28 (2) There is appropriated for contributions to the judicial 29 retirement system:

30 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . . \$8,700,000

31 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . . \$8,400,000

> \$17,100,000

33 (3) There is appropriated for contributions to the judges' 34 retirement system:

35 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) . . . . . . . . \$500,000

36 General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) . . . . . . . . \$500,000

37 

6

7

8 9

10 11

12

13

14

32

\$75,750,000

1	NEW SECTION. Sec. 731. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
2	c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:
3	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—CONSOLIDATED TECHNOLOGY
4	SERVICES FEE FOR SERVICE ADJUSTMENT
5	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) \$282,000
6	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019) \$570,000
7	General Fund—Federal Appropriation \$228,000
8	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation \$36,000
9	Other Appropriated Funds
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
11	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
12	conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section
13	reflect adjustments in agency appropriations related to corresponding
14	adjustments in the consolidated technology services' billing
15	authority. The office of financial management shall adjust allotments
16	in the amounts specified, and to the state agencies specified in LEAP
17	omnibus document GZC-2018, dated February 19, 2018, and adjust
18	appropriation schedules accordingly.
1.0	
19	NEW SECTION. Sec. 732. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
20	c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:
21	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—DEPARTMENT OF ENTERPRISE
22	SERVICES RATE COMPENSATION ADJUSTMENTS
23	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2018) (\$5,000)
24	General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019)
25	General Fund—Federal Appropriation
26	General Fund—Private/Local Appropriation
27	Other Appropriated Funds
28	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
29	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
30	conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section
31	reflect adjustments in agency appropriations related to corresponding
32	adjustments in the department of enterprise services' billing
33	authority. The office of financial management shall adjust allotments
34	in the amounts specified, and to the state agencies specified in LEAP
35	omnibus document GZH-2018, dated February 19, 2018, and adjust
36	appropriation schedules accordingly.

- 1 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 733.** A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
- 2 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:

### 3 FOR THE GAMBLING COMMISSION

4

General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2019). . . . . . . . . . \$50,000

5 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following 6 conditions and limitations: The appropriation in this section is provided solely for the gambling commission to contract with a third 7 party to conduct a problem gambling study to determine the scope of 8 pathological or problem gambling in the state. The study shall 9 include, but not be limited to, identifying: (1) The prevalence of 10 gambling-related problems among the adult and juvenile populations in 11 the state; (2) which populations are most impacted by problem 12 gambling; (3) services offered for individuals with gambling-related 13 14 problems; (4) funding available for problem gambling programs and 15 services; and (5) any deficit related to in-state problem gambling 16 funding, services, or programs based on the calculated need determined in the study. The gambling commission shall submit results 17 of the study to the legislature by December 31, 2018. 18

(End of part)

1 PART VIII

## OTHER TRANSFERS AND APPROPRIATIONS

read as follows:		
FOR THE STATE TREASURER—STATE REVENUES FOR DISTRIBUTION		
General Fund Appropriation for fire insurance		
premium distributions $((\$9,731,000))$		
\$9,730,000		
General Fund Appropriation for prosecuting attorney		
distributions		
<u>\$6,643,000</u>		
General Fund Appropriation for boating safety and		
education distributions		
General Fund Appropriation for public		
utility district excise tax distributions $((\$60,611,000))$		
<u>\$30,230,000</u>		
Death Investigations Account Appropriation for		
distribution to counties for publicly funded		
autopsies		
\$3,135,000		
Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account Appropriation for		
harbor improvement revenue distribution \$140,000		
Timber Tax Distribution Account Appropriation for		
distribution to "timber" counties $((\$77,367,000))$		
\$68,009,000		
County Criminal Justice Assistance Appropriation $((\$96,145,000))$		
\$93,628,000		
Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance Appropriation. ((\$38,126,000))		
\$36,908,000		
City-County Assistance Appropriation		
Liquor Excise Tax Account Appropriation for liquor excise tax distribution		
Streamlined Sales and Use Tax Mitigation Account		
Appropriation for distribution to local taxing jurisdictions to mitigate the unintended revenue		
redistributions effect of sourcing law changes ((\$20,012,000))		
970 FAG 000		
\$20,549,000 Columbia River Water Delivery Account Appropriation		
Columbia River Water Delivery Account Appropriation  for the Confederated Tribes of the Colville		

Columbia River Water Delivery Account Appropriation for the Spokane Tribe of Indians	1	Reservation
Liquor Revolving Account Appropriation for liquor  profits distribution	2	Columbia River Water Delivery Account Appropriation
profits distribution	3	for the Spokane Tribe of Indians
General Fund Appropriation for other tax distributions	4	Liquor Revolving Account Appropriation for liquor
distributions	5	profits distribution
General Fund Appropriation for Marijuana Excise  Tax distributions	6	General Fund Appropriation for other tax
9 Tax distributions	7	distributions
General Fund Appropriation for Habitat Conservation  Program distributions	8	General Fund Appropriation for Marijuana Excise
General Fund Appropriation for Habitat Conservation  Program distributions	9	Tax distributions $((\$12,000,000))$
Program distributions	10	\$30,000,000
TOTAL APPROPRIATION	11	General Fund Appropriation for Habitat Conservation
The total expenditures from the state treasury under the appropriations in this section shall not exceed the funds available under statutory distributions for the stated purposes.  Sec. 802. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 805 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:  FOR THE STATE TREASURER—TRANSFERS Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the basic health plan trust account, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount for fiscal year 2018, ((\$170,000,000))  \$180,000,000 and this amount for fiscal year 2019, ((\$180,000,000)) \$186,000,000 ((\$350,000,000)) Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to	12	Program distributions
The total expenditures from the state treasury under the appropriations in this section shall not exceed the funds available under statutory distributions for the stated purposes.  Sec. 802. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 805 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:  FOR THE STATE TREASURER—TRANSFERS Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000 pedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the basic health plan trust account, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount for fiscal year 2018, ((\$170,000,000)) \$180,000,000 and this amount for fiscal year 2019, ((\$180,000,000)) \$186,000,000 ((\$350,000,000)) \$366,000,000	13	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$529,471,000))$
appropriations in this section shall not exceed the funds available under statutory distributions for the stated purposes.  Sec. 802. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 805 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:  FOR THE STATE TREASURER—TRANSFERS  Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000 pedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the basic health plan trust account, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount for fiscal year 2018, ((\$170,000,000))  \$180,000,000 and this amount for fiscal year 2019, ((\$180,000,000)) \$186,000,000 ((\$350,000,000))  Bedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to	14	<u>\$503,096,000</u>
under statutory distributions for the stated purposes.  Sec. 802. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 805 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:  FOR THE STATE TREASURER—TRANSFERS  Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000 pedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the basic health plan trust account, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount for fiscal year 2018, ((\$170,000,000)) \$180,000,000 and this amount for fiscal year 2019, ((\$180,000,000) \$186,000,000 ((\$350,000,000)) \$366,000,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to	15	The total expenditures from the state treasury under the
Sec. 802. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 805 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:  FOR THE STATE TREASURER—TRANSFERS  Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000 pedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the basic health plan trust account, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount for fiscal year 2018, ((\$170,000,000)) \$180,000,000 and this amount for fiscal year 2019, ((\$180,000,000)) \$186,000,000 ((\$350,000,000))  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to	16	appropriations in this section shall not exceed the funds available
read as follows:  FOR THE STATE TREASURER—TRANSFERS  Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the basic health plan trust account, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount for fiscal year 2018, ((\$170,000,000))  \$180,000,000 and this amount for fiscal year 2019, ((\$180,000,000)) \$186,000,000 ((\$350,000,000))  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to	17	under statutory distributions for the stated purposes.
read as follows:  FOR THE STATE TREASURER—TRANSFERS  Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the basic health plan trust account, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount for fiscal year 2018, ((\$170,000,000))  \$180,000,000 and this amount for fiscal year 2019, ((\$180,000,000)) \$186,000,000 ((\$350,000,000))  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to		
FOR THE STATE TREASURER—TRANSFERS  Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the basic health plan trust account, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount for fiscal year 2018, ((\$170,000,000))  \$180,000,000 and this amount for fiscal year 2019, ((\$180,000,000)) \$186,000,000 ((\$350,000,000))  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to	18	Sec. 802. 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 805 (uncodified) is amended to
Criminal Justice Treatment Account: For transfer to the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the basic health plan trust account, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount for fiscal year 2018, ((\$170,000,000))  \$\frac{\$180,000,000}{\$180,000,000}\$ and this amount for fiscal year 2019, ((\$\frac{\$180,000,000}{\$186,000,000}) ((\$\frac{\$350,000,000}{\$000,000}))  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to	19	read as follows:
the state general fund, \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the basic health plan trust account, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount for fiscal year 2018, ((\$170,000,000))  \$180,000,000 and this amount for fiscal year 2019, ((\$180,000,000)) \$186,000,000 ((\$350,000,000))  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to	20	FOR THE STATE TREASURER—TRANSFERS
year 2018 and \$4,450,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$8,900,000  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to  the basic health plan trust account, the lesser  of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540  or this amount for fiscal year 2018, ((\$170,000,000))  \$180,000,000 and this amount for fiscal year 2019,  ((\$180,000,000)) \$186,000,000 ((\$350,000,000))  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to		
Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to the basic health plan trust account, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount for fiscal year 2018, ((\$170,000,000))  \$\frac{\$180,000,000}{\$180,000,000}\$ and this amount for fiscal year 2019, ((\$\frac{\$180,000,000}{\$186,000,000}		
the basic health plan trust account, the lesser of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540 or this amount for fiscal year 2018, ((\$170,000,000))  \$\frac{\$180,000,000}{\$180,000,000}\$ and this amount for fiscal year 2019, ((\$\frac{\$180,000,000}{\$186,000,000}		
of the amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540  or this amount for fiscal year 2018, ((\$170,000,000))  \$\frac{\$180,000,000}{\$180,000,000}\$ and this amount for fiscal year 2019,  ((\$\frac{\$180,000,000}{\$366,000,000}))  Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to		
or this amount for fiscal year 2018, ((\$170,000,000))  \$\frac{\$180,000,000}{\$180,000,000}\$ and this amount for fiscal year 2019,  ((\$\frac{\$180,000,000}{\$186,000,000}		
\$\frac{\\$180,000,000}{\\$180,000,000}\$ and this amount for fiscal year 2019,  ((\\$\frac{\\$180,000,000}{\\$186,000,000}		
29 ((\$180,000,000)) \$186,000,000 ((\$350,000,000)) 30 \$366,000,000 31 Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to		
30 \$366,000,000 31 Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to		<del></del>
31 Dedicated Marijuana Account: For transfer to		
amount determined pursuant to RCW 69.50.540		
or this amount for fiscal year 2018, \$120,000,000		<del>-</del>
35 and this amount for fiscal year 2019,		
((\$130,000,000)) \$127,000,000((\$239,239,000))		
37 \$247,000,000		
38 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account: For transfer to	38	

1	the clean up settlement account as repayment of
2	the loan provided in section 3022(2) chapter 2,
3	Laws of 2012, 2nd sp. sess. (ESB 6074 2012
4	supplemental capital budget), \$620,000 for fiscal
5	year 2018 and \$620,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$1,240,000
6	Tobacco Settlement Account: For transfer to the
7	state general fund, in an amount not to exceed the
8	actual amount of the annual base payment to the
9	tobacco settlement account for fiscal year 2018 \$101,639,000
10	Tobacco Settlement Account: For transfer to the
11	state general fund, in an amount not to exceed the
12	actual amount of the annual base payment to the
13	tobacco settlement account for fiscal year 2019 \$101,639,000
14	State Toxics Control Account: For transfer to the
15	cleanup settlement account as repayment of the
16	loan provided in section 3022(2) chapter 2,
17	Laws of 2012, 2nd sp. sess. (ESB 6074, 2012
18	supplemental capital budget), \$620,000 for
19	fiscal year 2018 and \$620,000 for fiscal
20	year 2019
21	General Fund: For transfer to the streamlined sales
22	and use tax account, $((\$11,171,000))$ $\$12,913,000$
23	for fiscal year 2018 and $((\$8,641,000))$ $\$7,674,000$
24	for fiscal year 2019 ( $(\$20,012,000)$ )
25	\$20,587,000
26	Aerospace Training and Student Loan Account: For
27	transfer to the state general fund, \$750,000
28	for fiscal year 2018 and \$750,000 for fiscal
29	year 2019
30	Disaster Response Account: For transfer to the state
31	general fund, \$42,000,000 for fiscal year 2018 \$42,000,000
32	State Treasurer's Service Account: For transfer to the state
33	general fund, \$6,000,000 for fiscal year 2018 and
34	\$6,000,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$12,000,000
35	Statewide Information Tech System Maintenance and
36	Operations Revolving Account: For transfer to the
37	consolidated technology services revolving account,
38	\$5,500,000 for fiscal year 2018
39	General Fund: For transfer to the family and medical
40	leave insurance account as start-up costs for
	0.1 - (-0.1 )

1	the family and medical leave insurance program
2	pursuant to enactment of Substitute House Bill
3	No. 1116 (family and medical leave insurance),
4	Senate Bill No. 5975 (paid family and medical
5	leave insurance), or Senate Bill No. 5032
6	(family and medical leave insurance),
7	\$82,000,000 for fiscal year 2018 \$82,000,000
8	Family and Medical Leave Insurance Account: For
9	transfer to the General Fund as repayment for
10	start-up costs for the family and medical leave
11	insurance program pursuant to implementation of
12	Substitute House Bill No. 1116 (family and
13	medical leave insurance), Senate Bill No. 5975
14	(paid family and medical leave insurance),
15	or Senate Bill No. 5032 (family and medical
16	leave insurance), the lesser of the amount
17	determined by the treasurer for full repayment
18	of the \$82,000,000 transferred from the general
19	fund in fiscal year 2018 for start-up costs
20	with any related interest or this amount for
21	fiscal year 2019, \$90,000,000 \$90,000,000
22	Public Works Assistance Account: For transfer to the
23	education legacy trust account, \$136,998,000 for
24	fiscal year 2018 and \$117,017,000 for fiscal
25	year 2019
26	General Fund: For transfer to the firearms range
27	account for fiscal year 2018
28	((Death Investigations Account: For transfer to
29	the state general fund, \$1,186,000 for
30	fiscal year 2018
31	New Motor Vehicle Arbitration Account: For transfer
32	to the state general fund, \$2,000,000 for fiscal
33	year 2018
34	Local Toxics Control Account: For transfer to the
35	state toxics control account, \$9,000,000 for
36	fiscal year 2018 and \$12,000,000 for fiscal
37	year 2019
38	State Toxics Control Account: For transfer to water
39	pollution control revolving account, \$3,000 for
40	fiscal year 2018

1	Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account: For transfer to
2	the geoduck aquaculture research account for
3	fiscal year 2019
4	Public Works Administration Account: For transfer to
5	the state general fund for fiscal year 2018 \$2,500,00
6	General Fund: For transfer to the statewide tourism
7	marketing account for fiscal year 2019 \$1,500,00
8	Oil Spill Response Account: For transfer to the oil
9	spill prevention account: \$1,748,000 for fiscal year
10	2018 and \$2,973,000 for fiscal year 2019 \$4,721,00

(End of part)

1 PART IX

#### MISCELLANEOUS

3 **Sec. 901.** RCW 43.41.433 and 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 950 are each 4 amended to read as follows:

- (1) The information technology investment <u>revolving</u> account is created in the custody of the state treasurer. All receipts from legislative appropriations and transfers must be deposited into the account. Only the director of financial management or the director's designee may authorize expenditures from the account. The account is subject to allotment procedures under chapter 43.88 RCW, but an appropriation is not required for expenditures.
- (2) Any residual balance of funds remaining in the information technology investment revolving account created in section 705, chapter 4, Laws of 2015 3rd sp. sess. and reenacted in subsection (1) of this section shall be transferred to the information technology investment revolving account created in subsection (1) of this section after June 30, 2017.
- 18 **Sec. 902.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 936 (uncodified) is amended to 19 read as follows:

#### COMPENSATION—REPRESENTED EMPLOYEES—SUPER COALITION—INSURANCE

#### 21 **BENEFITS**

2

5

6

7

8

9

11

2.0

22

23

2425

2627

28

29

30

3132

33

An agreement was reached for the 2017-2019 biennium between the governor and the health care super coalition under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW. Appropriations in this act for state agencies, including institutions of higher education, are sufficient to implement the provisions of the 2017-2019 collective bargaining agreement, and are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The monthly employer funding rate for insurance benefit premiums, public employees' benefits board administration, and the uniform medical plan, shall not exceed \$913 per eligible employee for fiscal year 2018. For fiscal year 2019, the monthly employer funding rate shall not exceed ((\$957)) \$906 per eligible employee.
- 34 (2) Except as provided by the parties' health care agreement, in 35 order to achieve the level of funding provided for health benefits, 36 the public employees' benefits board shall require any or all of the 37 following: Employee premium copayments, increases in point-of-service 38 cost sharing, the implementation of managed competition, or other Code Rev/KS:amh 373 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

1 changes to benefits consistent with RCW 41.05.065. The board shall collect a twenty-five dollar per month surcharge payment from members 2 who use tobacco products and a surcharge payment of not less than 3 fifty dollars per month from members who cover a spouse or domestic 4 partner where the spouse or domestic partner has chosen not to enroll 5 6 in another employer-based group health insurance that has benefits and premiums with an actuarial value of not less than 95 percent of 7 the actuarial value of the public employees' benefits board plan with 8

the largest enrollment. The surcharge payments shall be collected in

11 (3) The health care authority shall deposit any moneys received 12 on behalf of the uniform medical plan as a result of rebates on 13 prescription drugs, audits of hospitals, subrogation payments, or any 14 other moneys recovered as a result of prior uniform medical plan 15 claims payments, into the public employees' and retirees' insurance 16 account to be used for insurance benefits. Such receipts may not be 17 used for administrative expenditures.

addition to the member premium payment.

9

10

22

23

24

2526

27

28

29

30

18 **Sec. 903.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 937 (uncodified) is amended to 19 read as follows:

# 20 COMPENSATION—REPRESENTED EMPLOYEES OUTSIDE SUPER COALITION—INSURANCE 21 BENEFITS

Appropriations for state agencies in this act are sufficient for represented employees outside the super coalition for health benefits, and are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The monthly employer funding rate for insurance benefit premiums, public employees' benefits board administration, and the uniform medical plan, may not exceed \$913 per eligible employee for fiscal year 2018. For fiscal year 2019, the monthly employer funding rate may not exceed ((\$957)) \$906 per eligible employee.
- 31 (2) In order to achieve the level of funding provided for health benefits, the public employees' benefits board shall require any or 32 all of the following: Employee premium copayments, increases 33 point-of-service cost sharing, the implementation of 34 competition, or other changes to benefits consistent with RCW 35 36 41.05.065. The board shall collect a twenty-five dollar per month 37 surcharge payment from members who use tobacco products and surcharge payment of not less than fifty dollars per month from 38 members who cover a spouse or domestic partner where the spouse or 39 Code Rev/KS:amh 374 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- domestic partner has chosen not to enroll in another employer-based group health insurance that has benefits and premiums with an actuarial value of not less than 95 percent of the actuarial value of the public employees' benefits board plan with the largest enrollment. The surcharge payments shall be collected in addition to the member premium payment.
  - (3) The health care authority shall deposit any moneys received on behalf of the uniform medical plan as a result of rebates on prescription drugs, audits of hospitals, subrogation payments, or any other moneys recovered as a result of prior uniform medical plan claims payments, into the public employees' and retirees' insurance account to be used for insurance benefits. Such receipts may not be used for administrative expenditures.
- 14 **Sec. 904.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 942 (uncodified) is amended to 15 read as follows:

#### COMPENSATION—NONREPRESENTED EMPLOYEES—INSURANCE BENEFITS

7

8

9

10 11

12

13

16

17

18

19 20

21

2223

24

25

Appropriations for state agencies in this act are sufficient for nonrepresented state employee health benefits for state agencies, including institutions of higher education, and are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1)(a) The monthly employer funding rate for insurance benefit premiums, public employees' benefits board administration, and the uniform medical plan, may not exceed \$913 per eligible employee for fiscal year 2018. For fiscal year 2019, the monthly employer funding rate may not exceed ((\$957)) \$906 per eligible employee.
- 26 (b) In order to achieve the level of funding provided for health benefits, the public employees' benefits board shall require any or 27 all of the following: Employee premium copayments, increases 28 sharing, the implementation of 29 point-of-service cost 30 competition, or make other changes to benefits consistent with RCW 31 41.05.065. The board shall collect a twenty-five dollar per month surcharge payment from members who use tobacco products and a 32 surcharge payment of not less than fifty dollars per month from 33 34 members who cover a spouse or domestic partner where the spouse or 35 domestic partner has chosen not to enroll in another employer-based 36 group health insurance that has benefits and premiums with an actuarial value of not less than 95 percent of the actuarial value of 37 public employees' benefits board plan with the 38 enrollment. The surcharge payments shall be collected in addition to 39 Code Rev/KS:amh 375 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- 1 the member premium payment. All savings resulting from reduced claim costs or other factors identified after December 31, 2016, must be 2 reserved for reducing expenditures in the current biennium, or for 3 funding employee health benefits in the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium, 4 and shall not be used to increase benefits, except as provided in (c) 5 6 of this subsection.
  - The funding is sufficient for a new virtual diabetes prevention program, and for a change in the waiting period for dental crown replacements in the uniform dental program from seven years to five years.
  - (d) The health care authority shall deposit any moneys received on behalf of the uniform medical plan as a result of rebates on prescription drugs, audits of hospitals, subrogation payments, or any other moneys recovered as a result of prior uniform medical plan claims payments, into the public employees' and retirees' insurance account to be used for insurance benefits. Such receipts may not be used for administrative expenditures.
  - (2) The health care authority, subject to the approval of the public employees' benefits board, shall provide subsidies for health benefit premiums to eligible retired or disabled public employees and school district employees who are eligible for medicare, pursuant to RCW 41.05.085. For calendar years 2018 and 2019, the subsidy shall be up to \$150 per month. The public employees' benefits board may not authorize under RCW 41.05.085, and the health care authority may not provide, a subsidy under this subsection of more than \$150 per month. Funds from reserves accumulated for future adverse claims experience, from past favorable claims experience, or otherwise, may not be used to increase this retiree subsidy beyond what is authorized by the legislature in this subsection.
  - (3) Technical colleges, school districts, and educational service districts shall remit to the health care authority for deposit into the public employees' and retirees' insurance account established in RCW 41.05.120 the following amounts:
  - (a) For each full-time employee, \$64.07 per month beginning September 1, 2017, and ((\$68.67)) \$69.57 beginning September 1, 2018;
- For each part-time employee, who at the time of the remittance is employed in an eligible position as defined in RCW 37 41.32.010 or 41.40.010 and is eligible for employer fringe benefit contributions for basic benefits, \$64.07 each month beginning September 1, 2017, and ((\$68.67)) \$69.57 beginning September 1, 2018,

8

9

10 11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24 25

26

27

28 29

30 31

32

33

34

35 36

38

39

- 1 prorated by the proportion of employer fringe benefit contributions
- for a full-time employee that the part-time employee receives. The 2
- remittance requirements specified in this subsection do not apply to 3
- employees of a technical college, school district, or educational 4
- service district who purchase insurance benefits through contracts 5
- 6 with the health care authority.

11

12

- 7 Sec. 905. RCW 43.79.445 and 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 970 are each amended to read as follows: 8
  - There is established an account in the state treasury referred to as the "death investigations account" which shall exist for the purpose of receiving, holding, investing, and disbursing funds appropriated or provided in RCW 70.58.107 and any moneys appropriated or otherwise provided thereafter.
- Moneys in the death investigations account shall be disbursed by 14 the state treasurer once every year on December 31 and at any other 15 16 determined by the treasurer. The treasurer 17 disbursements to: The state toxicology laboratory, counties for the cost of autopsies, the state patrol for providing partial funding for 18 the state dental identification system, the criminal justice training 19 20 commission for training county coroners, medical examiners and their staff, and the state forensic investigations council. Funds from the 21 death investigations account may be appropriated during the 2013-2015 22 fiscal biennium for the activities of the state crime laboratory 23 24 within the Washington state patrol. ((In addition, during the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the legislature may direct the state 25 treasurer to make transfers of moneys in the death investigations 26 27 account to the state general fund.))
- Sec. 906. RCW 28B.20.476 and 2013 2nd sp.s. c 4 s 960 are each 28 29 amended to read as follows:
- The geoduck aquaculture research account is created in the 30 custody of the state treasurer. All receipts from any legislative 31 appropriations, the aquaculture industry, or any other private or 32 public source directed to the account must be deposited in the 33 account. Expenditures from the account may only be used by the sea 34 grant program for the geoduck research projects identified by RCW 35 28B.20.475. Only the president of the University of Washington or the 36 president's designee may authorize expenditures from the account. The 37 account is subject to the allotment procedures under chapter 43.88 38 377

- 1 RCW, but an appropriation is not required for expenditures. During
- 2 the ((2013-2015)) 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, amounts available in the
- 3 geoduck aquaculture research account may also be appropriated for the
- 4 sea grant program at the University of Washington to conduct research
- 5 examining the possible negative and positive effects of evolving
- 6 shellfish aquaculture techniques and practices on Washington's
- 7 economy and marine ecosystems.
- 8 **Sec. 907.** 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 944 (uncodified) is amended to 9 read as follows:

#### 10 INITIATIVE 732 COST-OF-LIVING INCREASES

- Part IX of this act authorizes general wage increases for state 11 employees covered by Initiative Measure No. 732. The general wage 12 increases on July 1, 2017, and July 1, 2018, provide a portion of the 13 annual cost-of-living adjustments required under Initiative Measure 14 15 No. 732. Funding is also provided for additional increases of three-16 tenths of a percent on July 1, 2017, and ((seven-tenths)) one and 17 one-tenth of a percent on July 1, 2018, for cost-of-living adjustments under the initiative. Funding is provided for a salary 18 19 increase on January 1, 2019, of ((one)) six-tenths of a percent for 20 these employees, for a nominal total of a six percent increase during
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 908. A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
- 23 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:

the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium.

- 24 A paid family and medical leave program was created by chapter 5, 25 Laws of 2017 3rd sp. sess. The state, as an employer, will be 26 responsible for payment of employer premiums for employees beginning 27 January 1, 2019, other than those covered by a collective bargaining agreement. Funding is provided for this obligation, and for an 28 29 additional employer contribution for employee premiums 30 nonrepresented employees earning less than the equivalent of \$34,060
- 31 annually.

- 32 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 909.** A new section is added to 2017 3rd sp.s.
- 33 c 1 (uncodified) to read as follows:
- 34 Appropriations in part VII of this act include funding for an
- 35 increase in pension contribution rates for several state pension
- 36 systems. An increase of twelve one-hundredths of one-percent is
- 37 funded for state employer contributions to the public employees' and

- 1 public safety employees' retirement systems. An increase of twenty-
- 2 six one-hundredths of one percent is funded for school employer
- 3 contributions to the teachers' retirement system and an increase of
- 4 twelve one-hundredths of one percent for employer contributions to
- 5 the school employees' retirement system. These increases are provided
- 6 for the purpose of a one-time, two percent, ongoing pension increase
- 7 for retirees in the public employees' retirement system plan 1 and
- 8 teachers' retirement system plan 1.
- 9 **Sec. 910.** RCW 41.26.802 and 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 964 are each 10 amended to read as follows:
- 11 (1) ((By September 30, 2011, if the prior fiscal biennium's
- 12 general state revenues exceed the previous fiscal biennium's revenues
- 13 by more than five percent, subject to appropriation by the
- 14 legislature, the state treasurer shall transfer five million dollars
- 15 to the local public safety enhancement account.
- 16  $\frac{(2)}{(2)}$ ) By September 30, 2019, and by September 30 of each
- 17 odd-numbered year thereafter, if the prior fiscal biennium's general
- 18 state revenues exceed the previous fiscal biennium's revenues by more
- 19 than five percent, subject to appropriation by the legislature, the
- 20 state treasurer shall transfer the lesser of one-third of the
- 21 increase, or fifty million dollars, to the local public safety
- 22 enhancement account.
- 23 (2) It is the intent of the legislature to fund any distributions
- 24 <u>in 2019 dedicated to the local law enforcement officers'</u> and
- 25 firefighters' retirement system benefits improvement account through
- 26 alternative means, which may include transfer from the law
- 27 <u>enforcement officers' and firefighters' plan 2 retirement fund.</u>
- 28 **Sec. 911.** RCW 70.105D.070 and 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 980 are each
- 29 amended to read as follows:
- 30 (1) The state toxics control account and the local toxics control
- 31 account are hereby created in the state treasury.
- 32 (2)(a) Moneys collected under RCW 82.21.030 must be deposited as
- 33 follows: Fifty-six percent to the state toxics control account under
- 34 subsection (3) of this section and forty-four percent to the local
- 35 toxics control account under subsection (4) of this section. When the
- 36 cumulative amount of deposits made to the state and local toxics
- 37 control accounts under this section reaches the limit during a fiscal
- 38 year as established in (b) of this subsection, the remainder of the
  - o year as established in (b) of this subsection, the remainder of the

- moneys collected under RCW 82.21.030 during that fiscal year must be deposited into the environmental legacy stewardship account created in RCW 70.105D.170.
- 4 (b) The limit on distributions of moneys collected under RCW 82.21.030 to the state and local toxics control accounts for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013, is one hundred forty million dollars.
  - (c) In addition to the funds required under (a) of this subsection, the following moneys must be deposited into the state toxics control account: (i) The costs of remedial actions recovered under this chapter or chapter 70.105A RCW; (ii) penalties collected or recovered under this chapter; and (iii) any other money appropriated or transferred to the account by the legislature.
- 14 (3) Moneys in the state toxics control account must be used only 15 to carry out the purposes of this chapter, including but not limited 16 to the following activities:
  - (a) The state's responsibility for hazardous waste planning, management, regulation, enforcement, technical assistance, and public education required under chapter 70.105 RCW;
- 20 (b) The state's responsibility for solid waste planning, 21 management, regulation, enforcement, technical assistance, and public 22 education required under chapter 70.95 RCW;
- 23 (c) The hazardous waste clean-up program required under this 24 chapter;
  - (d) State matching funds required under federal cleanup law;
- (e) Financial assistance for local programs in accordance with chapters 70.95, 70.95C, 70.95I, and 70.105 RCW;
- (f) State government programs for the safe reduction, recycling, or disposal of paint and hazardous wastes from households, small businesses, and agriculture;
- 31 (g) Oil and hazardous materials spill prevention, preparedness, 32 training, and response activities;
- 33 (h) Water and environmental health protection and monitoring 34 programs;
  - (i) Programs authorized under chapter 70.146 RCW;
- 36 (j) A public participation program;

9

10 11

12

13

17

18

19

25

35

37 (k) Public funding to assist potentially liable persons to pay
38 for the costs of remedial action in compliance with clean-up
39 standards under RCW 70.105D.030(2)(e) but only when the amount and
40 terms of such funding are established under a settlement agreement
Code Rev/KS:amh
380 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

under RCW 70.105D.040(4) and when the director has found that the funding will achieve both: (i) A substantially more expeditious or enhanced cleanup than would otherwise occur; and (ii) the prevention

or mitigation of unfair economic hardship;

4

25

26

27

28 29

36

37

- 5 (1) Development and demonstration of alternative management 6 technologies designed to carry out the hazardous waste management 7 priorities of RCW 70.105.150;
- 8 (m) State agriculture and health programs for the safe use, 9 reduction, recycling, or disposal of pesticides;
- 10 (n) Stormwater pollution control projects and activities that 11 protect or preserve existing remedial actions or prevent hazardous 12 clean-up sites;
- 13 (o) Funding requirements to maintain receipt of federal funds 14 under the federal solid waste disposal act (42 U.S.C. Sec. 6901 et 15 seq.);
- 16 (p) Air quality programs and actions for reducing public exposure 17 to toxic air pollution;
- 18 (q) Public funding to assist prospective purchasers to pay for 19 the costs of remedial action in compliance with clean-up standards 20 under RCW 70.105D.030(2)(e) if:
- 21 (i) The facility is located within a redevelopment opportunity 22 zone designated under RCW 70.105D.150;
- 23 (ii) The amount and terms of the funding are established under a 24 settlement agreement under RCW 70.105D.040(5); and
  - (iii) The director has found the funding meets any additional criteria established in rule by the department, will achieve a substantially more expeditious or enhanced cleanup than would otherwise occur, and will provide a public benefit in addition to cleanup commensurate with the scope of the public funding;
- 30 (r) Petroleum-based plastic or expanded polystyrene foam debris 31 cleanup activities in fresh or marine waters;
- 32 (s) Appropriations to the local toxics control account or the 33 environmental legacy stewardship account created in RCW 70.105D.170, 34 if the legislature determines that priorities for spending exceed 35 available funds in those accounts;
  - (t) During the 2015-2017 and 2017-2019 fiscal biennia, the department of ecology's water quality, shorelands, environmental assessment, administration, and air quality programs;
- 39 (u) During the 2013-2015 fiscal biennium, actions at the state 40 conservation commission to improve water quality for shellfish;

- 1 (v) During the 2013-2015 and 2015-2017 fiscal biennia, actions at the University of Washington for reducing ocean acidification;
  - (w) During the 2015-2017 and 2017-2019 fiscal biennia, for the University of Washington Tacoma soil remediation project;
- 5 (x) For the 2013-2015 fiscal biennium, moneys in the state toxics 6 control account may be spent on projects in section 3160, chapter 19, 7 Laws of 2013 2nd sp. sess. and for transfer to the local toxics 8 control account;
- 9 (y) For the 2013-2015 fiscal biennium, moneys in the state toxics 10 control account may be transferred to the radioactive mixed waste 11 account; and
- 12 (z) For the 2015-2017 and 2017-2019 fiscal biennia, forest 13 practices regulation at the department of natural resources.
  - (4)(a) The department shall use moneys deposited in the local toxics control account for grants or loans to local governments for the following purposes in descending order of priority:
- 17 (i) Extended grant agreements entered into under ((<del>(e)</del>)) <u>(c)</u>(i)
  18 of this subsection;
  - (ii) Remedial actions, including planning for adaptive reuse of properties as provided for under  $((\frac{e}{e}))$   $\underline{(c)}(iv)$  of this subsection. The department must prioritize funding of remedial actions at:
  - (A) Facilities on the department's hazardous sites list with a high hazard ranking for which there is an approved remedial action work plan or an equivalent document under federal cleanup law;
  - (B) Brownfield properties within a redevelopment opportunity zone if the local government is a prospective purchaser of the property and there is a department-approved remedial action work plan or equivalent document under the federal cleanup law;
- (iii) Stormwater pollution source projects that: (A) Work in conjunction with a remedial action; (B) protect completed remedial actions against recontamination; or (C) prevent hazardous clean-up sites;
  - (iv) Hazardous waste plans and programs under chapter 70.105 RCW;
- 34 (v) Solid waste plans and programs under chapters 70.95, 70.95C, 35 70.95I, and 70.105 RCW;
- (vi) Petroleum-based plastic or expanded polystyrene foam debris cleanup activities in fresh or marine waters; and
- (vii) Appropriations to the state toxics control account or the environmental legacy stewardship account created in RCW 70.105D.170,

4

14

15

16

19

2021

22

23

24

2526

27

28

- if the legislature determines that priorities for spending exceed available funds in those accounts.
  - (b) Funds for plans and programs must be allocated consistent with the priorities and matching requirements established in chapters 70.105, 70.95C, 70.95I, and 70.95 RCW.
  - (c) During the 2013-2015 fiscal biennium, the local toxics control account may also be used for local government stormwater planning and implementation activities.
  - (d) During the 2013-2015 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the local toxics control account to the state general fund, such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance in the account.
- 12 (e) To expedite cleanups throughout the state, the department may 13 use the following strategies when providing grants to local 14 governments under this subsection:
  - (i) Enter into an extended grant agreement with a local government conducting remedial actions at a facility where those actions extend over multiple biennia and the total eligible cost of those actions exceeds twenty million dollars. The agreement is subject to the following limitations:
  - (A) The initial duration of such an agreement may not exceed ten years. The department may extend the duration of such an agreement upon finding substantial progress has been made on remedial actions at the facility;
  - (B) Extended grant agreements may not exceed fifty percent of the total eligible remedial action costs at the facility; and
  - (C) The department may not allocate future funding to an extended grant agreement unless the local government has demonstrated to the department that funds awarded under the agreement during the previous biennium have been substantially expended or contracts have been entered into to substantially expend the funds;
- (ii) Enter into a grant agreement with a local government conducting a remedial action that provides for periodic reimbursement of remedial action costs as they are incurred as established in the agreement;
- (iii) Enter into a grant agreement with a local government prior to it acquiring a property or obtaining necessary access to conduct remedial actions, provided the agreement is conditioned upon the local government acquiring the property or obtaining the access in accordance with a schedule specified in the agreement;

4

5

6 7

8

9

10 11

15

16

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

2526

27

28 29

- 1 (iv) Provide integrated planning grants to local governments to fund studies necessary to facilitate remedial actions at brownfield 2 properties and adaptive reuse of properties following remediation. 3 Eliqible activities include, but are not limited to: Environmental 4 site assessments; remedial investigations; health assessments; 5 6 feasibility studies; site planning; community involvement; land use and regulatory analyses; building and infrastructure assessments; 7 economic and fiscal analyses; and any environmental analyses under 8 9 chapter 43.21C RCW;
  - (v) Provide grants to local governments for remedial actions related to area-wide groundwater contamination. To receive the funding, the local government does not need to be a potentially liable person or be required to seek reimbursement of grant funds from a potentially liable person;

11 12

13 14

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

- 15 (vi) The director may alter grant matching requirements to create 16 incentives for local governments to expedite cleanups when one of the 17 following conditions exists:
  - (A) Funding would prevent or mitigate unfair economic hardship imposed by the clean-up liability;
  - (B) Funding would create new substantial economic development, public recreational opportunities, or habitat restoration opportunities that would not otherwise occur; or
  - (C) Funding would create an opportunity for acquisition and redevelopment of brownfield property under RCW 70.105D.040(5) that would not otherwise occur;
    - (vii) When pending grant applications under (e)(iv) and (v) of this subsection (4) exceed the amount of funds available, designated redevelopment opportunity zones must receive priority for distribution of available funds.
    - (f) To expedite multiparty clean-up efforts, the department may purchase remedial action cost-cap insurance. For the 2013-2015 fiscal biennium, moneys in the local toxics control account may be spent on projects in sections 3024, 3035, 3036, and 3059, chapter 19, Laws of 2013 2nd sp. sess.
- (5) Except for unanticipated receipts under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, moneys in the state and local toxics control accounts may be spent only after appropriation by statute.
- 38 (6) No moneys deposited into either the state or local toxics 39 control account may be used for: Natural disasters where there is no 40 hazardous substance contamination; high performance buildings; solid Code Rev/KS:amh 384 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- 1 waste incinerator facility feasibility studies, construction, maintenance, or operation; or ((after January 1, 2010, for)) projects 2 designed to address the restoration of Puget Sound, funded in a 3 competitive grant process, that are in conflict with the action 4 agenda developed by the Puget Sound partnership under RCW 90.71.310. 5 б However, this subsection does not prevent an appropriation from the state toxics control account to the department of revenue to enforce 7 compliance with the hazardous substance tax imposed in chapter 82.21 8 9 RCW.
  - (7) Except during the 2011-2013 and the 2015-2017 fiscal biennia, one percent of the moneys collected under RCW 82.21.030 shall be allocated only for public participation grants to persons who may be adversely affected by a release or threatened release of a hazardous substance and to not-for-profit public interest organizations. The primary purpose of these grants is to facilitate the participation by persons and organizations in the investigation and remedying of releases or threatened releases of hazardous substances implement the state's solid and hazardous waste management priorities. No grant may exceed sixty thousand dollars. Grants may be renewed annually. Moneys appropriated for public participation that are not expended at the close of any biennium revert to the state toxics control account.
    - (8) The department shall adopt rules for grant or loan issuance and performance. To accelerate both remedial action and economic recovery, the department may expedite the adoption of rules necessary to implement chapter 1, Laws of 2013 2nd sp. sess. using the expedited procedures in RCW 34.05.353. The department shall initiate the award of financial assistance by August 1, 2013. To ensure the adoption of rules will not delay financial assistance, the department may administer the award of financial assistance through interpretive guidance pending the adoption of rules through July 1, 2014.
    - (9) Except as provided under subsection (3)(k) and (q) of this section, nothing in chapter 1, Laws of 2013 2nd sp. sess. affects the ability of a potentially liable person to receive public funding.
  - (10) During the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium the local toxics control account may also be used for the centennial clean water program and for the stormwater financial assistance program administered by the department of ecology.
    - (11) During the 2017-2019 <u>fiscal</u> biennium:

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

2728

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

- 1 (a) The state toxics control account, the local toxics control account, and the environmental legacy stewardship account may be used for interchangeable purposes and funds may be transferred between accounts to accomplish those purposes.
- 5 (b) The legislature may direct the state treasurer to make 6 transfers of moneys in the state toxics control account to the water 7 pollution control revolving account.
- 8 **Sec. 912.** RCW 79.105.150 and 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 987 are each 9 amended to read as follows:
- 10 (1) After deduction for management costs as provided in RCW 79.64.040 and payments to towns under RCW 79.115.150(2), all moneys 11 received by the state from the sale or lease of state-owned aquatic 12 lands and from the sale of valuable material from state-owned aquatic 13 lands shall be deposited in the aquatic lands enhancement account 14 15 which is hereby created in the state treasury. After appropriation, 16 these funds shall be used solely for aquatic lands enhancement 17 projects; for the purchase, improvement, or protection of aquatic lands for public purposes; for providing and improving access to the 18 lands; and for volunteer cooperative fish and game projects. During 19 20 the 2013-2015, 2015-2017, and 2017-2019 fiscal biennia, the aquatic lands enhancement account may be used to support the shellfish 21 program, the ballast water program, hatcheries, the Puget Sound toxic 22 sampling program and steelhead mortality research at the department 23 24 of fish and wildlife, the knotweed program at the department of agriculture, actions at the University of Washington for reducing 25 ocean acidification, which may include the creation of a center on 26 27 ocean acidification, the Puget SoundCorps program, and support of the marine resource advisory council and the Washington coastal marine 28 advisory council. During the 2013-2015 ((biennium)) and 2017-2019 29 30 fiscal biennia, the legislature may transfer from the aquatic lands 31 enhancement account to the geoduck aquaculture research account for research related to shellfish aquaculture. During the 2015-2017 32 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer moneys from the aquatic 33 lands enhancement account to the marine resources stewardship trust 34 35 account.
- 36 (2) In providing grants for aquatic lands enhancement projects, 37 the recreation and conservation funding board shall:
- 38 (a) Require grant recipients to incorporate the environmental 39 benefits of the project into their grant applications;

(b) Utilize the statement of environmental benefits, consideration, except as provided in RCW 79.105.610, of whether the applicant is a Puget Sound partner, as defined in RCW 90.71.010, whether a project is referenced in the action agenda developed by the Puget Sound partnership under RCW 90.71.310, and except as otherwise provided in RCW 79.105.630, and effective one calendar year following the development and statewide availability of model evergreen community management plans and ordinances under RCW 35.105.050, whether the applicant is an entity that has been recognized, and what gradation of recognition was received, in the evergreen community recognition program created in RCW 35.105.030 in its prioritization and selection process; and

- 13 (c) Develop appropriate outcome-focused performance measures to 14 be used both for management and performance assessment of the grants.
  - (3) To the extent possible, the department should coordinate its performance measure system with other natural resource-related agencies as defined in RCW 43.41.270.
    - (4) The department shall consult with affected interest groups in implementing this section.
- (5) ((After January 1, 2010,)) Any project designed to address the restoration of Puget Sound may be funded under this chapter only if the project is not in conflict with the action agenda developed by the Puget Sound partnership under RCW 90.71.310.
  - Sec. 913. RCW 86.26.007 and 2015 3rd sp.s. c 4 s 978 are each amended to read as follows:

The flood control assistance account is hereby established in the state treasury. At the beginning of the 2005-2007 fiscal biennium, the state treasurer shall transfer three million dollars from the general fund to the flood control assistance account. Each biennium thereafter the state treasurer shall transfer four million dollars from the general fund to the flood control assistance account, except that during the 2011-2013 fiscal biennium, the state treasurer shall transfer one million dollars from the general fund to the flood control assistance account. Moneys in the flood control assistance account may be spent only after appropriation for purposes specified under this chapter. During the 2013-2015 fiscal biennium and the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the flood control assistance account to the state general fund such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of the account. <u>During the</u>

- 1 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the legislature may appropriate moneys
- 2 from the account for the purposes specified under chapter 90.--- RCW
- 3 (the new chapter created in section 305, chapter 1, Laws of 2018).
- 4 **Sec. 914.** RCW 69.50.540 and 2017 3rd sp.s. c 1 s 979 are each 5 amended to read as follows:
  - The legislature must annually appropriate moneys in the dedicated marijuana account created in RCW 69.50.530 as follows:
- 8 (1) For the purposes listed in this subsection (1), the 9 legislature must appropriate to the respective agencies amounts 10 sufficient to make the following expenditures on a quarterly basis:
  - (a) Beginning July 1, 2015, one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars to the department of social and health services to design and administer the Washington state healthy youth survey, analyze the collected data, and produce reports, in collaboration with the office of the superintendent of public instruction, department of health, department of commerce, family policy council, and state liquor and cannabis board. The survey must be conducted at least every two years and include questions regarding, but not necessarily limited to, academic achievement, age at time of substance use initiation, antisocial behavior of friends, attitudes toward antisocial behavior, attitudes toward substance use, laws and community norms regarding antisocial behavior, family conflict, family management, parental attitudes toward substance use, peer rewarding of antisocial behavior, perceived risk of substance use, and rebelliousness. Funds disbursed under this subsection may be used to expand administration of the healthy youth survey to student populations attending institutions of higher education in Washington;
  - (b) Beginning July 1, 2015, fifty thousand dollars to the department of social and health services for the purpose of contracting with the Washington state institute for public policy to conduct the cost-benefit evaluation and produce the reports described in RCW 69.50.550. This appropriation ends after production of the final report required by RCW 69.50.550;
- 34 (c) Beginning July 1, 2015, five thousand dollars to the 35 University of Washington alcohol and drug abuse institute for the 36 creation, maintenance, and timely updating of web-based public 37 education materials providing medically and scientifically accurate 38 information about the health and safety risks posed by marijuana use;

7

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

1 (d)(i) An amount not less than one million two hundred fifty 2 thousand dollars to the state liquor and cannabis board for 3 administration of this chapter as appropriated in the omnibus 4 appropriations act; and

- (ii) ((Three hundred fifty-one thousand seven hundred)) <u>Two</u> million six hundred fifty-two thousand dollars for fiscal year 2018 and three hundred fifty-one thousand seven hundred fifty dollars for fiscal year 2019 to the health professions account established under RCW 43.70.320 for the development and administration of the marijuana authorization database by the department of health. It is the intent of the legislature that this policy will be continued in the 2019-2021 fiscal biennium;
  - (e) Twenty-three thousand seven hundred fifty dollars to the department of enterprise services provided solely for the state building code council established under RCW 19.27.070, to develop and adopt fire and building code provisions related to marijuana processing and extraction facilities. The distribution under this subsection (1)(e) is for fiscal year 2016 only;
  - (2) From the amounts in the dedicated marijuana account after appropriation of the amounts identified in subsection (1) of this section, the legislature must appropriate for the purposes listed in this subsection (2) as follows:
  - (a)(i) Up to fifteen percent to the department of social and health services division of behavioral health and recovery for the development, implementation, maintenance, and evaluation of programs and practices aimed at the prevention or reduction of maladaptive substance use, substance use disorder, substance abuse or substance dependence, as these terms are defined in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, among middle school and high school-age students, whether as an explicit goal of a given program or practice or as a consistently corresponding effect of its implementation, mental health services for children and youth, and services for pregnant and parenting women; PROVIDED, That:
  - (A) Of the funds appropriated under (a)(i) of this subsection for new programs and new services, at least eighty-five percent must be directed to evidence-based or research-based programs and practices that produce objectively measurable results and, by September 1, 2020, are cost-beneficial; and
- 39 (B) Up to fifteen percent of the funds appropriated under (a)(i)
  40 of this subsection for new programs and new services may be directed

  Code Rev/KS:amh
  389 S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

to proven and tested practices, emerging best practices, or promising practices.

- (ii) In deciding which programs and practices to fund, the secretary of the department of social and health services must consult, at least annually, with the University of Washington's social development research group and the University of Washington's alcohol and drug abuse institute.
- (iii) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the legislature must appropriate a minimum of twenty-seven million seven hundred eighty-six thousand dollars, and for each subsequent fiscal year thereafter, the legislature must appropriate a minimum of twenty-five million five hundred thirty-six thousand dollars under this subsection (2)(a);
- 14 (b)(i) Up to ten percent to the department of health for the following, subject to (b)(ii) of this subsection (2):
- 16 (A) Creation, implementation, operation, and management of a 17 marijuana education and public health program that contains the 18 following:
  - (I) A marijuana use public health hotline that provides referrals to substance abuse treatment providers, utilizes evidence-based or research-based public health approaches to minimizing the harms associated with marijuana use, and does not solely advocate an abstinence-only approach;
  - (II) A grants program for local health departments or other local community agencies that supports development and implementation of coordinated intervention strategies for the prevention and reduction of marijuana use by youth; and
  - (III) Media-based education campaigns across television, internet, radio, print, and out-of-home advertising, separately targeting youth and adults, that provide medically and scientifically accurate information about the health and safety risks posed by marijuana use;
    - (B) The Washington poison control center; and
  - (C) During the 2015-2017 fiscal biennium, the funds appropriated under this subsection (2)(b) may be used for prevention activities that target youth and populations with a high incidence of tobaccouse.
- (ii) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the legislature must appropriate a minimum of seven million five hundred thousand dollars and for each subsequent fiscal year thereafter, the Code Rev/KS:amh

  390

  S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- legislature must appropriate a minimum of nine million seven hundred fifty thousand dollars under this subsection (2)(b);
  - (c)(i) Up to six-tenths of one percent to the University of Washington and four-tenths of one percent to Washington State University for research on the short and long-term effects of marijuana use, to include but not be limited to formal and informal methods for estimating and measuring intoxication and impairment, and for the dissemination of such research.
- (ii) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the legislature 9 must appropriate a minimum of two hundred seven thousand dollars and 10 11 for each subsequent fiscal year, except for the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the legislature must appropriate a minimum of one million 12 twenty-one thousand dollars to the University of Washington. For the 13 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the legislature must appropriate 14 a minimum of one hundred thirty-eight thousand dollars and for each 15 subsequent fiscal year thereafter, except for the 2017-2019 fiscal 16 17 biennium, a minimum of six hundred eighty-one thousand dollars to Washington State University under this subsection (2)(c). It is the 18 intent of the legislature that this policy will be continued in the 19 2019-2021 fiscal biennium; 20
- 21 (d) Fifty percent to the state basic health plan trust account to 22 be administered by the Washington basic health plan administrator and 23 used as provided under chapter 70.47 RCW;
  - (e) Five percent to the Washington state health care authority to be expended exclusively through contracts with community health centers to provide primary health and dental care services, migrant health services, and maternity health care services as provided under RCW 41.05.220;
  - (f)(i) Up to three-tenths of one percent to the office of the superintendent of public instruction to fund grants to building bridges programs under chapter 28A.175 RCW.
  - (ii) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and each subsequent fiscal year, the legislature must appropriate a minimum of five hundred eleven thousand dollars to the office of the superintendent of public instruction under this subsection (2)(f); and
- 37 (g) At the end of each fiscal year, the treasurer must transfer 38 any amounts in the dedicated marijuana account that are not 39 appropriated pursuant to subsection (1) of this section and this

5

7

8

24

2526

27

2829

30 31

32

33

34

subsection (2) into the general fund, except as provided in (g)(i) of this subsection (2).

- (i) Beginning in fiscal year 2018, if marijuana excise tax collections deposited into the general fund in the prior fiscal year exceed twenty-five million dollars, then each fiscal year the legislature must appropriate an amount equal to thirty percent of all marijuana excise taxes deposited into the general fund the prior fiscal year to the treasurer for distribution to counties, cities, and towns as follows:
- (A) Thirty percent must be distributed to counties, cities, and towns where licensed marijuana retailers are physically located. Each jurisdiction must receive a share of the revenue distribution under this subsection (2)(g)(i)(A) based on the proportional share of the total revenues generated in the individual jurisdiction from the taxes collected under RCW 69.50.535, from licensed marijuana retailers physically located in each jurisdiction. For purposes of this subsection (2)(g)(i)(A), one hundred percent of the proportional amount attributed to a retailer physically located in a city or town must be distributed to the city or town.
- (B) Seventy percent must be distributed to counties, cities, and towns ratably on a per capita basis. Counties must receive sixty percent of the distribution, which must be disbursed based on each county's total proportional population. Funds may only be distributed to jurisdictions that do not prohibit the siting of any state licensed marijuana producer, processor, or retailer.
- (ii) Distribution amounts allocated to each county, city, and town must be distributed in four installments by the last day of each fiscal quarter.
- (iii) By September 15th of each year, the state liquor and cannabis board must provide the state treasurer the annual distribution amount, if any, for each county and city as determined in (g)(i) of this subsection (2).
- (iv) The total share of marijuana excise tax revenues distributed to counties and cities in (g)(i) of this subsection (2) may not exceed six million dollars in fiscal years 2018 and 2019 and twenty million dollars per fiscal year thereafter. However, if the February 2018 forecast of state revenues for the general fund in the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium exceeds the amount estimated in the June 2017 revenue forecast by over eighteen million dollars after adjusting for changes directly related to legislation adopted in the 2017 legislative Code Rev/KS:amh S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

- 1 session, the total share of marijuana excise tax revenue distributed
- 2 to counties and cities in (g)(i) of this subsection (2) may not
- 3 exceed fifteen million dollars in fiscal years 2018 and 2019. It is
- 4 the intent of the legislature that the policy for the maximum
- 5 distributions in the subsequent fiscal biennia will be no more than
- 6 ((\$6)) six million dollars per fiscal year.
- 7 For the purposes of this section, "marijuana products" means
- 8 "useable marijuana," "marijuana concentrates," and "marijuana-infused
- 9 products" as those terms are defined in RCW 69.50.101.
- 10 **Sec. 915.** RCW 39.12.080 and 2006 c 230 s 2 are each amended to 11 read as follows:
- 12 The public works administration account is created in the state
- 13 treasury. The department of labor and industries shall deposit in the
- 14 account all moneys received from fees or civil penalties collected
- 15 under RCW 39.12.050, 39.12.065, and 39.12.070. Appropriations from
- 16 the account may be made only for the purposes of administration of
- 17 this chapter, including, but not limited to, the performance of
- 18 adequate wage surveys, and for the investigation and enforcement of
- 19 all alleged violations of this chapter as provided for in this
- 20 chapter and chapters 49.48 and 49.52 RCW. During the 2017-2019 fiscal
- 21 biennium the legislature may direct the state treasurer to make
- 22 transfers of moneys in the public works administration account to the
- 23 state general fund. It is the intent of the legislature to use the
- 24 moneys transferred in the 2017-2019 biennium to support
- 25 apprenticeship programs.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 916. A new section is added to chapter 43.79
- 27 RCW to read as follows:
- The dedicated McCleary penalty account is created in the state
- 29 treasury. Moneys in the account may be spent only after
- 30 appropriation. Expenditures from the account may be used only to meet
- 31 the state's obligation for basic education funding under RCW
- 32 28A.150.220.
- 33 Sec. 917. RCW 76.04.610 and 2012 2nd sp.s. c 7 s 922 are each
- 34 amended to read as follows:
- 35 (1)(a) If any owner of forestland within a forest protection zone
- 36 neglects or fails to provide adequate fire protection as required by
- 37 RCW 76.04.600, the department shall provide such protection and shall

- annually impose the following assessments on each parcel of such land: (i) A flat fee assessment of seventeen dollars and fifty cents; and (ii) twenty-seven cents on each acre exceeding fifty acres.
  - (b) Assessors may, at their option, collect the assessment on tax exempt lands. If the assessor elects not to collect the assessment, the department may bill the landowner directly.
  - (2) An owner who has paid assessments on two or more parcels, each containing fewer than fifty acres and each within the same county, may obtain the following refund:
  - (a) If all the parcels together contain less than fifty acres, then the refund is equal to the flat fee assessments paid, reduced by the total of (i) seventeen dollars and (ii) the total of the amounts retained by the county from such assessments under subsection (5) of this section.
  - (b) If all the parcels together contain fifty or more acres, then the refund is equal to the flat fee assessments paid, reduced by the total of (i) seventeen dollars, (ii) twenty-seven cents for each acre exceeding fifty acres, and (iii) the total of the amounts retained by the county from such assessments under subsection (5) of this section.

Applications for refunds shall be submitted to the department on a form prescribed by the department and in the same year in which the assessments were paid. The department may not provide refunds to applicants who do not provide verification that all assessments and property taxes on the property have been paid. Applications may be made by mail.

In addition to the procedures under this subsection, property owners with multiple parcels in a single county who qualify for a refund under this section may apply to the department on an application listing all the parcels owned in order to have the assessment computed on all parcels but billed to a single parcel. Property owners with the following number of parcels may apply to the department in the year indicated:

34	Year	Number of Parcels
35	2002	10 or more parcels
36	2003	8 or more parcels
37	2004 and thereafter	6 or more parcels

The department must compute the correct assessment and allocate one parcel in the county to use to collect the assessment. The county must then bill the forest fire protection assessment on that one allocated identified parcel. The landowner is responsible for notifying the department of any changes in parcel ownership.

- (3) Beginning January 1, 1991, under the administration and at the discretion of the department up to two hundred thousand dollars per year of this assessment shall be used in support of those rural fire districts assisting the department in fire protection services on forestlands.
- (4) For the purpose of this chapter, the department may divide the forestlands of the state, or any part thereof, into districts, for fire protection and assessment purposes, may classify lands according to the character of timber prevailing, and the fire hazard existing, and place unprotected lands under the administration of the proper district. Amounts paid or contracted to be paid by the department for protection of forestlands from funds at its disposal shall be a lien upon the property protected, unless reimbursed by the owner within ten days after October 1st of the year in which they were incurred. The department shall be prepared to make statement thereof, upon request, to a forest owner whose own protection has not been previously approved as to its adequacy, the department shall report the same to the assessor of the county in which the property is situated. The assessor shall extend the amounts upon the tax rolls covering the property, and upon authorization from the department shall levy the forest protection assessment against the amounts of unimproved land as shown in each ownership on the county assessor's records. The assessor may then segregate on the records to provide that the improved land and improvements thereon carry the millage levy designed to support the rural fire protection districts as provided for in RCW 52.16.170.
  - (5) The amounts assessed shall be collected at the time, in the same manner, by the same procedure, and with the same penalties attached that general state and county taxes on the same property are collected, except that errors in assessments may be corrected at any time by the department certifying them to the treasurer of the county in which the land involved is situated. Assessments shall be known and designated as assessments of the year in which the amounts became reimbursable. Upon the collection of assessments the county treasurer

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

10

11 12

13

14

1516

17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

2627

2829

30

31

32

3334

35

36

3738

- shall place fifty cents of the total assessments paid on a parcel for 1 fire protection into the county current expense fund to defray the 2 costs of listing, billing, and collecting these assessments. The 3 treasurer shall then transmit the balance to the 4 Collections shall be applied against expenses incurred in carrying 5 6 the provisions of this section, including necessary and reasonable administrative costs incurred by the department in the 7 enforcement of these provisions. The department may also expend sums 8 collected from owners of forestlands or received from any other 9 source for necessary administrative costs in connection with the 10 enforcement of RCW 76.04.660. During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, 11 12 the legislature may appropriate moneys from the account for department of natural resources wildfire response and forest health 13 14 activities.
  - (6) When land against which forest protection assessments are outstanding is acquired for delinquent taxes and sold at public auction, the state shall have a prior lien on the proceeds of sale over and above the amount necessary to satisfy the county's delinquent tax judgment. The county treasurer, in case the proceeds of sale exceed the amount of the delinquent tax judgment, shall immediately remit to the department the amount of the outstanding forest protection assessments.
  - nonfederal public bodies owning or All administering forestland included in a forest protection zone shall pay the forest protection assessments provided in this section and the special forest fire suppression account assessments under RCW 76.04.630. The forest protection assessments and special forest fire suppression account assessments shall be payable by nonfederal public bodies from available funds within thirty days following receipt of the written notice from the department which is given after October 1st of the year in which the protection was provided. Unpaid assessments are not a lien against the nonfederal publicly owned land but shall constitute a debt by the nonfederal public body to the department and are subject to interest charges at the legal rate. During the 2011-2013 fiscal biennium, the forest fire protection assessment account may be appropriated to The Evergreen State College for analysis and recommendations to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of the state's mechanisms for funding fire prevention and suppression activities.

17

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

27

2829

30 31

32

33

34

3536

37

- 1 (8) A public body, having failed to previously pay the forest 2 protection assessments required of it by this section, which fails to 3 suppress a fire on or originating from forestlands owned or 4 administered by it, is liable for the costs of suppression incurred 5 by the department or its agent and is not entitled to reimbursement 6 of costs incurred by the public body in the suppression activities.
- 7 (9) The department may adopt rules to implement this section, 8 including, but not limited to, rules on levying and collecting forest 9 protection assessments.
- 10 **Sec. 918.** RCW 90.56.500 and 2015 c 274 s 6 are each amended to 11 read as follows:
  - (1) The state oil spill response account is created in the state treasury. All receipts from RCW 82.23B.020(1) shall be deposited in the account. All costs reimbursed to the state by a responsible party or any other person for responding to a spill of oil shall also be deposited in the account. Moneys in the account shall be spent only after appropriation. The account is subject to allotment procedures under chapter 43.88 RCW.
  - (2)(a) The account shall be used exclusively to pay for:
- 20 (i) The costs associated with the response to spills or imminent 21 threats of spills of crude oil or petroleum products into the waters 22 of the state; and
- 23 (ii) The costs associated with the department's use of an 24 emergency response towing vessel.
  - (b) During the 2015-2017 biennium, the legislature may transfer up to two million two hundred twenty-five thousand dollars from the account to the oil spill prevention account created in RCW 90.56.510.
- (c) During the 2017-2019 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer up to four million seven hundred twenty-one thousand dollars from the account to the oil spill prevention account created in RCW 90.56.510.
  - (3) Payment of response costs under subsection (2)(a)(i) of this section shall be limited to spills which the director has determined are likely to exceed one thousand dollars.
- 35 (4) Before expending moneys from the account, but without 36 delaying response activities, the director shall make reasonable 37 efforts to obtain funding for response costs under subsection (2) of 38 this section from the person responsible for the spill and from other 39 sources, including the federal government.

13

14 15

16 17

18

19

25

2627

32

- 1 (5) Reimbursement for response costs from this account shall be 2 allowed only for costs which are not covered by funds appropriated to 3 the agencies responsible for response activities. Costs associated 4 with the response to spills of crude oil or petroleum products shall 5 include:
  - (a) Natural resource damage assessment and related activities;
- 7 (b) Spill related response, containment, wildlife rescue, 8 cleanup, disposal, and associated costs;
- 9 (c) Interagency coordination and public information related to a 10 response; and
- 11 (d) Appropriate travel, goods and services, contracts, and 12 equipment.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 919. If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 920. This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety, or support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and takes effect immediately.

(End of part)

INDEX	PAGE #
ADMINISTRATOR FOR THE COURTS	7
ATTORNEY GENERAL	22
BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY	61
BOARD OF INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE APPEALS	. 175
BOARD OF TAX APPEALS	53
CASELOAD FORECAST COUNCIL	. 24
CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	. 322
CITIZENS' COMMISSION ON SALARIES FOR ELECTED OFFICIALS	21
COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE COMMISSION	. 220
COMMISSION ON AFRICAN-AMERICAN AFFAIRS	50
COMMISSION ON ASIAN PACIFIC AMERICAN AFFAIRS	18
COMMISSION ON HISPANIC AFFAIRS	50
COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT	7
COMPENSATION	
NONREPRESENTED EMPLOYEES-INSURANCE BENEFITS	. 375
REPRESENTED EMPLOYEES OUTSIDE SUPER COALITION-INSURANCE BENE	FITS
	. 374
REPRESENTED EMPLOYEES-SUPER COALITION-INSURANCE BENEFITS .	. 373
CONSERVATION COMMISSION	. 227
CONSOLIDATED TECHNOLOGY SERVICES AGENCY	. 65
COURT OF APPEALS	7
CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING COMMISSION	. 176
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	. 241
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION	. 64
DEPARTMENT OF CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES	. 206
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE	25
DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS	. 197
DEPARTMENT OF EARLY LEARNING	. 337
DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY	. 220
DEPARTMENT OF ENTERPRISE SERVICES	. 61
DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE	. 228
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	. 184
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES	. 179
DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING	. 245
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES	35, 363
DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS	
CONTRIBUTIONS	. 365
OPERATIONS	50
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE	. 51
Code Rev/KS:amh 400 S-5536.2/18 2nd	l draft

DEPARTMENT OF SERVICES FOR THE BLIND
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORTING SERVICES PROGRAM 134
AGING/ADULT SERVICES
ALCOHOL/SUBSTANCE ABUSE
CHILDREN AND FAMILIES
DEVELOP DISABILITIES
ECONOMIC SERVICES
JUVENILE REHABILITATION
MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM
PAYMENTS OTHER AGENCIES
SPECIAL COMMITMENT
VOCATIONAL REHAB
DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
EASTERN WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ECONOMIC AND REVENUE FORECAST COUNCIL
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT
ENVIRONMENTAL AND LAND USE HEARINGS OFFICE
EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE
FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
DEDICATED MCCLEARY PENALTY ACCOUNT
FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT—LEASE COST POOL 354
GAMBLING COMMISSION
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION
INITIATIVE 732 COST-OF-LIVING INCREASES
INSURANCE COMMISSIONER
JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND REVIEW COMMITTEE
JOINT LEGISLATIVE SYSTEMS COMMITTEE
LAW LIBRARY
LEGISLATIVE EVALUATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY PROGRAM COMMITTEE 5
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
LIQUOR AND CANNABIS BOARD
MILITARY DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
OFFICE OF CIVIL LEGAL AID
OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT 41, 355, 355, 356, 356, 357, 357,
358, 358, 359, 359

CONSOLIDATED TECHNOLOGY SERVICES FEE FOR SERVICE ADJUSTMENT . 366
CONTRIBUTIONS FOR EMPLOYEE HEALTH INSURANCE
DEPARTMENT OF ENTERPRISE SERVICES RATE COMPENSATION ADJUSTMENTS
DISASTER RESPONSE ACCOUNT
HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACCOUNT
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INVESTMENT POOL
OUTDOOR EDUCATION AND RECREATION ACCOUNT
PAID FAMILY AND MEDICAL LEAVE EMPLOYER PREMIUMS 364
SCHOOL EMPLOYEES' INSURANCE ADMINISTRATIVE ACCOUNT 353
OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT-CANCER RESEARCH ENDOWMENT FUND MATCH
TRANSFER ACCOUNT
OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE SUPPORT SERVICES
OFFICE OF PUBLIC DEFENSE
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
OFFICE OF THE STATE ACTUARY
PAID FAMILY MEDICAL LEAVE-LOW WAGE WORKERS
PLAN 1 RETIREE BENEFIT INCREASES
PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COMMISSION
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS COMMISSION 60
PUGET SOUND PARTNERSHIP
RECREATION AND CONSERVATION FUNDING BOARD
SECRETARY OF STATE
SENATE
STATE AUDITOR
STATE BOARD FOR COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES
STATE HEALTH CARE AUTHORITY
STATE INVESTMENT BOARD
STATE PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION
STATE PATROL
STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
STATE TREASURER
BOND RETIREMENT INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND
TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES
BOND RETIREMENT INTEREST, AND ONGOING BOND REGISTRATION AND
TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR DEBT SUBJECT TO THE DEBT LIMIT 349
COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH ASSISTANCE
STATE REVENUES FOR DISTRIBUTION
TRANSFERS
STATUTE LAW COMMITTEE

S-5536.2/18 2nd draft

Code Rev/KS:amh

# STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT COUNCIL

POLICY COORDINATION AND ADMIN	330
	331
STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	
SUNDRY CLAIMS	350
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	302
BASIC EDUCATION EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION	277
EDUCATION REFORM PROGRAMS	291
FOR CHARTER SCHOOLS	303
FOR EDUCATIONAL SERVICE DISTRICTS	287
FOR GENERAL APPORTIONMENT	265
FOR INSTITUTIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS	288
FOR LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE	289
FOR MISCELLANEOUS-NO CHILD LEFT BEHIND ACT	291
FOR PROGRAMS FOR HIGHLY CAPABLE STUDENTS	290
FOR PUPIL TRANSPORTATION	282
FOR SCHOOL EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION ADJUSTMENTS	281
FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION	284
FOR THE LEARNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	300
FOR TRANSITIONAL BILINGUAL PROGRAMS	298
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION-PER PUPIL ALLOCATIONS	301
SUPREME COURT	. 6
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON	309
UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION	56
WASHINGTON POLLUTION LIABILITY INSURANCE PROGRAM	243
WASHINGTON STATE ARTS COMMISSION	347
WASHINGTON STATE CENTER FOR CHILDHOOD DEAFNESS AND HEARING LOSS .	347
WASHINGTON STATE CHARTER SCHOOL COMMISSION	304
WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY	348
	49
WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY	317
WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	328
WORKFORCE TRAINING AND EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD	335

--- END ---